

## MMMMSMTR\_USER\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

3 MODULE mmm$tr_user_request_processor {MMMMUR} ;
4
5
6 {
7 { PURPOSE:
8 { This module contains request processors that deal with interfacing
9 { job mode mem mgr requests to mem mgr in mtr mode, locking and unlocking
10 { pages, locking and unlocking segments, and setting segment lengths.
11 {
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500

```

## SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$tr\_user\_request\_processor NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

## MMMMSMTR\_USER\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500

```

## MMM\$MTR\_USER\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

7213     VAR sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
7214     VAR fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
7215     VAR aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
7216     VAR ste_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor;
7217     VAR stxe_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor_extended);
7218
O 7221
O 7222     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$delete_pt_entry
O 7223     (
O 7224     pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
O 7225     unlink_page_from_segment: boolean);
7226
O 7227
7228     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$fetch_pfti_array_size
7229     (VAR pfti_size: integer);
7230
O 7231
O 7232
O 7233     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$find_next_pfti
O 7234     (VAR xpfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
7235
O 7236
7237     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$get_max_sdt_sdtx_pointer
7238     (
7239     xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
7240     VAR sdt_p: mmt$max_sdt_p;
7241     VAR sdtx_p: mmt$max_sdtx_p);
7242
O 7243
O 7244 [ This procedure verifies that the asti stored in the file descriptor entry is still being used by
O 7245 [ the same job for the same file. If the asti is ok, it is returned; otherwise 0 is returned.
O 7246
O 7247     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$get_verify_asti_in_fde
O 7248     (
O 7249     fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
O 7250     sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
O 7251     ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
O 7252     VAR asti: mmt$ast_index);
7253
O 7254
7255     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$initialize_find_next_pfti (xsva: ost$system_virtual_address;
7256     length: ost$segment_length;
7257     end_point_option: (include_partial_pages, exclude_partial_pages);
7258     page_selection_criteria: mmt$page_selection_criteria;
7259     aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
7260     VAR xpfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
7261
O 7262
O 7263     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$mm_free_pages (sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
O 7264     length: ost$segment_length;
O 7265     aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
O 7266     free_asid: boolean;
O 7267     VAR count: integer);
7268
O 7269
O 7270
O 7271     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$mm_write_modified_pages
O 7272     (
O 7273     sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
O 7274     length: ost$segment_length;
O 7275     fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
O 7276     aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
O 7277     iotype: iot$io_function);
7278

```

## MMM\$MTR\_USER\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

7318     init_new_io: boolean;
7319     remove_page: boolean;
7320     io_id: mmt$io_identifier;
7321     VAR io_count: mmt$active_io_count;
7322     VAR io_already_active: boolean;
7323     VAR last_written_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
7324     VAR wmp_status: mmt$write_modified_pages_status);
7325
O 7326
O 7327
O 7328     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$purge_all_cache_map;
O 7329
O 7330     VAR
O 7331     null_sva: 0 .. 0fffffffffff(16);
O 7332
O 7333     IF mmv$multiple_caches OR mmv$multiple_page_maps THEN
O 7334     mmp$purge_all_cache_map_proc;
O 7335
O 7336     ELSE
O 7337     #purge_buffer (osc$purge_all_cache, null_sva);
O 7338     #purge_buffer (osc$purge_all_page_seg_map, null_sva);
O 7339     IFEND;
O 7340
O 7341     PROCEND;
7342
O 7343
O 7344     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$process_wmp_status (wmp_status: mmt$write_modified_pages_status;
O 7345     last_written_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
O 7346     rb_wait: ost$wait;
O 7347     VAR rb_init_new_io: boolean;
O 7348     VAR rb_status: syt$monitor_status);
7349
O 7350
O 7351
O 7352     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
O 7353     queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id);
7354
O 7355
O 7356     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$remove_pages_working_set (sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
O 7357     length: ost$segment_length;
O 7358     aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
O 7359     VAR count: integer);
7360
O 7361
O 7362
O 7363     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$xtask_pva_to_sva (pva: Acell;
O 7364     VAR sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
O 7365     VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
7366
O 7367
O 7368     PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$verify_pva (pointer_to_pva: Acell;
O 7369     access: mmt$segment_access_type;
O 7370     VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
7371
O 7372
O 7373     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mtp$cst_p (VAR cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
7374
O 7375
O 7376     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mtp$set_status_abnormal (identifier: string (2);
O 7377     condition: osc$max_status_condition_number + 1 .. 0xffffffff(16);
O 7378     VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
7379
O 7380
O 7381
O 7382 [ External variables referenced by this module.

```

## MMM\$MTR\_USER\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

o 7435
o 7436 {Pointer to the Active Segment Table - (AST).}
o 7437
o 7438 VAR
o 7439     mmv$sast_p: [XREF] ^mmt$active_segment_table;
o 7440
7443 {The following variable indicates if the configuration consists of multiple
7444 {caches that are not hardware connected for unified cache purging - ie, if a cache
7445 {purge is required each processor must purge its own cache.
7446
7447 VAR
7448     mmv$multiple_caches: [XREF] boolean;
7449
7450 {The following variable indicates if the configuration consists of multiple
7451 {page MAPS that are not hardware connected for unified map purging - ie,
7452 {if a page map purge is required each processor must purge its own map.
7453
7454 VAR
7455     mmv$multiple_page_maps: [XREF] boolean;
7456
7457 {Define pointer to array for holding PFTI lists. This array is used in monitor for holding lists
7458 {PFTIs of pages belonging to a segment.
7459
7460 VAR
7461     mmv$pfti_array_p: [XREF] ^mmt$pfti_array;
7462
7464
7465
7466 TYPE
7467     mmt$pfti_array = RECORD
7468         pfti_first: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
7469         pfti_index: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
7470         last_pfti_index: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
7471         pfti_s: ARRAY [0 .. *] of mmt$page_frame_index,
7472     RECORD;
7474 {Pointer to the 'PAGE FRAME TABLE' (PFT)
7475
7476 VAR
7477     mmv$pft_p: [XREF] ^mmt$page_frame_table;
7478
o 7481
o 7482 { Global Page Queue List array.
o 7483
o 7484 VAR
o 7485     mmv$gpql: [XREF] mmt$global_page_queue_list;
7488
7489 {Pointer to the system PAGE TABLE (PT).
7490
7491 VAR
7492     mmv$pt_p: [XREF] ^ost$page_table;
7493
o 7496
o 7497 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$dequeue_task (VAR queue_link: tmt$task_queue_link;
o 7498     VAR taskid: ost$global_task_id);
o 7499
7502

```

## MMM\$MTR\_USER\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

7503 PROCEDURE [INLINE] tmp$get_taskid_from_task_queue
7504     ( task_queue: tmt$task_queue_link;
7505     VAR taskid: ost$global_task_id);
7506
o 7512
o 7513 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$mtr_begin_lock_activity
o 7514     ( xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
o 7515     activity: 1 .. 256);
o 7516
7519
7520 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$mtr_end_lock_activity
7521     ( cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table;
7522     activity: 1 .. 256;
7523     VAR xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block);
7524
o 7527 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$get_xcb_p (task_id: ost$global_task_id;
o 7528     VAR xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
o 7529     VAR ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
o 7530
7533
7534 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$queue_task (taskid: ost$global_task_id;
7535     task_status: tmt$task_status;
7536     VAR queue_link: tmt$task_queue_link);
7537
o 7540
o 7541 VAR
o 7542     tmv$ptl_p: [XREF] ^tmt$primary_task_list;
o 7543
7593 {System page size.}
7594
7595 VAR
7596     osv$page_size: [XREF] ost$page_size;
7597
o 7600
o 7601
o 7602
o 7603 { Procedures local to this module.
o 7604

```

## CONVERT\_SVA\_TO\_PFTE\_P

```

0 7607
0 7608 PROCEDURE convert_sva_to_pfte_p
4 7609 ( sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
4 7610 VAR pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry;
4 7611 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
4 7612
4 7613
4 7614 {
4 7615 { This procedure returns a pointer to the page frame table entry for a specified pva.
4 7616 {
4 7617
4 7618 VAR
4 7619 count: 1 .. 32,
4 7620 hash_sva_param2: integer, [Kludge for compiler bug
4 7621 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
4 7622 pti: ost$page_table_index;
4 7623
4 7624
4 7625 #HASH_SVA (sva, hash_sva_param2, count, status.normal);
6 7626 pti := hash_sva_param2; [Kludge for compiler bug
6 7627 IF status.normal = FALSE THEN
1E 7628 status.condition := mme$page_not_in_page_table;
1E 7629 RETURN;
2C 7630 IFEND;
2C 7631
2C 7632 pfti := (mmv$pt_p^ [pti].rma * 512) DIV osv$page_size;
2C 7633 status.normal := mmv$pt_p^ [pti].v;
2C 7634 IF status.normal = FALSE THEN
6C 7635 status.condition := mme$not_valid_in_page_table;
6C 7636 IFEND;
6C 7637
6C 7638 pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [pfti];
6C 7639
6C 7640 PROCEND convert_sva_to_pfte_p;

```

## LOCK\_PAGES

```

0 7643
0 7644 PROCEDURE lock_pages
0 7645 ( sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 7646 length: ost$byte_count;
0 7647 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 7648
0 7649
0 7650 {
0 7651 { This procedure processes the lock pages monitor function.
0 7652 {
0 7653
0 7654 VAR
0 7655 initial_lock_offset: ost$segment_offset,
0 7656 lock_length: integer,
0 7657 lock_sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 7658 pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 7659 unlock_status: syt$monitor_status;
0 7660
0 7661
0 7662 status.normal := TRUE;
4 7663 IF length = 0 THEN
E 7664 RETURN;
10 7665 IFEND;
10 7666
10 7667 IF [(length + sva.offset) > UPPERVALUE [ost$segment_offset]] THEN
24 7668 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$lock_unlock_invalid_length, status);
24 7669 RETURN;
38 7670 IFEND;
38 7671
38 7672 lock_length := length + (sva.offset MOD osv$page_size);
38 7673 lock_sva := sva;
38 7674 lock_sva.offset := lock_sva.offset - [lock_sva.offset MOD osv$page_size];
38 7675 initial_lock_offset := lock_sva.offset;
38 7676
38 7677
38 7678 { Lock page frame table entries until all specified entries locked or encounter a page frame
38 7679 { table entry that is already locked. If this happens unlock all pages locked so far and
38 7680 { return error status.
38 7681
38 7682 /lock_pages_loop/
38 7683 WHILE TRUE DO
7A 7684 convert_sva_to_pfte_p (lock_sva, pfte_p, status);
96 7685 IF status.normal = FALSE THEN
A0 7686 unlock_pages (sva, lock_sva.offset - initial_lock_offset, unlock_status);
BE 7687 RETURN;
CO 7688 IFEND;
CO 7689
CO 7690 IF pfte_p^.locked_page <> mmc$lp_not_locked THEN
CC 7691 unlock_pages (sva, lock_sva.offset - initial_lock_offset, status);
E8 7692 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$page_already_locked, status);
E8 7693 RETURN;
FC 7694 IFEND;
FC 7695
FC 7696 pfte_p^.locked_page := mmc$lp_aging_lock;
FC 7697 lock_length := lock_length - osv$page_size;
FC 7698 IF lock_length <= 0 THEN

```

## LOCK\_PAGES

```

10E 7699      EXIT /lock_pages_loop/;
110 7700      IFEND;
110 7701
110 7702      lock_sva.offset := lock_sva.offset + osv$page_size;
110 7703      WHILEND /lock_pages_loop/;
128 7704
128 7705      PROCEND lock_pages;

```

## UNLOCK\_PAGES

```

0 7708
0 7709  PROCEDURE unlock_pages
0 7710  (   sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 7711    length: ost$byte_count;
0 7712    VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 7713
0 7714
0 7715  {
0 7716  {   This procedure processes the unlock pages monitor function.
0 7717  {
0 7718
0 7719    VAR
0 7720    unlock_length: integer,
0 7721    unlock_sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 7722    pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry;
0 7723
0 7724
0 7725    status.normal := TRUE;
4 7726    IF length = 0 THEN
E 7727    RETURN;
10 7728    IFEND;
10 7729
10 7730    IF [(sva.offset + length) > UPPERVALUE (ost$segment_offset)] THEN
24 7731    mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$lock_unlock_invalid_length, status);
24 7732    RETURN;
38 7733    IFEND;
38 7734
38 7735    unlock_sva := sva;
38 7736    unlock_sva.offset := unlock_sva.offset - (unlock_sva.offset MOD osv$page_size);
38 7737    unlock_length := length + (sva.offset MOD osv$page_size);
38 7738
38 7739
38 7740  {   Unlock page frame table entries specified by pva and length.
38 7741
38 7742  /unlock_page_frames/
38 7743  WHILE TRUE DO
70 7744    convert_sva_to_pfte_p (unlock_sva, pfte_p, status);
88 7745    IF (status.normal = TRUE) AND (pfte_p^.locked_page = mmc$lp_aging_lock) THEN
9E 7746    pfte_p^.locked_page := mmc$lp_not_locked;
A4 7747    IFEND;
A4 7748
A4 7749    unlock_length := unlock_length - osv$page_size;
A4 7750    IF unlock_length <= 0 THEN
AE 7751    EXIT /unlock_page_frames/;
B2 7752    IFEND;
B2 7753
B2 7754    unlock_sva.offset := unlock_sva.offset + osv$page_size;
B2 7755    WHILEND /unlock_page_frames/;
C8 7756
C8 7757    status.normal := TRUE;
C8 7758
C8 7759  PROCEND unlock_pages;

```

## MMP\$MTR\_CHANGE\_SEGMENT\_TABLE

```

0 7762
0 7763 {
0 7764 { The purpose of this procedure is to process the monitor request to
0 7765 { change (move) the segment table.
0 7766 {
0 7767 {     MMP$MTR_CHANGE_SEGMENT_TABLE (REQUEST_BLOCK)
0 7768 {
0 7769 { REQUEST_BLOCK: (input, output) This parameter contains the change segment
0 7770 { table monitor request block. The request status is returned to the
0 7771 { caller in this request block. The new SDT and SDTX pointers are
0 7772 { passed to this procedure in this request block.
0 7773 {
0 7774
0 7775 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$mtr_change_segment_table
0 7776 { (VAR request_block: mmt$rb_change_segment_table;
0 7777 {     cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
0 7778
0 7779 VAR
0 7780     new_sdt_p: ^cell,
0 7781     new_sdtx_p: ^cell,
0 7782     old_sdt_p: mmt$max_sdt_p,
0 7783     old_sdtx_p: mmt$max_sdtx_p,
0 7784     sdt_rma: integer,
0 7785     sdt_entries: integer,
0 7786     xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
0 7787
0 7788     request_block.status.normal := TRUE;
0 7789     xcb_p := cst_p^.xcb_p;
0 7790
0 7791 { Convert SDT and SDTX pointer from pointers relative to job's address space to pointers
0 7792 { relative to monitor's address space.
0 7793
0 7794     new_sdt_p := #ADDRESS (1, #SEGMENT (xcb_p), request_block.new_sdt_offset);
0 7795     mmp$get_max_sdt_sdtx_pointer (xcb_p, old_sdt_p, old_sdtx_p);
0 7796     sdt_entries := xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_length + 1;
0 7797     i#move (old_sdt_p, new_sdt_p, sdt_entries * 8);
AC 7798
AC 7799 { The only time the new_sdtx_offset should equal zero is when this request
AC 7800 { is called during job recovery.
AC 7801
AC 7802     IF request_block.new_sdtx_offset <> 0 THEN
B4 7803         new_sdtx_p := #ADDRESS (1, #SEGMENT (xcb_p), request_block.new_sdtx_offset);
B4 7804         i#move (old_sdtx_p, new_sdtx_p, sdt_entries * #SIZE [mmt$segment_descriptor_extended]);
10A 7805         xcb_p^.sdtx_offset := request_block.new_sdtx_offset;
112 7806     IFEND;
112 7807
112 7808 { Update the segment table address and length in the job's exchange package.
112 7809
112 7810     i#real_memory_address (new_sdt_p, sdt_rma);
12C 7811     xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_address_1 := sdt_rma DIV 10000(16);
12C 7812     xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_address_2 := sdt_rma MOD 10000(16);
12C 7813     xcb_p^.sdt_offset := request_block.new_sdt_offset;
12C 7814     xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_length := request_block.new_sdt_length;
12C 7815
12C 7816 PROCEND mmp$mtr_change_segment_table;

```

## MMP\$MTR\_FETCH\_OFFSET\_MOD\_PAGES

```

0 7818
0 7820 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$mtr_fetch_offset_mod_pages
0 7821 { (VAR rb: mmt$rb_fetch_offset_mod_pages;
0 7822 {     cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
0 7823
0 7824 {
0 7825 { The purpose of this request is to process the monitor request
0 7826 { 'syncrc_fetch_offset_mod_pages'. This monitor request returns to
0 7827 { job mode a list of segment offsets for all modified pages for a
0 7828 { given segment.
0 7829 { If the array is not large enough to hold all offsets for the modified
0 7830 { pages for the given segment, monitor will update the offsets_returned
0 7831 { field in the request block and the caller then should check and see
0 7832 { if he should re-allocate the array using the offsets_returned value.
0 7833 {
0 7834 {     MMP$MTR_FETCH_OFFSET_MOD_PAGES (RB)
0 7835 {
0 7836 { RB: (input, output): This parameter is a record which contains the
0 7837 { information specifying what's offsets to return. The offsets
0 7838 { and control information are returned in this parameter.
0 7839 {
0 7840
0 7841 TYPE
0 7842     array_ptr_type = record
0 7843     case b: 0 .. 1 of
0 7844         = 0 =
0 7845             array_p: ^array [1 .. * ] of ost$segment_offset,
0 7846         = 1 =
0 7847             array_pva: ost$pva,
0 7848         casend,
0 7849     recend;
0 7850
0 7851 VAR
0 7852     asid: ost$asid,
0 7853     aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 7854     asti: mmt$ast_index,
0 7855     change_array_ptr: array_ptr_type,
0 7856     converted_array_p: ^array [1 .. * ] of ost$segment_offset,
0 7857     dfd_p: ^admt$disk_file_descriptor,
0 7858     offset_list_index: integer,
0 7859     fde_p: ^gft$file_desc_entry_p,
0 7860     p_fau: ^admt$file_allocation_unit,
0 7861     pfti_array_size: integer,
0 7862     pft_index: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 7863     sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 7864
0 7865 { Initialize status.
0 7866
0 7867     rb.status.normal := TRUE;
0 7868
0 7869 { Convert PVA to SVA and get AST pointer.
0 7870
0 7871     gfp$mtr_get_locked_fde_p (rb.sfid, cst_p^.ijle_p, fde_p);
94 7872     mmp$get_verify_ast_i_in_fde (fde_p, rb.sfid, cst_p^.ijl_ordinal, asti);
F2 7873     IF asti <> 0 THEN
FA 7874         mmp$asid (asti, asid);

```

## MMP\$MTR\_FETCH\_OFFSET\_MOD\_PAGES

```

112 7875     sva.asid := asid;
112 7876     aste_p := ^mmv$ast_p^ [astl];
132 7877     ELSE
132 7878     rb.offsets_returned := 0;
132 7879     RETURN;
13A 7880     IFEND;
13A 7881
13A 7882     sva.offset := 0;
13A 7883 { Locate all possibly MODIFIED pages for segment and get first pfti.
13A 7884
13A 7885     mmp$initialize_find_next_pfti (sva, 7ffff0(16), include_partial_pages, psc_all_except_avail, aste_p,
16C 7886     pft_index);
16C 7887
16C 7888 { Ensure that caller's array is large enough to hold all the offsets.
16C 7889
16C 7890     mmp$fetch_pfti_array_size (pfti_array_size);
16C 7891
16C 7892     IF pfti_array_size > rb.offsets_returned THEN
18A 7893     rb.offsets_returned := pfti_array_size;
18A 7894     RETURN;
190 7895     IFEND;
190 7896
190 7897     change_array_ptr.array_p := rb.offset_list;
19A 7898     change_array_ptr.array_pva.seg := #SEGMENT (^rb);
19A 7899     converted_array_p := change_array_ptr.array_p;
1B6 7900
1B6 7901 { Move all offsets to array supplied by caller.
1B6 7902
1B6 7903     offset_list_index := 0;
1B6 7904
1B6 7905     IF fde_p^.media = gfc$m.mass_storage_file THEN
1C4 7906     dmp$get_disk_file_descriptor_p (fde_p, dfd_p);
1E8 7907     IFEND;
1E8 7908
1E8 7909     WHILE (pft_index <> 0) AND (offset_list_index < rb.offsets_returned) DO
1F8 7910     IF mmv$pft_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [pft_index].pfti].m THEN
232 7911     offset_list_index := offset_list_index + 1;
232 7912     converted_array_p^ [offset_list_index] := mmv$pft_p^ [pft_index].sva.offset;
250 7913     ELSEIF (rb.return_unallocated_offsets) AND
264 7914     (fde_p^.media = gfc$m.transient_segment) THEN
264 7915     offset_list_index := offset_list_index + 1;
264 7916     converted_array_p^ [offset_list_index] := mmv$pft_p^ [pft_index].sva.offset;
282 7917     ELSEIF (rb.return_unallocated_offsets) AND
296 7918     (fde_p^.media = gfc$m.mass_storage_file) THEN
296 7919     dmp$get_fau_entry (dfd_p, mmv$pft_p^ [pft_index].sva.offset, p_fau);
352 7920     IF (p_fau = NIL) OR (p_fau^.state = dmc$fau.free) THEN
364 7921     offset_list_index := offset_list_index + 1;
364 7922     converted_array_p^ [offset_list_index] := mmv$pft_p^ [pft_index].sva.offset;
398 7923     IFEND;
398 7924     IFEND;
398 7925     mmp$find_next_pfti (pft_index);
3E4 7926     WHILEND;
3F8 7927
3F8 7928     rb.offsets_returned := offset_list_index;
3F8 7929
3F8 7930     PROCEND mmp$mr_fetch_offset_mod_pages;

```

## MMP\$MTR\_FETCH\_PVA\_UNWRITTEN\_PGS

```

0 7933
0 7934     PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$mr_fetch_pva_unwritten_pgs
0 7935     (VAR rb: mmt$rb_fetch_pva_unwritten_pgs;
0 7936     cst_p: ^ost$scpu_state_table);
0 7937
0 7938
0 7939 {
0 7940 { The purpose of this request is to process the
0 7941 { 'sync$rc_fetch_pva_unwritten_pgs' monitor function. This monitor
0 7942 { function returns to job mode the segment offsets of pages that could
0 7943 { not be written to mass storage for a specified PVA.
0 7944 { The following assumptions are made when processing this request:
0 7945 { . Any new pages added to the queue are added at the forward link.
0 7946 { . The order of entries in the queue does not change.
0 7947 {
0 7948 {     MMP$MTR_FETCH_PVA_UNWRITTEN_PGS (RB)
0 7949 {
0 7950 { RB: (input, output): This parameter is a record which contains the
0 7951 { information specifying what offsets to return. The offsets
0 7952 { and control information are returned in this parameter.
0 7953 {
0 7954
0 7955     VAR
0 7956     offset_list_index: 0 .. 6,
0 7957     pft_entry: mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 7958     pft_index: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 7959     sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 7960
0 7961
0 7962     mmp$xtask_pva_to_sva (rb.pva, sva, rb.status);
2C 7963     IF rb.status.normal = FALSE THEN
34 7964     RETURN;
36 7965     IFEND;
36 7966
36 7967     pft_index := mmv$gpql [mmc$pd_wired].pql.link.bkw;
36 7968     IF rb.subsequent_request_for_same_pva = TRUE THEN
48 7969
48 7970     /search_pft_for_offset/
48 7971     BEGIN
48 7972
48 7973     /find_starting_pft_entry/
48 7974     WHILE pft_index <> 0 DO
4C 7975     pft_entry := mmv$pft_p^ [pft_index];
74 7976     IF (sva.asid = pft_entry.sva.asid) AND (rb.next_offset_to_return = pft_entry.sva.offset) THEN
92 7977     EXIT /search_pft_for_offset/;
96 7978     IFEND;
96 7979
96 7980     pft_index := mmv$pft_p^ [pft_index].link.bkw;
96 7981     WHILEND /find_starting_pft_entry/;
B6 7982     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$no_matching_offset, rb.status);
B6 7983     RETURN;
CE 7984     END /search_pft_for_offset/;
CE 7985     IFEND;
CE 7986
CE 7987     rb.offset_list_overflow := FALSE;
CE 7988

```

## MMP\$MTR\_FETCH\_PVA\_UNWRITTEN\_PGS

```

CE 7989     IF rb.starting_with_first_page = TRUE THEN
DC 7990     sva.offset := 0;
E4 7991     ELSE
E4 7992     sva.offset := ((sva.offset DIV osv$page_size) + 1) * osv$page_size;
100 7993     IFEND;
100 7994
100 7995     offset_list_index := 0;
100 7996
100 7997
100 7998 { Search wired queue of page frame table entries for entry with matching ASID and an
100 7999 { offset that is >= starting offset.
100 8000
100 8001 /search_pft/
100 8002 WHILE pft_index <> 0 DO
108 8003   pft_entry := mmv$pft_pa [pft_index];
12C 8004   IF [sva.asid = pft_entry.sva.asid] AND [sva.offset <= pft_entry.sva.offset] THEN
150 8005     IF offset_list_index >= 6 THEN
156 8006       rb.offset_list_overflow := TRUE;
156 8007       rb.next_offset_to_return := pft_entry.sva.offset;
156 8008       rb.offsets_returned := 6;
156 8009       RETURN;
168 8010     ELSE
168 8011       offset_list_index := offset_list_index + 1;
168 8012       rb.offset_list [offset_list_index] := pft_entry.sva.offset;
172 8013     IFEND;
172 8014   IFEND;
172 8015   pft_index := pft_entry.link.bkw;
172 8016 WHILEND /search_pft/;
17A 8017
17A 8018   rb.offsets_returned := offset_list_index;
17A 8019
17A 8020 PROCEND mmp$mtr_fetch_pva_unwritten_pgs;

```

## MMP\$MTR\_LOCK\_UNLOCK\_PAGES

```

O 8023
O 8024 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$mtr_lock_unlock_pages
O 8025 (VAR rb: mmt$rb_lock_unlock_pages;
O 8026   cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
O 8027
O 8028
O 8029 {
O 8030 { The purpose of this request is to process the 'sync$rc_lock_pages' and
O 8031 { 'sync$rc_unlock_pages' monitor requests. Locking pages prevents implicit
O 8032 { IO being done on a page, unlocking a page removes this restriction.
O 8033 {
O 8034 { MMP$MTR_LOCK_UNLOCK_PAGES (RB)
O 8035 {
O 8036 { RB: (input, output) This parameter is a record that specifies pages to
O 8037 { lock or unlock. Request status is returned in this parameter.
O 8038 {
O 8039 {
O 8040 VAR
O 8041   sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
O 8042
O 8043
O 8044 mmp$xtask_pva_to_sva (rb.pva, sva, rb.status);
2C 8045 IF rb.status.normal = FALSE THEN
34 8046   RETURN;
36 8047 IFEND;
36 8048
36 8049 CASE rb.reqcode OF
4E 8050 = sync$rc_lock_pages =
4E 8051 CASE rb.lock_page_type OF
58 8052 = mmc$lp_aging_lock =
58 8053   lock_pages (sva, rb.length, rb.status);
74 8054 ELSE
74 8055   mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_request, rb.status);
8A 8056 CASEEND;
8C 8057 = sync$rc_unlock_pages =
8C 8058 CASE rb.lock_page_type OF
96 8059 = mmc$lp_aging_lock =
96 8060   unlock_pages (sva, rb.length, rb.status);
B2 8061 ELSE
B2 8062   mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_request, rb.status);
C8 8063 CASEEND;
CA 8064 ELSE
CA 8065   mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_request, rb.status);
EO 8066 CASEEND;
EO 8067
EO 8068 PROCEND mmp$mtr_lock_unlock_pages;

```



## MMP\$MTR\_SET\_GET\_SEGMENT\_LENGTH

```

0 8071
0 8072 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$tr_set_get_segment_length
0 8073 (VAR request_block: mmt$rb_set_get_segment_length;
0 8074 cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
0 8075
0 8076 {
0 8077 { The purpose of this procedure is to process the monitor request to set
0 8078 { or get current segment length. If the segment is shortened, pages beyond
0 8079 { new segment length are freed.
0 8080 {
0 8081 { MMP$MTR_SET_GET_SEGMENT_LENGTH (REQUEST_BLOCK)
0 8082 {
0 8083 { REQUEST_BLOCK: (input,output) This parameter contains the monitor function
0 8084 { Request block for the set or get segment length monitor function.
0 8085 {
0 8086 {
0 8087 VAR
0 8088 asid: ost$asid,
0 8089 asti: mmt$ast_index,
0 8090 aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 8091 fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 8092 ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 8093 new_segment_length: integer,
0 8094 old_eoi_state: mmt$eoi_state,
0 8095 old_segment_length: integer,
0 8096 page_count_freed: integer,
0 8097 sfid: gft$system_file_identifier,
0 8098 sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 8099
0 8100
0 8101 fde_p := gfp$tr_convert_job_mode_fde_p (request_block.fde_p, cst_p);
3A 8102
3A 8103 CASE request_block.subfunction_code OF
4A 8104 = mmc$sf_get_segment_length_fde_p =
4A 8105 IF fde_p^.stack_for_ring <> 0 THEN
52 8106 IF cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring > fde_p^.stack_for_ring THEN
68 8107 request_block.segment_length := 0;
72 8108 ELSEIF cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring = fde_p^.stack_for_ring THEN
76 8109 request_block.segment_length := #OFFSET (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.ao_dynamic_space_pointer);
86 8110 ELSE
88 8111 request_block.segment_length :=
98 8112 cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.tos_registers [fde_p^.stack_for_ring].pva.offset;
98 8113 IFEND;
9C 8114 ELSE
9C 8115 IF fde_p^.eoi_state = mmc$eoi_uncertain THEN
*WARN* 8116 fixup_chapter_length (fde_p);
29A 8117 IFEND;
29A 8118 request_block.segment_length := fde_p^.eoi_byte_address;
2A6 8119 IFEND;
2A8 8120
2A8 8121 = mmc$sf_set_segment_length_fde_p =
2A8 8122 old_segment_length := fde_p^.eoi_byte_address;
2A8 8123 old_eoi_state := fde_p^.eoi_state;
2A8 8124 new_segment_length := request_block.segment_length;
2A8 8125
2A8 8126 fde_p^.eoi_byte_address := new_segment_length;

```

## MMP\$MTR\_SET\_GET\_SEGMENT\_LENGTH

```

2A8 8127 fde_p^.eoi_state := mmc$eoi_actual;
2A8 8128 fde_p^.flags.eoi_modified := TRUE;
2A8 8129
2A8 8130 IF (old_eoi_state = mmc$eoi_uncertain) OR
2DC 8131 ((old_segment_length DIV osv$page_size) > (new_segment_length DIV osv$page_size)) THEN
2DC 8132 gfp$tr_get_sfid_from_fde_p (fde_p, sfid, ijl_ordinal);
33A 8133 mmp$get_verify_asti_in_fde (fde_p, sfid, ijl_ordinal, asti);
39A 8134 IF asti <> 0 THEN
3A2 8135 aste_p := ^mmv$ast_p [asti];
3A2 8136 IF aste_p^.pages_in_memory > 0 THEN
3B6 8137 mmp$asid (fde_p^.asti, asid);
3D2 8138 sva.asid := asid;
3D2 8139 sva.offset := new_segment_length;
3D2 8140 mmp$mm_free_pages (sva, 7fffffff(16), aste_p, FALSE, page_count_freed);
40A 8141 IFEND;
40A 8142 IFEND;
40A 8143 IFEND;
40C 8144
40C 8145 ELSE
40C 8146 mtp$error_stop ('MM - Bad option on get_segment length');
42C 8147 CASEND;
42C 8148
42C 8149 PROCEND mmp$tr_set_get_segment_length;
0 8150

```

fixup\_chapter\_length

```

0 8152
0 8153 [ This procedure will find the unused pages assigned by mmp$page_pull when the
0 8154 [ task page faulted for a "new page", release them, and set eoi to the end of the
0 8155 [ last used page.
0 8156
0 8157 PROCEDURE [INLINE] fixup_chapter_length
0 8158 [ fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p);
0 8159
0 8160 VAR
0 8161 asid: ost$asid,
0 8162 aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 8163 asti: mmt$ast_index,
0 8164 count: 1 .. 32,
0 8165 eoi: ost$segment_length,
0 8166 found: boolean,
0 8167 i: 1 .. 10,
0 8168 ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 8169 max_eoi: ost$segment_length,
0 8170 offset: integer,
0 8171 page_count_freed: integer,
0 8172 pages_freed: integer,
0 8173 pfti_array: array [1 .. 10] OF mmt$page_frame_index,
0 8174 pti: integer,
0 8175 sfid: gft$system_file_identifier,
0 8176 sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 8177
0 8178
0 8179 [ Check if the asid in the fde is still valid. If not then there are no pages
0 8180 [ of the file in memory and EOI will be assumed correct.
0 8181
0 8182 gfp$mtr_get_sfid_from_fde_p (fde_p, sfid, ijl_ordinal);
0 8183 mmp$get_verify_asti_in_fde (fde_p, sfid, ijl_ordinal, asti);
0 8184 IF asti = 0 THEN
0 8185 RETURN;
0 8186 IFEND;
0 8187 mmp$asid (asti, asid);
0 8188
0 8189 [ Start searching for unused pages at the highest page assigned and work backwards,
0 8190 [ stopping at the first modified page. Eoi is currently set at the end of the page
0 8191 [ that faulted. The number 16384 is an arbitrary number that only must be less than
0 8192 [ or equal to the minimum allocation unit size. It was used to determine the number
0 8193 [ of extra pages to assign.
0 8194
0 8195 eoi := fde_p^.eoi_byte_address;
0 8196 sva.asid := asid;
0 8197
0 8198 offset := eoi + 16384 - osv$page_size;
0 8199 max_eoi := offset;
0 8200 pages_freed := 0;
0 8201
0 8202 /find_eoi/
0 8203 WHILE offset > eoi DO
0 8204 offset := offset - osv$page_size;
0 8205 IF offset < osc$maximum_offset THEN
0 8206 sva.offset := offset;
0 8207 #HASH_SVA (sva, pti, count, found);

```

fixup\_chapter\_length

```

0 8208 IF found THEN
0 8209 IF mmv$pt_p^ [pti].m THEN
0 8210 offset := offset + osv$page_size;
0 8211 EXIT /find_eoi/;
0 8212 IFEND;
0 8213 pages_freed := pages_freed + 1;
0 8214 mmv$pt_p^ [pti].v := FALSE;
0 8215 pfti_array [pages_freed] := (mmv$pt_p^ [pti].rma + 512) DIV osv$page_size;
0 8216 IFEND;
0 8217 IFEND;
0 8218 WHILEND /find_eoi/;
0 8219
0 8220 fde_p^.eoi_byte_address := offset;
0 8221 fde_p^.eoi_state := mmc$eoi_rounded;
0 8222
0 8223 IF pages_freed > 0 THEN
0 8224 mmp$purge_all_cache_map;
0 8225 FOR i := 1 to pages_freed DO
0 8226 mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti_array [i], TRUE);
0 8227 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti_array [i], mmc$pp_free)
0 8228 FOREND;
0 8229 IFEND;
0 8230
0 8231 PROCEND fixup_chapter_length;
0 8232

```

## MMP\$MTR\_LOCK\_UNLOCK\_SEGMENT

```

0 8234 {-----}
0 8235 {This procedure processes the following requests:
0 8236 {   mmp$lock_segment
0 8237 {   mmp$unlock_segment
0 8238 {-----}
0 8239
0 8240
0 8241 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$mtr_lock_unlock_segment
0 8242 (VAR rb: mmt$rb_lock_unlock_segment;
0 8243   cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
0 8244
0 8245 VAR
0 8246   aste_p: ^amnt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 8247   ste_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor,
0 8248   stxe_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor_extended,
0 8249   taskid: ^ost$global_task_id,
0 8250   xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block,
0 8251   page_status: ^gft$page_status,
0 8252   qrb_p: ^amnt$rb_lock_unlock_segment,
0 8253   fde_entry_p: ^gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 8254   dequeue_tasks: boolean,
0 8255   sdt_p: mmt$max_sdt_p,
0 8256   sdtx_p: mmt$max_sdtx_p,
0 8257   count: integer,
0 8258   iotype: [READ, STATIC] array [mmc$lus_protected_write .. mmc$lus_write] of
0 8259     iot$io_function := [ioc$write_locked_page, ioc$write_page],
0 8260   sva: ^ost$system_virtual_address,
0 8261   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 8262   io_id: mmt$io_identifier,
0 8263   io_count: mmt$active_io_count,
0 8264   io_already_active: boolean,
0 8265   last_written_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 8266   wmp_status: mmt$write_modified_pages_status;
0 8267
0 8268
0 8269   mmp$verify_pva (^rb.pva, mmc$sat_read_or_write, rb.status);
2A 8270
2A 8271 IF rb.status.normal THEN
32 8272   mmp$convert_pva (rb.pva, cst_p, sva, fde_entry_p, aste_p, ste_p, stxe_p);
76 8273   CASE rb.request OF
88 8274     = mmc$lus_lock_segment :
88 8275
88 8276   { Determine the status/location of the page.
88 8277
88 8278     CASE fde_entry_p^.media OF
A4 8279       = gfc$fmm_transient_segment :
A4 8280         page_status := gfc$ps_page_doesnt_exist;
AE 8281       = gfc$fmm_mass_storage_file :
AE 8282         dmp$fetch_page_status (fde_entry_p, sva.offset, stxe_p^.file_limits_enforced,
EC 8283           FALSE [allocate_if_new], page_status);
EC 8284       = gfc$fmm_served_file :
EC 8285         dfp$fetch_page_status (fde_entry_p, sva.offset, page_status);
118 8286     ELSE
118 8287       mtp$error_stop ('MM - bad FDE.MEDIA');
13A 8288     CASEEND;
13A 8289

```

## MMP\$MTR\_LOCK\_UNLOCK\_SEGMENT

```

13A 8290 IF page_status = gfc$ps_volume_unavailable THEN
144 8291   mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$volume_unavailable, rb.status);
144 8292   RETURN;
15E 8293 ELSEIF page_status = gfc$ps_server_terminated THEN
164 8294   mtp$set_status_abnormal ('DF', dfe$server_has_terminated, rb.status);
164 8295   RETURN;
17A 8296 IFEND;
17A 8297 IF (stxe_p^.segment_lock <> mmc$lss_none) AND
192 8298   (stxe_p^.segment_lock <> mmc$lss_queued_for_lock_r3) AND
192 8299   (stxe_p^.segment_lock <> mmc$lss_queued_for_lock_user) THEN
192 8300   mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$segment_locked_by_task, rb.status);
1AA 8301 ELSEIF (rb.access = mmc$lus_lock_for_read) AND NOT
1D4 8302   (fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_write) AND (fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.task_queue.head = 0) AND
1D4 8303   (fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read <
1D4 8304     UPPERVALUE (fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read)) THEN
1D4 8305   fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read := fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read + 1;
1D4 8306   IF cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring <= 3 THEN
1F0 8307     tmp$mtr_begin_lock_activity (cst_p^.xcb_p, osc$system_lock_activity);
1F0 8308     stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_lock_for_read_r3;
216 8309   ELSE
216 8310     tmp$mtr_begin_lock_activity (cst_p^.xcb_p, osc$subsystem_lock_activity);
22A 8311     stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_lock_for_read_user;
232 8312   IFEND;
236 8313 ELSEIF (rb.access = mmc$lus_lock_for_write) AND (fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read = 0) AND
254 8314   NOT fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_write THEN
254 8315   fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_write := TRUE;
254 8316   IF cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring <= 3 THEN
28E 8317     tmp$mtr_begin_lock_activity (cst_p^.xcb_p, osc$system_lock_activity);
28E 8318     stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_lock_for_write_r3;
294 8319   ELSE
294 8320     tmp$mtr_begin_lock_activity (cst_p^.xcb_p, osc$subsystem_lock_activity);
2A8 8321     stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_lock_for_write_user;
282 8322   IFEND;
28E 8323 ELSE
28E 8324   mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$segment_locked_another_task, rb.status);
28E 8325   IF rb.wait = osc$wait THEN
2D2 8326     IF cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring <= 3 THEN
2E8 8327       stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_queued_for_lock_r3;
2F4 8328     ELSE
2F4 8329       stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_queued_for_lock_user;
2FC 8330     IFEND;
2FC 8331     tmp$queue_task (cst_p^.taskid, tmc$ts_segment_lock_wait, fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.task_queue);
322 8332     IFEND;
322 8333   IFEND;
324 8334   = mmc$lus_unlock_segment :
324 8335   IF stxe_p^.segment_lock = mmc$lss_none THEN
330 8337     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$segment_not_locked, rb.status);
348 8338   ELSEIF fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_write THEN
354 8339     sva.offset := 0;
354 8340     CASE rb.page_disposition OF
384 8341       = mmc$lus_write, mmc$lus_protected_write :
384 8342         io_id.specified := FALSE;
384 8343         io_id.io_function := iotype [rb.page_disposition];
384 8344         mmp$nm_write_modified_pages (sva, 7ffff0(16), fde_entry_p, aste_p, iotype [rb.page_disposition],
3FC 8345         rb.init_new_io, FALSE, io_id, io_count, io_already_active, last_written_pfti, wmp_status);

```

## MMP\$MTR\_LOCK\_UNLOCK\_SEGMENT

```

3FC 8346      mmp$process_wmp_status (wmp_status, last_written_pfti, rb.wait, rb.init_new_io, rb.status);
430 8347      IF ([wmp_status <> mmc$wmp_io_complete] AND [wmp_status <> mmc$wmp_io_active]) OR
44C 8348          ([wmp_status = mmc$wmp_io_active] AND [rb.wait = osc$wait]) THEN
44C 8349          RETURN;
44E 8350          IFEND;
452 8351      = mmc$lus_remove_from_working_set =
452 8352      mmp$remove_pages_working_set (sva, 7fffffff0(16), aste_p, count);
482 8353      = mmc$lus_free =
482 8354      mmp$mm_free_pages (sva, 7fffffff0(16), aste_p, FALSE, count);
48E 8355      = mmc$lus_none =
48A 8356      ELSE
48A 8357      mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_request, rb.status);
48A 8358      RETURN;
4D0 8359      CASEEND;
4D0 8360      IF stxe_p^.segment_lock = mmc$lss_lock_for_write_r3 THEN
4DE 8361          tmp$mtr_end_lock_activity (cst_p, osc$system_lock_activity, cst_p^.xcb_p);
50A 8362      ELSE
50A 8363          tmp$mtr_end_lock_activity (cst_p, osc$subsystem_lock_activity, cst_p^.xcb_p);
52E 8364      IFEND;
52E 8365      fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_write := FALSE;
53A 8366      ELSE
53A 8367      IF stxe_p^.segment_lock = mmc$lss_lock_for_read_r3 THEN
540 8368          tmp$mtr_end_lock_activity (cst_p, osc$system_lock_activity, cst_p^.xcb_p);
568 8369      ELSE
568 8370          tmp$mtr_end_lock_activity (cst_p, osc$subsystem_lock_activity, cst_p^.xcb_p);
588 8371      IFEND;
588 8372      fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read := fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read - 1;
598 8373      IFEND;
598 8374      stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_none;
598 8375
598 8376      dequeue_tasks := NOT fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_write AND
5CC 8377      ([fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read = 0] OR
5CC 8378      [fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read =
5CC 8379      UPPERVALUE (fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read - 1)]);
5CC 8380      WHILE dequeue_tasks AND [fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.task_queue.head <> 0] DO
5E0 8381          tmp$get_taskid_from_task_queue (fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.task_queue, taskid);
5E0 8382          tmp$get_xcb_p (taskid, xcb_p, ijle_p);
628 8383          IF xcb_p <> NIL THEN
632 8384              qrb_p := #LOC [xcb_p^.xp.x_registers [0]];
636 8385              mmp$get_max_sdt_sdt_x_pointer (xcb_p, sdt_p, sdt_x_p);
636 8386              stxe_p := ^sdt_x_p.sdt_x_table [#SEGMENT [qrb_p^.pva]];
636 8387              IF qrb_p.access = mmc$lus_lock_for_read THEN
68C 8388                  fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read := fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read + 1;
68C 8389                  IF stxe_p^.segment_lock = mmc$lss_queued_for_lock_r3 THEN
6A4 8390                      tmp$mtr_begin_lock_activity (xcb_p, osc$system_lock_activity);
68C 8391                      stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_lock_for_read_r3;
6CA 8392                  ELSE
6CA 8393                      tmp$mtr_begin_lock_activity (xcb_p, osc$subsystem_lock_activity);
6DE 8394                      stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_lock_for_read_user;
6E8 8395                  IFEND;
6E8 8396                  IF fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read =
6F8 8397                      UPPERVALUE [fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read] THEN
6F8 8398                      dequeue_tasks := FALSE;
6FC 8399                  IFEND;
700 8400      ELSEIF fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_read = 0 THEN
70C 8401          fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_write := TRUE;

```

## MMP\$MTR\_LOCK\_UNLOCK\_SEGMENT

```

70C 8402      IF stxe_p^.segment_lock = mmc$lss_queued_for_lock_r3 THEN
71A 8403          tmp$mtr_begin_lock_activity (xcb_p, osc$system_lock_activity);
732 8404          stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_lock_for_write_r3;
740 8405      ELSE
740 8406          tmp$mtr_begin_lock_activity (xcb_p, osc$subsystem_lock_activity);
754 8407          stxe_p^.segment_lock := mmc$lss_lock_for_write_user;
75E 8408      IFEND;
75E 8409      dequeue_tasks := FALSE;
76E 8410      ELSE
76E 8411          jmp$unlock_aj1 (ijle_p);
81A 8412          RETURN;
81C 8413      IFEND;
81C 8414          qrb_p^.status.normal := TRUE;
81C 8415          jmp$unlock_aj1 (ijle_p);
8DE 8416      IFEND;
8DE 8417          tmp$dequeue_task (fde_entry_p^.segment_lock.task_queue, taskid);
8FE 8418      WHILEND;
908 8419      ELSE
908 8420          mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_request, rb.status);
91A 8421      CASEEND;
91A 8422      IFEND;
91A 8423
91A 8424      PROCEND mmp$mtr_lock_unlock_segment;

```

## mmm\$mtr\_wait\_io\_completion

```

0 8426 [
0 8427 [ The purpose of this request is to suspend execution of the requesting
0 8428 [ task if IO is active for the specified page. If IO is not active
0 8429 [ or if the page is not in memory, this request completes immediately and a
0 8430 [ normal status is returned. If IO is active, execution of the task
0 8431 [ is suspended until all IO to the page is completed.
0 8432 [
0 8433 [ MMP$WAIT_IO_COMPLETION (P, STATUS)
0 8434 [
0 8435 [ P: (INPUT) This parameter specifies the address of the page.
0 8436 [
0 8437 [ STATUS: (OUTPUT) This parameter specifies request status.
0 8438 [
0 8439 [
0 8440 [
0 8441 [ PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$mtr_wait_io_completion
0 8442 [ (VAR rb: mmt$rb_wait_io_completion;
0 8443 [ cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
0 8444 [
0 8445 [ VAR
0 8446 [ count: 1 .. 32,
0 8447 [ found: boolean,
0 8448 [ pti: integer,
0 8449 [ pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 8450 [ sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 8451 [
0 8452 [ mmp$verify_pva (Arb.pva, mmc$st_read_or_write, rb.status);
2A 8453 [ IF rb.status.normal THEN
32 8454 [ mmp$xtask_pva_to_sva (rb.pva, sva, rb.status);
52 8455 [ IF rb.status.normal THEN
5A 8456 [ #HASH_SVA (sva, pti, count, found);
60 8457 [ IF found THEN
74 8458 [ pfti := [mmv$pt_p^ [pti].rma * 512] DIV osv$page_size;
74 8459 [ IF mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].active_io_count < 0 THEN
8A 8460 [ cst_p^.xcb_p^.page_wait_info.pva := NIL;
106 8461 [ tmp$queue_task (cst_p^.taskid, tmc$ts_io_wait_queued, mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].task_queue);
106 8462 [ IFEND;
106 8463 [ IFEND;
106 8464 [ IFEND;
106 8465 [ IFEND;
106 8466 [ PROCEND mmp$mtr_wait_io_completion;

```

## MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

```

0 8469 [
0 8470 [ PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$modify_pages
0 8471 [ ( fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
0 8472 [ offset: ost$segment_offset;
0 8473 [ length: ost$byte_count;
0 8474 [ set_modified_bit: boolean;
0 8475 [ VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 8476 [
0 8477 [
0 8478 [ This procedure verifies that all pages of a given sva range
0 8479 [ are in memory and optionally sets the modified bits.
0 8480 [
0 8481 [ This request is used only by dmp$reallocate_file_space to verify
0 8482 [ that all the pages of an allocation unit being reallocated are in memory
0 8483 [ and to cause them to be modified and therefore written to the new allocation
0 8484 [ unit.
0 8485 [
0 8486 [ VAR
0 8487 [ asid: ost$asid,
0 8488 [ asti: mmt$ast_index,
0 8489 [ ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 8490 [ lock_length: integer,
0 8491 [ sfid: gft$system_file_identifier,
0 8492 [ sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 8493 [ pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 8494 [ pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 8495 [
0 8496 [
0 8497 [ status.normal := TRUE;
4 8498 [
4 8499 [ gfp$mtr_get_sfid_from_fde_p (fde_p, sfid, ijlo);
70 8500 [ mmp$get_verify_asti_in_fde (fde_p, sfid, ijlo, asti);
DE 8501 [ IF asti = 0 THEN
DE 8502 [ mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$page_not_in_page_table, status);
DE 8503 [ RETURN;
EE 8504 [ IFEND;
EE 8505 [ mmp$asid (asti, asid);
10A 8506 [
10A 8507 [ lock_length := length + offset;
10A 8508 [ sva.asid := asid;
10A 8509 [ sva.offset := offset;
10A 8510 [
10A 8511 [ /modify_pages_loop/
10A 8512 [ WHILE TRUE DO
126 8513 [ convert_sva_to_pfte_p (sva, pfte_p, status);
13A 8514 [ IF NOT status.normal THEN
142 8515 [ mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$page_not_in_page_table, status);
142 8516 [ RETURN;
150 8517 [ IFEND;
150 8518 [
150 8519 [ IF NOT mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p.pfti].v THEN
170 8520 [ {Return if page is not modify-able
170 8521 [ mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$page_not_in_page_table, status);
170 8522 [ RETURN;
17E 8523 [ IFEND;
17E 8524 [

```

## MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

```

17E 8525     IF set_modified_bit THEN
18E 8526     mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].m := TRUE;
18E 8527     {Allow retry of write operations
18E 8528     pfte_p^.io_error := ioc$no_error;
18E 8529     pfti := (mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].rma * 512) DIV osv$page_size;
18E 8530     mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, pfte_p^.aste_p^.queue_id);
1DA 8531     ELSEIF pfte_p^.active_io_count > 0 THEN
1E6 8532     {Return if page is not idle
1E6 8533     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$page_not_in_page_table, status);
1E6 8534     RETURN;
1F4 8535     IFEND;
1F4 8536
1F4 8537     lock_length := lock_length - osv$page_size;
1F4 8538     IF lock_length <= 0 THEN
202 8539     EXIT /modify_pages_loop/;
204 8540     IFEND;
204 8541
204 8542     sva.offset := sva.offset + osv$page_size;
204 8543     WHILEND /modify_pages_loop/;
218 8544
218 8545     PROCEND mmp$modify_pages;
O 8546     MODEND mmm$mtr_user_request_processor;

```

\*\*\*\* I=\$05578173AS0102D19890821T183254 L=ZZXLIST B=L60 DA=NONE LO=R RC=NONE OPT=SCHED EL=F LF=CS612 PAD=0

## MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

```

ERROR LINE TEXT
WARNING CY 821 8116 Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.

```

## LEVEL SUMMARY

\*\*\*\* 1 warning diagnostic

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----								
	ON LINE									
ao_dynamic_space_pointer	4628	8109								
access	2384	8301	8313	8387						
active_io_count	4095	8459	8531							
ajl_ordinal	3415	6841	6876	7110	7871	8411	8415			
ajlo	7107	7110/M	7111/S	7114/S	7114/S					
ajlo	8241	8411/M	8411/S	8411/S	8411/S	8415/M	8415/S	8415/S	8415/S	
amc\$access_mode	1131	608								
amc\$average_record_length	1133	683								
amc\$block_type	1134	610								
amc\$character_conversion	1135	612								
amc\$clear_space	1136	614								
amc\$collate_table_name	1138	685								
amc\$compression_procedure_name	1191	687								
amc\$data_padding	1139	690								
amc\$dynamic_home_block_space	1192	692								
amc\$embedded_key	1140	694								
amc\$error_exit_name	1141	616								
amc\$error_limit	1143	696								
amc\$error_options	1144	618								
amc\$estimated_record_count	1145	698								
amc\$file_access_procedure	1148	620								
amc\$file_byte_limit	430	433	435	892	930	966	1245	1307		
amc\$file_contents	1147	622								
amc\$file_limit	1149	624								
amc\$file_organization	1150	626								
amc\$file_processor	1151	628								
amc\$file_structure	1152	630								
amc\$forced_write	1153	632								
amc\$hashing_procedure_name	1193	700								
amc\$index_levels	1159	702								
amc\$index_padding	1160	704								
amc\$initial_home_block_count	1194	706								
amc\$internal_code	1161	634								
amc\$key_length	1162	708								
amc\$key_position	1163	710								
amc\$key_type	1164	712								
amc\$label_exit_name	1165	636								
amc\$label_options	1167	638								
amc\$label_type	1168	640								
amc\$line_number	1169	642								
amc\$loading_factor	1195	714								
amc\$lock_expiration_time	1196	716								
amc\$log_residence	1198	720								
amc\$logging_options	1197	718								
amc\$max_attribute	1239	1243								
amc\$max_block_length	1170	644								
amc\$max_block_number	752	755								
amc\$max_error_count	1123	1126								
amc\$max_file_id_ordinal	1060	1067								
amc\$max_home_blocks	930	933								
amc\$max_index_level	925	928								
amc\$max_key_length	1264	1268								

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----								
	ON LINE									
amc\$max_key_position	1273	1270								
amc\$max_line_number	943	946								
amc\$max_lines_per_inch	1331	1328								
amc\$max_page_width	895	898								
amc\$max_path_name_size	909	912								
amc\$max_record_length	1171	646								
amc\$max_records_per_block	1315	1319								
amc\$max_statement_id_length	990	993								
amc\$max_user_info	1326	1322								
amc\$maximum_block	760	757	1298							
amc\$maximum_keyed_record	1276	1273								
amc\$maximum_record	966	969	1041	1302						
amc\$message_control	1172	722								
amc\$min_block_length	1173	648								
amc\$min_record_length	1174	650								
amc>null_attribute	1175	652								
amc\$open_position	1176	654								
amc\$padding_character	1177	656								
amc\$page_format	1178	658								
amc\$page_length	1179	660								
amc\$page_width	1180	662								
amc\$preset_value	1182	664								
amc\$record_limit	1183	724								
amc\$record_type	1184	666								
amc\$records_per_block	1185	726								
amc\$return_option	1186	668								
amc\$string_attributes	1187	670								
amc\$statement_identifier	1188	672								
amc\$user_info	1189	674								
amc\$vertical_print_density	1190	676								
amt\$access_selection	597	595								
amt\$average_record_length	1041	684								
amt\$block_header_type	733	736	742							
amt\$block_number	755	738	745							
amt\$block_status	734	747								
amt\$block_type	1044	611								
amt\$collation_value	1049	1046								
amt\$compression_procedure_name	900	689								
amt\$data_padding	1052	691								
amt\$dynamic_home_block_space	919	693								
amt\$entry_point_reference	903	900	921							
amt\$error_limit	1119	697								
amt\$estimated_record_count	1128	699								
amt\$file_attribute_keys	1243	602								
amt\$file_byte_address	433	400	401	448	452	464	466	482	1738	
		1785	1787	1813	1837	2004	5981	6761	6776	
amt\$file_contents	778	623								
amt\$file_id_ordinal	1067	1064								
amt\$file_id_sequence	1068	1065								
amt\$file_identifier	1063	1055	1282							
amt\$file_item	435	597	601							
amt\$file_limit		470	625	1660	2008					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
amt\$file_organization	1249	627							
amt\$file_position	1252	588							
amt\$file_processor	839	629							
amt\$file_structure	885	631							
amt\$forced_write	1255	633							
amt\$hashing_procedure_name	921	701							
amt\$index_levels	928	703							
amt\$index_padding	1259	705							
amt\$initial_home_block_count	933	707							
amt\$internal_code	1261	635							
amt\$key_length	1268	709							
amt\$key_position	1270	711							
amt\$key_type	1279	713							
amt\$label_options	590	639							
amt\$label_type	1286	641							
amt\$line_number	937	643							
amt\$line_number_length	946	938							
amt\$line_number_location	948	939							
amt\$loading_factor	951	715							
amt\$lock_expiration_time	953	717							
amt\$log_residence	955	721							
amt\$logging_options	958	719							
amt\$logging_possibilities	961	958							
amt\$smax_block_length	757	645	737	743	744				
amt\$smax_record_length	969	647							
amt\$smesssage_control	1296	723							
amt\$smmin_block_length	1298	649							
amt\$smmin_record_length	1302	651							
amt\$soopen_position	973	655							
amt\$padding_character	1305	657							
amt\$page_format	888	659							
amt\$page_length	892	661							
amt\$page_width	896	663	948	995					
amt\$path_name	912	905	955						
amt\$preset_value	439	490	665	1658					
amt\$record_limit	1307	725							
amt\$record_type	1311	667							
amt\$records_per_block	1319	727							
amt\$return_option	591	669							
amt\$string_attributes	977	671							
amt\$statement_id_length	993	985							
amt\$statement_id_location	995	986							
amt\$statement_identifier	984	673							
amt\$stape_error_action	1005	1000							
amt\$stape_error_options	998	619							
amt\$unused_bit_count	765	739	746						
amt\$user_info	1322	675							
amt\$vertical_print_density	1328	677							
array_p	7845	7897/M	7898						
array_ptr_type	7842	7855							
array_pva	7847	7898/M							
asid	1705	7875/M	7976	7976	8004	8004	8116/M	8138/M	8196/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/D ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
asid	7852	8508/M							
asid	8072	7874/P	7875						
asid	8088	8116/P	8116						
asid	8161	8137/P	8138						
asid	8487	8187/P	8196						
asid	8487	8505/P	8508						
aste_p	4100	8530/P							
aste_p	7853	7876/M	7885/P						
aste_p	8090	8135/M	8136	8140/P					
aste_p	8246	8272/P	8344/P	8352/P	8354/P				
asti	2003	7283	7287/M	7872	7872/M	8116	8116/M	8133	8133/M
asti	7280	8137/P	8183	8183/M	8500	8500/M			
asti	7820	7283/M	7284/S	7284/S	7285/S	7285/M			
asti	7854	7872/M	7872/S	7872/S	7872/S	7872/M			
asti	8072	7872/P	7872	7874/P	7876/S				
asti	8072	8116/P	8116	8116/P					
asti	8072	8116/M	8116/S	8116/S	8116/S	8116/M	8133/M	8133/S	8133/S
asti	8089	8133/S	8133/M						
asti	8157	8133/P	8134	8135/S					
asti	8163	8183/M	8183/S	8183/S	8183/S	8183/M			
asti	8470	8183/P	8184	8187/P					
asti	8488	8500/M	8500/S	8500/S	8500/S	8500/M			
asti	8488	8500/P	8501	8505/P					
b	6869	6878	6878						
b	6965	6975	6976						
b	7103	7109	7109						
b	7173	7180	7181						
b	7820	7871	7871						
b	8241	8411	8411	8415	8415				
bc	7103	7109/M	7109						
bc	7174	7177/M	7178						
bc	8241	8411/M	8411	8415/M	8415	8415			
bkw	2244	7967	7980	8015					
byte	2126	7054/M	7076/M						
byte_address	6776	6794	6799						
byte_address	7820	7919	7919						
bytes_per_allocation	396	6799	7919						
bytes_per_level_2	401	6794	6799	7919	7919				
change_array_ptr	7855	7897/M	7898/M	7899					
clear	7165	7116/M	7143/M	8411/M	8415/M				
cmc\$central_memory_element	6518	6394	6624						
cmc\$central_processor_element	6519	6383							
cmc\$channel_adapter_element	6520	6387	6629						
cmc\$choose_any_pp	6561	6532							
cmc\$choose_pp_by_barrel	6562	6534							
cmc\$choose_pp_by_channel	6561	6536							
cmc\$choose_specific_pp	6562	6539							
cmc\$communications_element	6523	6387	6629						
cmc\$controller_element	6519	6388	6630						
cmc\$data_channel_element	6520	6385	6626						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/D ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
cmc\$external_processor_element	6523	6388
cmc\$iou_element	6521	6394
cmc\$mainframe_element	6521	6394
cmc\$max_equipment_per_channel	5372	5375
cmc\$max_esm_size	5549	6580 6585
cmc\$max_low_speed_port_number	6588	6572
cmc\$max_side_door_port_number	6589	6344 6365 6366 6573
cmc\$max_units_per_controller	6510	6513
cmc\$ppm_element	6521	6395
cmc\$pp_element	6522	6391
cmc\$storage_device_element	6522	6389
cmt\$central_memory_port_number	6540	6525
cmt\$channel_descriptor	6401	6386
cmt\$channel_identification	6491	6484 6538
cmt\$channel_ordinal	6415	6407 6492
cmt\$element_name	5389	5346 6330 6331 6341 6355 6371 6372 6384
		6402 6405 6474 6483 6493 6547 6568 6621
		6627 6628
cmt\$element_reservation	6381	6349 6648
cmt\$element_state	3360	3319 3320 3350
cmt\$element_type	6518	6382 6623
cmt\$esm_maintenance_buffer_loc	6579	6347 6361 6575
cmt\$esm_memory_size	6585	6574
cmt\$hardware_address	6481	6476
cmt\$model_number	6601	6596
cmt\$peripheral_descriptor	6471	6390
cmt\$physical_address_parts	6505	6502
cmt\$physical_address_specifier	6502	6482
cmt\$physical_equipment_number	5375	5356 6485
cmt\$physical_unit_number	6513	6486
cmt\$pp_identification	6545	6530 6540
cmt\$pp_ordinal	6551	6546
cmt\$pp_reservation	6526	6392
cmt\$pp_reservation_choices	6581	6531
cmt\$product_identification	6593	6589
cmt\$product_number	6593	6594
cmt\$serial_number	6604	6570
cmt\$upline_connection	6607	6572 6573
condition	2363	7426/M 7628/M 7635/M 7868/M 7892/M 7731/M 7982/M 8055/M
		8062/M 8065/M 8291/M 8294/M 8300/M 8324/M 8337/M 8357/M
		8420/M 8502/M 8515/M 8521/M 8533/M
condition	7421	7426
condition	7644	7668 7692
condition	7709	7731
condition	7934	7982
condition	8024	8055 8062 8065
condition	8241	8291 8294 8300 8324 8337 8357 8420
condition	8470	8502 8515 8521 8533
convert_sva_to_pfte_p	7608	7640 7684 7744 8513
converted_array_p	7856	7899/M 7912/M 7916/M 7922/M
count	7162	7109/M 7109 7116 7116/M 7116 7140 7141/M 7141 7141
		7184/M 7184 8411/M 8411 8411 8411/M 8411 8415/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
count	7619	8415 8415 8415/M 8415
count	8072	7625
count	8164	8116
count	8257	8207 8352/P 8354/P
count	8446	8456
cst_p	6809	6816
cst_p	7408	7410/M
cst_p	7777	7789
cst_p	7822	7871/P 7872/P
cst_p	8072	8101
cst_p	8074	8101/P 8106 8108 8109 8112
cst_p	8243	8272/P 8306 8307/P 8310/P 8316 8317/P 8320/P 8326
		8331/P 8361/P 8361/P 8363/P 8363/P 8368/P 8368/P 8370/P
		8460/M 8461/P
cst_p	8443	8461/P
dequeue_tasks	8254	8376/M 8380 8380 8398/M 8409/M
dest	7083	7093
dest	7775	7797 7804
dfc\$active	5804	5773
dfc\$awaiting_recovery	5805	5780
dfc\$command_record_bytes	3515	3523 5718
dfc\$deactivated	5804	5789
dfc\$division_overwrite_words	3502	3530
dfc\$esm_command_record_size	3523	3531
dfc\$esm_connection	5748	5344 5745
dfc\$esm_header_record_size	3524	3531
dfc\$esm_maintenance_buf_size	3503	3534
dfc\$esm_memory_base_shift	3509	3531 3532 3532
dfc\$header_record_bytes	3514	3524
dfc\$inactive	5804	5780
dfc\$max_data_record_bytes	3518	6377
dfc\$max_esm_divisions	3512	5383
dfc\$max_esm_memory_size	3504	3533 6342 6356
dfc\$max_number_of_mainframes	3511	3496 5382
dfc\$max_number_of_queues	5814	5430 5432 5434 5819
dfc\$max_queue_entries	5815	5562 5563 5604 5605 5820
dfc\$max_req_timeout_count_value	5699	5577 5619
dfc\$max_request_buffer_entries	5379	6287
dfc\$max_retransmit_count_value	5703	5578 5620
dfc\$maximum_lifetime	5879	5876
dfc\$maximum_queue_interfaces	6653	6656
dfc\$maximum_user_buffer_area	5826	5836 5837
dfc\$maximum_user_data_area	5830	5839 5840
dfc\$min_cdcnet_errors	317	323 325 328 331 334 337 340 343
		346 349 352 372
dfc\$min_data_record_bytes	3519	3530 6377
dfc\$min_driver_test_errors	312	360 363 366 369
dfc\$min_ecc	22	28 31 34 37 40 44 48 51
		54 57 60 63 66 69 72 75
		78 81 85 88 91 95 98 101

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
		104	107	110	113	116	119	122	125
		128	131	134	138	142	145	148	152
		155	158	161	164	167	170	173	176
		180	183	187	190	193	196	199	202
		205	208	213	217	220	223	226	230
		234	237	240	243	246	249	253	256
		260	263	266	269	272	275	279	282
		285	288	293	298	301	305	312	314
		317	319						
dfc\$min_esm_division_size	3529	3533							
dfc\$min_esm_memory_size	3505	6342	6356						
dfc\$min_mm_recovery_errors	319	375	379	382					
dfc\$mock_connection	5749	5745							
dfc\$monitor	5809	5628							
dfc\$monitor_allocate	5589	5579							
dfc\$monitor_io	5589	5579							
dfc\$queue_assignment_strng_size	5604	5565							
dfc\$recovering	5805	5794							
dfc\$task_services	5809	5638							
dfc\$terminated	5805	5780							
dfc\$unrecovered_disk_error	6032	6060							
dfd_p	6719	6733/M							
dfd_p	7820	7906/M							
dfd_p	7857	7906/P	7919/P						
dfe\$server_has_terminated	170	8294/P							
dfp\$fetch_page_status	6682	8285							
dft\$allocated_command_buffer	5713	5712							
dft\$allocated_data_rma_list	5674	5673							
dft\$allocated_monitor_buffer	5737	5736							
dft\$channel_definition	6370	6344	6366						
dft\$channel_specification	6329	5347	5348						
dft\$connection_address	5478	5474	5475						
dft\$connection_descriptor	5475	5460							
dft\$connection_flags	5487	5480							
dft\$connection_type	5748	5343	5566						
dft\$cpu_queue	5553	5447							
dft\$cpu_queue_entries	5558	5555							
dft\$cpu_queue_entry	5609	5558							
dft\$cpu_queue_header	5561	5554							
dft\$cpu_queue_pva_entries	5434	5420							
dft\$cpu_queue_pva_entry	5446	5435							
dft\$data_descriptor	5534	5501	5502	5503					
dft\$dma_adapter	5423	5410							
dft\$driver_queue	5451	5443							
dft\$driver_queue_entries	5492	5453							
dft\$driver_queue_entry	5494	5492							
dft\$driver_queue_header	5456	5452							
dft\$driver_queue_header_flags	5463	5457							
dft\$driver_queue_pva_entries	5432	5419							
dft\$driver_queue_pva_entry	5442	5433							
dft\$driver_queue_rma_entries	5430	5418							
dft\$driver_queue_rma_entry	5437	5431							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
dft\$esm_base_addresses	5399	5392	6345	6359					
dft\$esm_definition_table_entry	6340	6337	6350						
dft\$esm_pp_information	5354	5349	5350						
dft\$inquiry_message	6241	6232	6295						
dft\$inquiry_tracer	6246	6242							
dft\$interrupt	5468	5468							
dft\$lifetime	5876	5872							
dft\$mainframe_set	3486	3446	3447	3559	3560				
dft\$maximum_data_bytes	6377	6346	6360						
dft\$monitor_io_types	5589	5633							
dft\$pp_allocated_data_rma_list	5673	5585							
dft\$pp_command_buffer	5711	5622	5623						
dft\$pp_data_rma_list	5660	5625							
dft\$pp_queue_interface_table	5387	5340							
dft\$pp_send_data	5840	5640	5641						
dft\$partner_status	5763	5570							
dft\$pp_element_reservations	6649	5358							
dft\$pp_status	5361	5355							
dft\$q_interface_directory_entry	5338	5336							
dft\$queue_directory	5409	5394							
dft\$queue_directory_index	6656	5324							
dft\$queue_entry_flags	5506	5495	5617						
dft\$queue_entry_index	5820	5326							
dft\$queue_entry_location	5323	5313							
dft\$queue_entry_type	5809	5627							
dft\$queue_index	5819	5325							
dft\$queue_interface_directory	5335	5333							
dft\$queue_interface_table	5389	5387							
dft\$request_buffer	6282	6278							
dft\$request_buffer_directory	6271	5391							
dft\$request_buffer_entries	6287	6284							
dft\$request_buffer_entry	6292	6288							
dft\$request_buffer_entry_flags	6300	6293							
dft\$response_flags	6219	6211							
dft\$response_parameter	6228	6213							
dft\$retransmission_digit	6252	6248							
dft\$rpc_progress_record	5851	5843							
dft\$send_data_size	5839	5642	5648	5650	5651	5854	5855	5860	
dft\$send_parameter_size	5836	5859							
dft\$server_iocb_error_condition	5997	5983							
dft\$server_lifetime	5872	5571							
dft\$server_state	5804	5772	5807						
dft\$side_door_ports	6364	6358							
dft\$transaction_data	5592	5584							
dft\$transaction_digit	6251	6247							
dft\$transaction_state	5918	5618	5925	6243					
disk_file_descriptor_p	2018	6732	7906						
dmc\$a2	1348	1352							
dmc\$allocated_length	509	447	1836						
dmc\$asid	509	449							
dmc\$byte_address	510	451							
dmc\$bytes_per_allocation	510	453							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
dmc\$bytes_per_level_2	1769	1777
dmc\$chapter_length	517	501
dmc\$class	510	455 1538
dmc\$class_ordinal	510	457 1540
dmc\$clear_space	511	459
dmc\$default_number_fau_entries	1981	1974
dmc\$device_file_list_index	511	461 1838
dmc\$eof_byte_address	511	463
dmc\$eoi_byte_address	512	465
dmc\$fau_free	1976	7920
dmc\$file_hash	512	467
dmc\$file_kind	513	473 1544
dmc\$file_limit	512	469
dmc\$file_status	512	471
dmc\$global_file_name	513	475
dmc\$internal_vsn	513	477 1840
dmc\$level_1_table_size	1765	1769 1772
dmc\$locked_file	513	479
dmc\$logical_length	514	481
dmc\$master_volume_required	514	483 1546
dmc\$max_bytes_per_allocation	1344	396 1337 1339 1340
dmc\$max_bytes_per_dau	1878	1870
dmc\$max_bytes_per_mau	1914	1900
dmc\$max_class_ordinal	1369	1366
dmc\$max_dau_address	1880	1874 1922
dmc\$max_daus_allocation	1882	1871
dmc\$max_daus_position	1884	1872 1924
dmc\$max_daus_transfer	1886	1873
dmc\$max_device_file_list_index	1387	1384
dmc\$max_fau_entries	1982	1975
dmc\$max_file_hash	1397	422 424 1394
dmc\$max_mau_address	1922	1910
dmc\$max_maus_per_allocation	1916	1902 1903
dmc\$max_maus_per_dau	1918	1904 1905 1922 1924
dmc\$max_maus_per_transfer	1920	1907 1908
dmc\$max_maus_position	1924	1909
dmc\$max_transfer_size	1886	1881
dmc\$min_bytes_per_allocation	1343	1338
dmc\$min_bytes_per_dau	1877	1870
dmc\$min_dau_address	1879	1874
dmc\$min_mau_address	1921	1910
dmc\$min_maus_per_allocation	1915	1901
dmc\$min_maus_per_dau	1917	1904
dmc\$min_maus_per_transfer	1919	1906
dmc\$overflow	514	485
dmc\$owner	515	487
dmc\$preset_value	515	489
dmc\$queue_status	517	505
dmc\$recorded_vsn	515	491 1542 1842
dmc\$requested_allocation_size	515	493 1548
dmc\$requested_transfer_size	516	495
dmc\$requested_volume	516	497

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
dmc\$setname	516	499 1550
dmc\$write_mode	517	503
dmp\$fetch_page_status	6708	8282
dmp\$get_disk_file_descriptor_p	6718	7906
dmp\$get_fau_entry	6775	6805 7919
dmp\$get_level_2_ptr	6761	6771 6797 7919
dmt\$access_kind	1518	1524
dmt\$active_volume_table_index	1855	1809
dmt\$allocation_size	1337	404 454 494 1549 1664
dmt\$allocation_styles	1348	1821
dmt\$bytes_per_mau	1900	1814
dmt\$class_member	1361	405 456 1360 1539
dmt\$class_ordinal	1366	406 458 1541
dmt\$dau_address	1874	1968
dmt\$daus_per_allocation	1871	1816
dmt\$daus_per_position	1872	1815
dmt\$delete_count	417	393
dmt\$delete_logging_count	1825	1811
dmt\$device_file_list_index	1384	462 1810 1839
dmt\$disk_file_descriptor	391	6719 6775 7857
dmt\$fau_status	1976	1969
dmt\$file_allocation_unit	1967	1797 1798 1965 6777 7860
dmt\$file_attribute_keywords	509	446 1537 1835
dmt\$file_hash	1394	468
dmt\$file_hash_thread	420	422
dmt\$file_medium_descriptor	1806	410 1820
dmt\$fmd_attribute	1834	1830
dmt\$fmd_index	1894	399 409 1829 1970
dmt\$global_file_name	1400	476 1663 5976
dmt\$internal_vsn	1511	478 1817 1841
dmt\$level_1_index	1772	398 1786 6782
dmt\$level_1_table	1786	397 6784
dmt\$level_2_index	1777	1797 6783
dmt\$level_2_table	1797	6762 6785
dmt\$locked_file	1521	480
dmt\$maus_per_dau	1904	1818
dmt\$maus_per_transfer	1906	1819
dmt\$queue_status	1674	1661
dmt\$requested_volume	1554	408 498
dmt\$system_file_id	1939	1808 3478 5632 5978
dmt\$transfer_size	1681	407 496 1665
dmt\$usage_count	1693	1662
dmt\$write_lock	1520	1526
eoi	8072	8116/M 8116 8116 8116
eoi	8165	8195/M 8198 8203 8203
eoi_byte_address	2004	8116 8116/M 8118 8122 8126/M 8195 8220/M
eoi_modified	2027	8128/M
eoi_state	2005	8115 8116/M 8123 8127/M 8221/M
fat_upper_bound	398	6795 7919
fde_entry_p	8253	8272/P 8278 8282/P 8285/P 8302 8302 8303 8304

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
.		8305/M 8305 8313 8314 8315/M 8331/P 8338 8344/P
.		8365/M 8372/M 8372 8376 8377 8378 8379 8380
.		8380 8381/P 8388/M 8388 8396 8397 8400 8401/M
.		8417/P 8101/P
fde_p	3286	8727 6730
fde_p	6718	6814/M 6815 6816/M 6816 6818
fde_p	6812	6847/M 6848
fde_p	6825	6876/M 6876
fde_p	6869	6876/P 6878/P
fde_p	6871	6997 6998 6999
fde_p	6988	7054/P
fde_p	7049	7283 7287/M
fde_p	7277	7871/P 7871/P
fde_p	7820	7871/M 7871
fde_p	7820	7872 7872/M
fde_p	7820	7906 7906
fde_p	7859	7871/P 7872/P 7905 7906/P 7914 7918
fde_p	8072	8101/M 8101 8101/M 8101 8101
fde_p	8072	8116/P 8116/P 8116 8116/M 8116/M
fde_p	8072	8116 8116 8116 8132 8132 8132
fde_p	8072	8116 8116/M 8133 8133/M
fde_p	8091	8101/M 8105 8106 8108 8112/S 8115 8116/P 8118
fde_p		8122 8123 8126/M 8127/M 8128/M 8132/P 8133/P 8137/P
fde_p	8157	8182 8182 8182
fde_p	8157	8183 8183/M
fde_p	8158	8182/P 8183/P 8195 8220/M 8221/M
fde_p	8470	8499 8499 8499
fde_p	8470	8500 8500/M
fde_p	8471	8499/P 8500/P
file_allocation_table	387	6793 6796 7919 7919
file_entry_index	1944	6837 6876 6998/M 7871 8116/M 8132/M 8182/M 8499/M
file_hash	1946	6836 6848 6876 6876 6997/M 7871 7871 8116/M
file_hash	2001	8132/M 8182/M 8499/M
file_limits_enforced	3063	6848 6876 6997
find_eoi	8072	8282/P 8116 8116
find_eoi	8202	8116 8116 8218
find_starting_pft_entry	7973	8202 8211
fixup_chapter_length	8157	7973 7981
flags	1994	8116 8231
found	8072	8128/M
found	8166	8116 8116
found	8447	8207 8208
found		8456 8457
gfc\$fde_size	6864	6837 6876 6998 7871 8116 8132 8182 8499
gfc\$fde_table_base	6862	6837 6863 6876 6998 7871 8116 8132 8182
gfc\$fk_catalog	1573	8499 1585
gfc\$fk_job_local_file	1575	1584
gfc\$fm_mass_storage_file	2055	2017 6727 7905 7906 7918 8281
gfc\$fm_served_file	2056	2020 8284

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
gfc\$fm_transient_segment	2055	7914 8279
gfc\$monitor_interlocks	6890	6877 7053 7871
gfc\$ps_page_doesnt_exist	6694	8280
gfc\$ps_server_terminated	6701	8293
gfc\$ps_volume_unavailable	6699	8290
gfc\$tr_job	1957	6840 6876 7004 7285 7871 7872 8116 8116
gfc\$tr_system	1957	8132 8133 8182 8183 8499 8500 8132 8182 8499
gfp\$tr_convert_job_mode_fde_p	6808	6839 6876 7001 7871
gfp\$tr_convert_job_mode_fde_p	6809	820 8101
gfp\$tr_get_fde_p	6823	6818/M 8101/M
gfp\$tr_get_locked_fde_p	6869	6852 6876 7871
gfp\$tr_get_sfid_from_fde_p	6869	6881 7871
gfp\$tr_unlock_fde_p	6887	7011 8116 8132 8182 8499
gft\$allocation_unit_size	7049	7057
gft\$attach_count	2041	2006
gft\$fde_flags	2046	1997 1998
gft\$file_desc_entry_p	2026	1994
gft\$file_descRiptor_entry	2210	3286 6718 6808 6809 6809 6812 6825 7859
gft\$file_descriptor_index	1991	420 1996 2210 2214 6724
gft\$file_kind	1954	1944
gft\$file_media	1569	474 1545 1581 2000
gft\$locked_file_desc_entry_p	2055	2016
gft\$open_count	2214	6883 6709 6871 6988 7049 7214 7277 7315
gft\$page_status	2085	8091 8158 8253 8471
gft\$queue_status	6694	1999 2090
gft\$segment_lock_info	1750	6685 6713 8251
gft\$signature_lock	2089	506 2009
gft\$system_file_identifier	2061	2002 1992
gft\$table_residence	1943	1939 2230 2896 3056 3243 4417 6823 6869
gft\$transfer_unit_size	1957	6989 6995 7278 8097 8175 8491
gft\$trick_pointer	2052	1945 6833
gft\$trick_pointer	6740	2007 6725
hash	6830	6836/M 6843/M
hash	6869	6876/M 6876/M
hash	7620	7871/M 7871/M
hash_sva_param2	7620	7625 7626
head	2100	7508 7509/S 8302 8380 8380 8381/S
i	8072	8116 8116/S 8116/S
i	8167	8225 8226/S 8227/S
i#move	7082	7098 7797 7804
i#program_error	6754	6728 6849 6876 7116 7138 7871 7906 8411
i#real_memory_address	7100	8415
id	7163	7810 7109 7109/M 7116 7137 7178 7182/M 8411 8411/M
ijl_ordinal	2223	8411 8415 8415/M 8415
ijl_ordinal	3342	7872/P
ijl_ordinal	6990	7009/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
ijl_ordinal	7037	7005 8116 8132 8182 8499
ijl_ordinal	8072	8116/P 8116/P
ijl_ordinal	8072	8116/M 8132/M
ijl_ordinal	8092	8132/P 8133/P
ijl_ordinal	8157	8182/M
ijl_ordinal	8168	8182/P 8183/P
ijl_ordinal	8470	8489/M
ijle_p	3343	7871/P
ijle_p	6824	6841
ijle_p	6859	6876
ijle_p	6870	6876/P
ijle_p	7104	7110 7112/P
ijle_p	7820	7871/P
ijle_p	7820	7871
ijle_p	8241	8411 8411/P 8415 8415/P
ijle_p	8261	8382/P 8411/P 8415/P
ijlo	7279	7285
ijlo	7820	7872
ijlo	8072	8116 8133
ijlo	8157	8183
ijlo	8470	8500
ijlo	8489	8489/P 8500/P
in_use	2224	7284 7872 8116 8133 8183 8500
in_use	7036	7111 7114/M 7114 8411 8411/M 8411 8415 8415/M
include_partial_pages	7296	8415 7885/P
index	2072	7508/M 8381/M
init_new_io	2381	8345/P 8346/P
initial_lock_offset	7655	7675/M 7686/P 7691/P
io_already_active	8264	8345/P
io_count	8263	8345/P
io_error	4101	8528/M
io_function	5304	8343/M
io_id	8282	8342/M 8343/M 8345/P
ioc\$allocate	5936	5312
ioc\$max_unit_number	1861	1855 1864
ioc\$no_error	4118	8528
ioc\$read_ahead_on_server	5936	5314
ioc\$read_for_server	5935	5310
ioc\$read_from_client	5935	5311
ioc\$read_page	5930	5307
ioc\$swap_in	5931	5305
ioc\$swap_out	5931	5305
ioc\$write_for_server	5936	5310
ioc\$write_locked_page	5933	8259
ioc\$write_page	5930	5307 8259
ioc\$write_to_client	5936	5311
iot\$interrupt	6319	5470
iot\$io_error	4118	3479 4101
iot\$io_function	5930	5304 5631 7317 8259
iot\$logical_unit	1864	6214
iot\$port_number	6324	6321

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
iot\$pp_number	6314	5411 5412
iot\$transfer_count	4555	4543
iotype	8258	8343 8344/P
jmc\$detached_job_wait_time_max	4218	4215
jmc\$highest_det_job_wait_time	4228	4218 4229
jmc\$highest_prio_age_interval	4485	4476 4486
jmc\$highest_service_accumulator	3947	3948
jmc\$highest_service_factor_valu	4509	4502
jmc\$highest_working_set_size	4254	4245 4255 4257 4259 4261
jmc\$ies_job_swapped	3727	3736
jmc\$ies_swapin_in_progress	3726	3725
jmc\$iss_idle_tasks_initiated	3742	3739
jmc\$iss_swapin_io_complete	3767	3770
jmc\$iss_swapin_requested	3763	3770
jmc\$iss_swapout_complete	3762	3769
jmc\$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init	3753	3780
jmc\$iss_swapped_no_io	3744	3779
jmc\$keyword_offset_maximum	3964	4246 4477
jmc\$kj1_maximum_entries	3381	3374 3375 3899
jmc\$kol_maximum_entries	3391	3376
jmc\$lock_aj1	7124	7111 7112/P 7114 8411 8411/P 8411 8415 8415/P
jmc\$lock_aj1		8415
jmc\$max_active_jobs	3372	4458 4467
jmc\$max_aj1_ord	3373	3366 3372
jmc\$max_dispatching_control	3686	3690
jmc\$max_dispatching_priority	3608	3568 3571 3572
jmc\$maximum_job_classes	3877	3880
jmc\$maximum_job_count	3388	3381
jmc\$maximum_output_count	3398	3391
jmc\$maximum_service_classes	3980	3983
jmc\$min_dispatching_control	3685	3689
jmc\$null_service_class	3973	3974
jmc\$priority_aging_interval_max	4476	4473
jmc\$priority_p1	3622	3569 5263
jmc\$priority_p10	3631	3570
jmc\$priority_p14	3635	3570 5263
jmc\$priority_p8	3629	3569
jmc\$required_offset	3962	4260
jmc\$reserved_aj1s	3377	3372
jmc\$service_accumulator_maximum	3939	3936
jmc\$service_factor_value_max	4502	4489
jmc\$system_default_offset	3963	3964 4262
jmc\$system_supplied_name_size	4015	4012
jmc\$unlimited_offset	3960	3949 4219 4230 4256 4487
jmc\$unspecified_offset	3961	4258
jmc\$working_set_size_maximum	4245	4242
jmp\$free_aj1_with_lock	7127	7112 8411 8415
jmp\$unlock_aj1	7103	7118 8411 8415
jmt\$active_job_list	7043	7021
jmt\$active_job_list_entry	7035	7043
jmt\$aj1_ordinal	3366	3323 3415 5630 7107

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
jmt\$delayed_swapin_work	3552	3445 3556
jmt\$detached_job_wait_time	4215	4200
jmt\$dispatching_control	3656	4441
jmt\$dispatching_control_index	3689	3646 3656
jmt\$dispatching_controls	3659	3657
jmt\$dispatching_priority	3568	3315 3427 3647 3648 3649 3661 4389 4391
		7570
jmt\$ijl_block_index	2202	2198
jmt\$ijl_block_number	2201	2197
jmt\$ijl_dispatching_control	3645	3428
jmt\$ijl_entry_status	3722	3414
jmt\$ijl_ordinal	2196	2223 3342 3434 3462 4030 4031 4093 4190
		5306 6990 6994 7015 7037 7279 7562 8092
		8168 8489
jmt\$ijl_page_fault_count	3796	3791 3792 3793
jmt\$ijl_page_stats	3790	3786
jmt\$ijl_service_class_stats	3784	3449
jmt\$ijl_statistics	3829	3448
jmt\$ijl_swap_count	3805	3801 3802
jmt\$ijl_swap_counts	3800	3468 3787
jmt\$ijl_swap_status	3740	3417 3418 3419
jmt\$initiated_job_list_entry	3411	3343 4055 4189 6824 6870 7038 7104 7128
		7529 8261
jmt\$input_file_location	3919	3914
jmt\$jl_job_leveler_state	5945	5940
jmt\$jl_job_leveler_status	5939	5569
jmt\$job_abort_disposition	3928	3912
jmt\$job_class	3880	3473
jmt\$job_control_block	4171	3325
jmt\$job_mode	3883	3430
jmt\$job_priority	3888	3470 3471 4450 4451 4452 4453
jmt\$job_recovery_disposition	3931	3913
jmt\$job_system_id	4234	4186
jmt\$kl_index	3899	3899 4234
jmt\$maximum_active_jobs	4456	4435
jmt\$priority_aging_interval	4473	4443
jmt\$queue_file_ijkl_information	3911	3455
jmt\$scheduling_data	3481	3439
jmt\$scheduling_priority	4449	4442
jmt\$service_accumulator	3936	3463 3464 3465 4433 4434
jmt\$service_class_index	3983	3474 4426 4436
jmt\$service_class_name	4491	4428 4429
jmt\$service_factor_value	4499	4437
jmt\$service_factors	4495	4437
jmt\$swap_data	3477	3441
jmt\$swapout_reasons	3986	3469
jmt\$swapped_job_entry	4001	3486 4056 4209
jmt\$system_supplied_name	4012	3412 4184
jmt\$task_time_slice	3699	3679 3680
jmt\$time_slice_values	3678	3663 4402
jmt\$user_supplied_name	4238	4185
jmt\$working_set_size	4242	4196 4197

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
jmv\$ajl_p	7021	7005 7111 7114/M 7114 8116 8132 8182 8411
		8411/M 8411 8415 8415/M 8415 8499
jmv\$nu1_ijkl_ordinal	7015	7002 8116 8132 8182 8499
jsc\$isiqi_swapped_io_completed	4035	4037
jsc\$isiqi_swapped_io_not_init	4034	4037
jst\$changed_asid_entry	4078	4069
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_id	4034	4028
jst\$ijl_swap_queue_link	4028	3423
jst\$io_control_information	4042	3442
jst\$swap_file_descriptor	4054	3443
jst\$swapped_page_descriptor	4063	4061
jst\$swapped_page_descriptors	4060	4057
last_pfti_index	7470	7233 7246 7247 7251 7890 7925 7925 7925
last_written_pfti	8265	8345/P 8346/P
length	2941	8053/P 8060/P
length	7084	7091 7094/M 7094
length	7646	7663 7667 7672
length	7711	7726 7730 7737
length	7775	7797 7797/M 7797 7804 7804/M 7804
length	8473	8507
level_1_index	6782	6794/M 6795 6797/S
level_1_index	7820	7919/M 7919 7919/S
level_2_index	6783	6799/M 6800/S
level_2_index	7820	7919/M 7919/S
link	4090	7980 8015
link	4143	7967
local_fde_p	6724	6730/M 6731 6732
local_fde_p	7820	7906/M 7906 7906
lock	6869	6878
lock	6962	6975
lock	7049	7054/M
lock	7064	7076/M
lock	7103	7109 7109 7109/M 7109/M 7109
lock	7103	7116 7116 7116/M 7116 7116/M
lock	7134	7137 7140 7141/M 7141 7143/M
lock	7170	7178 7180 7182/M 7184/M 7184
lock	7820	7871
lock	8241	8411 8411 8411/M 8411/M 8411 8415 8415 8415/M
		8415/M 8411 8411/M 8411 8411/M 8415 8415 8415/M
lock	8241	8415 8415/M 8415/M 8415/M 8415/M 8415/M
lock_length	7656	7672/M 7697/M 7697 7698
lock_length	8490	8507/M 8537/M 8537 8538
lock_page_type	2939	8051 8058
lock_pages	7644	7705 8053
lock_pages_loop	7682	7682 7699 7703
lock_sva	7657	7673/M 7674/M 7674 7674 7675 7684/P 7686/P 7691/P
		7702/M 7702
locked	2128	6878 6975 7871
locked	7161	7109 7180 8411 8415
locked_for_read	2090	8303 8304 8305/M 8305 8313 8372/M 8372 8377

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES							
	ON LINE								
locked_for_write ,	2091	8378	8379	8388/M	8388	8386	8397	8400	
locked_page	4096	8302	8314	8315/M	8338	8365/M	8376	8401/M	
		7690	7696/M	7745	7746/M				
m	2268	7910	8116	8209	8526/M				
max_eoi	8072	8116/M							
max_eoi	8169	8199/M							
media	2016	6727	7905	7906	7914	7918	8278		
mmc\$	2538	2544	2547	2550	2553	2556	2559	2562	2566
		2569	2572	2575	2578	2581	2584	2588	2591
		2594	2597	2600	2603	2607	2610	2613	2616
		2619	2622	2625	2628	2631	2634	2637	2640
		2643	2646	2649	2652	2655	2658	2661	2664
		2667	2671	2674	2677	2680	2683	2686	2689
		2692	2695	2698	2701	2704	2707	2710	2713
		2716	2719	2722	2725	2728	2731	2735	2739
		2742	2746	2749	2752	2755	2758	2761	2764
		2767	2770	2773	2776	2779	2782	2785	2788
		2791	2794	2797	2800	2803	2807	2811	2814
		2817	2820	2823	2826	2829	2832	2835	2838
		2841	2844	2847	2850	2853	2856	2859	2862
		2865	2869	2872	2875				
mmc\$assign_active_null	3096	3097							
mmc\$cell_pointer	3195	3200							
mmc\$eoi_actual	2116	8127							
mmc\$eoi_rounded	2116	8116							
mmc\$eoi_uncertain	2116	8115	8221						
mmc\$heap_pointer	3196	3204	8130						
mmc\$iocb_table_size	6673	6666							
mmc\$iorc_wait_io_completion	6101	6094							
mmc\$iorc_write_pages	6101	6092							
mmc\$irs_active	6071	6065							
mmc\$irs_complete	6071	6066							
mmc\$irs_none	6071	6065							
mmc\$kw_asid	3121	3157							
mmc\$kw_clear_space	3119	3144							
mmc\$kw_current_segment_length	3118	3138							
mmc\$kw_error_exit_procedure	3120	3148							
mmc\$kw_gl_key	3120	3142							
mmc\$kw_hardware_attributes	3122	3151							
mmc\$kw_inheritance	3122	3159							
mmc\$kw_max_segment_length	3119	3140							
mmc\$kw_preset_value	3121	3146							
mmc\$kw_ps_transfer_size	3123	3167							
mmc\$kw_ring_numbers	3117	3133							
mmc\$kw_segment_access_control	3121	3155							
mmc\$kw_segment_number	3118	3136							
mmc\$kw_shadow_segment	3123	3181							
mmc\$kw_software_attributes	3120	3153							
mmc\$kw_wired_segment	3123	3164							
mmc\$lp_aging_lock	2949	7696	7745	8052	8059				
mmc\$lp_not_locked	2949	7690	7746						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES							
	ON LINE								
mmc\$lss_lock_for_read_r3	3256	8308	8367	8391					
mmc\$lss_lock_for_read_user	3256	8311	8394						
mmc\$lss_lock_for_write_r3	3257	8318	8360	8404					
mmc\$lss_lock_for_write_user	3256	8321	8407						
mmc\$lss_none	3255	8297	8336	8374					
mmc\$lss_queued_for_lock_r3	3255	8298	8327	8369	8402				
mmc\$lss_queued_for_lock_user	3255	8299	8329						
mmc\$lus_free	2403	8353							
mmc\$lus_lock_for_read	2400	8301	8387						
mmc\$lus_lock_for_write	2401	8313							
mmc\$lus_lock_segment	2382	2383	8274						
mmc\$lus_none	2402	8355							
mmc\$lus_protected_write	2402	8258	8341						
mmc\$lus_remove_from_working_set	2403	8351							
mmc\$lus_unlock_segment	2382	2385	8335						
mmc\$lus_write	2403	8258	8341						
mmc\$max_rma_list_length	5951	5956	5957						
mmc\$pd_avail	2284	2330							
mmc\$pd_free	2283	2342	8116/P	8227/P					
mmc\$pd_job_fixed	2324	2331	2343						
mmc\$pd_job_working_set	2326	2343	2344						
mmc\$pd_shared_first_site	2334	2338							
mmc\$pd_shared_num_sites	2335	2338							
mmc\$pd_shared_other	2293	2333							
mmc\$pd_shared_site_01	2295	2334							
mmc\$pd_shared_site_25	2319	2339							
mmc\$pd_shared_task_service	2288	2332							
mmc\$pd_swapped_io_error	2322	2342							
mmc\$pd_wired	2286	2329	7967/S						
mmc\$pd_read_or_write	7406	8269/P	8452/P						
mmc\$segment_fault_processor_id	4860	4814							
mmc\$sequence_pointer	3195	3202							
mmc\$server_iocb_table_size	5968	5971							
mmc\$sf_get_segment_length_fde_p	3291	8104							
mmc\$sf_set_segment_length_fde_p	3292	8121							
mmc\$ssk_none	3275	3247							
mmc\$ssk_segment_number	3276	3245							
mmc\$wmp_io_active	7330	8347	8348						
mmc\$wmp_io_complete	7330	8347							
mme\$invalid_request	2671	8055/P	8062/P	8065/P	8357/P	8420/P			
mme\$lock_unlock_invalid_length	2686	7668/P	7731/P						
mme\$no_matching_offset	2667	7982/P							
mme\$not_valid_in_page_table	2658	7635							
mme\$page_already_locked	2649	7692/P							
mme\$page_not_in_page_table	2556	7628	8502/P	8515/P	8521/P	8533/P			
mme\$segment_locked_another_task	2713	8324/P							
mme\$segment_locked_by_task	2710	8300/P							
mme\$segment_not_locked	2716	8337/P							
mme\$volume_unavailable	2807	8291/P							
mmp\$asid	7199	7874	8116	8137	8187	8505			
mmp\$convert_pva	7211	8272							
mmp\$delete_pt_entry	7222	8116	8226						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES							
	ON LINE								
mmp\$fetch_pfti_array_size	7229	7235	7890						
mmp\$find_next_pfti	7238	7256	7925						
mmp\$get_max_sdt_sdtx_pointer	7259	7269	7795	8385					
mmp\$get_verify_asti_in_fde	7276	7290	7872	8116	8133	8183	8500		
mmp\$initialize_find_next_pfti	7294	7885							
mmp\$mm_free_pages	7303	8140	8354						
mmp\$mm_write_modified_pages	7312	8344							
mmp\$modify_pages	8470	8545							
mmp\$mtr_change_segment_table	7775	7816							
mmp\$mtr_fetch_offset_mod_pages	7820	7930							
mmp\$mtr_fetch_pva_unwritten_pgs	7934	8020							
mmp\$mtr_lock_unlock_pages	8024	8068							
mmp\$mtr_lock_unlock_segment	8241	8424							
mmp\$mtr_set_get_segment_length	8072	8149							
mmp\$mtr_wait_io_completion	8441	8466							
mmp\$process_wmp_status	7370	8348							
mmp\$purge_all_cache_map	7325	8116	8224						
mmp\$purge_all_cache_map_proc	7350	7341	8224						
mmp\$relink_page_frame	7379	8116	8227	8530					
mmp\$remove_pages_working_set	7384	8352							
mmp\$verify_pva	7398	8269	8452						
mmp\$xtask_pva_to_sva	7392	7962	8044	8454					
mmt\$active_io_count	6100	5985	6089	7321	8263				
mmt\$active_segment_table	2235	7439							
mmt\$active_segment_table_entry	2220	2236	4066	4100	7206	7215	7298	7305	7316
		7386	7853	8090	8162	8246			
mmt\$ast_index	2107	2003	2990	3485	4081	7199	7280	7854	8089
		8163	8488						
mmt\$attribute_keyword	3117	3132							
mmt\$eci_state	2116	2005	8094						
mmt\$global_page_queue_index	2342	4156							
mmt\$global_page_queue_list	4156	7485							
mmt\$global_page_queue_list_ent	4146	4156							
mmt\$hardware_attribute_set	3186	3152							
mmt\$hardware_attributes	3174	3186							
mmt\$io_identifier	5302	5629	7320	8262					
mmt\$io_request_status	6071	6064							
mmt\$io_status	6063	6073	6086						
mmt\$iocb_index	6666	5309	5315						
mmt\$job_page_queue_index	2343	4003	4157						
mmt\$job_page_queue_list	4157	3440							
mmt\$link	2243	2221	4090	4091	4143				
mmt\$lock_segment_status	3255	3061							
mmt\$locked_page	2949	2939	4096						
mmt\$lus_lock_type	2400	2384							
mmt\$lus_page_disposition	2402	2386							
mmt\$max_sdt	3000	3004							
mmt\$max_sdt_p	3004	7261	7782	8255					
mmt\$max_sdtx	3085	3089							
mmt\$max_sdtx_p	3089	7262	7783	8256					
mmt\$memory_reserve_request	4124	3433							
mmt\$page_age	4111	4099	4115	4115					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES							
	ON LINE								
mmt\$page_frame_index	2249	2245	2245	4043	4045	4046	4047	4126	4127
		7223	7238	7243	7289	7323	7371	7379	7471
		7621	7862	7858	8173	8265	8449	8494	
mmt\$page_frame_queue_id	2344	2229	4044	4094	7380				
mmt\$page_frame_table	4105	7477							
mmt\$page_frame_table_entry	4089	4064	4105	7610	7858	7722	7957	8493	
mmt\$page_queue_list_entry	4142	4147	4157						
mmt\$page_selection_criteria	2955	7297							
mmt\$pfti_array	7467	7461							
mmt\$rb_change_segment_table	2528	7776							
mmt\$rb_fetch_offset_mod_pages	2893	7821							
mmt\$rb_fetch_pva_unwritten_pgs	2919	7935							
mmt\$rb_lock_unlock_pages	2936	8025							
mmt\$rb_lock_unlock_segment	2376	8242	8252						
mmt\$rb_set_get_segment_length	3284	8073							
mmt\$rb_wait_io_completion	2350	8442							
mmt\$rna_list_entry	5959	5660	5675	5954					
mmt\$rna_list_index	5956	5954							
mmt\$sdtx_stream_data	3068	3064							
mmt\$segment_access_condition	4887	4915							
mmt\$segment_access_rights	3219	3060							
mmt\$segment_access_state	3225	3055							
mmt\$segment_access_type	7406	7399							
mmt\$segment_descriptor	2987	2997	3001	7216	8247				
mmt\$segment_descriptor_extended	3053	3082	3086	7217	7804/P	8248			
mmt\$segment_inheritance	3103	3057	3160						
mmt\$segment_pointer_kind	3195	3199							
mmt\$segment_reservation_state	3265	3058							
mmt\$server_iocb_entry	5975	5637	5972						
mmt\$server_state	6107	5977							
mmt\$set_get_subfunction_codes	3291	3288							
mmt\$shadow_info	3240	3062							
mmt\$shadow_reference_info	4512	4415							
mmt\$shadow_segment_kind	3275	3244							
mmt\$software_attribute_set	3188	3059	3154						
mmt\$software_attributes	3182	3188							
mmt\$sub_reqcodes	6101	5982	6091						
mmt\$write_modified_pages_status	7330	7324	7370	8266					
mmv\$xcb_page_wait_info	4523	4401							
mmv\$ast_p	7439	7284	7284	7285	7872	7872	7872	7876	8116
		8116	8116	8133	8133	8133	8135	8183	8183
		8183	8500	8500	8500				
mmv\$gpq1	7485	7967							
mmv\$multiple_caches	7448	7340	8116	8224					
mmv\$multiple_page_maps	7455	7340	8116	8224					
mmv\$pft_p	7477	7638	7910/S	7912	7918	7919/P	7922	7975	7980
		8003	8459	8461/P					
mmv\$pfti_array_p	7461	7233	7233	7246	7246	7247	7247	7248/M	7248
		7248	7248/S	7251	7251	7880	7880	7825	7825
		7925/M	7925	7925	7925/S	7925	7925	7925	7925
mmv\$pft_p	7492	7632	7633	7910	8116	8116/M	8116	8209	8214/M
		8215	8458	8519	8526/M	8529			

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES								
modify_pages_loop	8511	8511	8539	8543						
monitor_lock	1993	8878/P	7054/P	7871/P						
mtc\$job_fixed_segment	3298	8841	8876	7005/S	7871	8116/S	8132/S	8182/S	8499/S	
mtp\$clear_interlock	7064	7054	7078							
mtp\$error_stop	8906	8146	8287							
mtp\$set_interlock	8962	8878	8983	7871						
mtp\$set_status_abnormal	7420	7427	7668	7892	7731	7982	8055	8062	8065	
		8291	8294	8300	8324	8337	8357	8420	8502	
		8515	8521	8533						
mtt\$monitor_interlock	2123	1993	8962	7064						
mtv\$scsto	7414	7410								
nat\$received_message_descriptor	4539	4532	4541							
nat\$received_message_list	4531	4383								
new_sdt_length	2533	7814								
new_sdt_offset	2531	7794	7813							
new_sdt_p	7780	7794/M	7797/P	7810/P						
new_sdtx_offset	2532	7802	7803	7805						
new_sdtx_p	7781	7803/M	7804/P							
new_segment_length	8093	8124/M	8126	8131	8139					
next_offset_to_return	2925	7976	8007/M							
nlc\$cc_connect_confirm	4571	4562								
nlc\$cc_connect_request	4570	4560								
nlc\$cc_expedited_data	4576	4562								
nlc\$cc_max_pdu_kind	4578	4581								
nlc\$channel_connection_pdu	4594	4546								
nlc\$channelnet_pdu	4594	4548								
nlt\$cc_pdu_kind	4581	4558								
nlt\$cc_seq_or_connect_time	4581	4547								
nlt\$cc_sequence_number	4584	4563								
nlt\$device_identifier	4591	4542								
nlt\$pdu_type	4594	4545								
normal	2362	7425/M	7625	7627	7633/M	7634	7662/M	7668/M	7685	
		7692/M	7725/M	7731/M	7745	7757/M	7788/M	7867/M	7963	
		7982/M	8045	8055/M	8062/M	8065/M	8271	8291/M	8294/M	
		8300/M	8324/M	8337/M	8357/M	8414/M	8420/M	8453	8455	
		8497/M	8502/M	8514	8515/M	8521/M	8533/M			
null_sva	7338	7343	7344							
null_sva	8072	8116	8116							
null_sva	8157	8224	8224							
offset	585	8112								
offset	1706	7667	7672	7674/M	7674	7674	7675	7686/P	7691/P	
		7702/M	7702	7730	7736/M	7736	7736	7737	7754/M	
		7754	7882/M	7912	7916	7919/P	7922	7976	7990/M	
		7992/M	7992	8004	8004	8007	8012	8116/M	8139/M	
		8206/M	8282/P	8285/P	8339/M	8509/M	8542/M	8542		
offset	6747	6732/M	7906/M							
offset	8832	6837/M	6844/M	6847						
offset	8869	6876/M	6876/M	6876						
offset	7820	7871/M	7871/M	7871						
offset	8072	8116/M	8116	8116	8116/M	8116	8116	8116	8116/M	

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES								
offset	8170	8116	8116	8116						
		8198/M	8199	8203	8203	8204/M	8204	8205	8206	
		8210/M	8210	8220						
offset	8472	8507	8509							
offset_list	2898	7897								
offset_list	2928	8012/M								
offset_list_index	7858	7903/M	7909	7909	7911/M	7911	7912/S	7915/M	7915	
		7916/S	7921/M	7921	7922/S	7928				
offset_list_index	7956	7985/M	8005	8011/M	8011	8012/S	8018			
offset_list_overflow	2926	7987/M	8006/M							
offsets_returned	2897	7878/M	7892	7893/M	7909	7909	7928/M			
offsets_returned	2927	8008/M	8018/M							
old_eoi_state	8094	8123/M	8130							
old_sdt_p	7782	7795/P	7797/P							
old_sdtx_p	7783	7795/P	7804/P							
old_segment_length	8095	8122/M	8131							
osc\$aging_interval_maximum	4266	4269								
osc\$call_instruction	4774	4782								
osc\$data_read	4773	4782								
osc\$free_running_clock_maximum	1720	1717								
osc\$invalid_ring	531	571								
osc\$max_channel_number	8464	8467								
osc\$max_fault_contents	4927	4921								
osc\$max_idle_count	4330	4338								
osc\$max_integer	6120	6125	6126							
osc\$max_name_size	808	812	815	1019						
osc\$max_number_of_processors	4315	3310	7152							
osc\$max_page_frames	2253	2222	2249	3480	3481	4002	4004	4144	4150	
		7468	7469	7470						
osc\$max_page_size	1500	1496								
osc\$max_page_table_entries	2254	2257								
osc\$max_ring	530	571	572							
osc\$max_segment_length	554	577	760	3065	3096					
osc\$max_status_condition_code	1087	1083	1099							
osc\$max_status_condition_number	7430	7421								
osc\$max_string_size	1103	1106	1109	1114						
osc\$max_tasks	2080	2077								
osc\$maximum_offset	553	554	574	574	575	8116	8205			
osc\$maximum_processor_id	4799	4795								
osc\$maximum_processor_number	4307	4302								
osc\$maximum_processors	4311	4307	4315							
osc\$maximum_segment	552	573								
osc\$min_integer	6119	6123	6124							
osc\$min_page_size	1499	1496								
osc\$min_ring	529	572								
osc\$pr_base_constant	6924	7109	7116	7137	7177	8411	8411	8415	8415	
osc\$purge_all_cache	7356	7343	8116	8224						
osc\$purge_all_page_seg_map	7365	7344	8116	8224						
osc\$subsystem_lock_activity	17	8310/P	8320/P	8363/P	8370/P	8393/P	8406/P			
osc\$system_lock_activity	18	8307/P	8317/P	8361/P	8368/P	8390/P	8403/P			
osc\$task_time_slice_maximum	3710	3713								
osc\$wait	2412	8325	8348							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
ost\$aging_interval	4269	4198 4199
ost\$asid	1709	450 1657 1705 2227 3021 3158 3424 4068
ost\$binary_unique_name	1408	4079 4080 7200 7205 7852 8088 8161 8487
ost\$byte_count	1699	1400 1511 1622 1895
ost\$clear_file_space	1913	2925 2928 2941 7646 7711 8473
ost\$clear_time	3817	460 615
ost\$cpu_time_value	3815	3785 3830 4400
ost\$cpu_element_id	4299	3341 3818 3819 4193 4194 4413
ost\$cpu_idle_statistics	4333	3344
ost\$cpu_memory_port_mask	4301	3317
ost\$cpu_running_or_stepped	4351	4348 4348
ost\$cpu_state	4346	3326
ost\$cpu_state_reason	4357	3347
ost\$cpu_state_table	3313	3310 6809 7212 7408 7521 7777 7822 7936
ost\$cs_lock	2137	8026 8074 8243 8443
ost\$csf_trace_control	5162	4381
ost\$date_time	6130	3345
ost\$debug_code	4773	3345
ost\$debug_list	4769	4673
ost\$debug_list_entry	4760	4769
ost\$debug_mask	4779	4672
ost\$exchange_package	4622	4368
ost\$execute_privilege	3034	3016 3029
ost\$execution_control_block	4367	3327 4393 7260 7514 7523 7528 7786 8250
ost\$external_interrupt_request	5150	3333
ost\$family_name	4279	4274
ost\$flags	4679	4629
ost\$frame_descriptor	4737	4752
ost\$free_running_clock	1717	2011 2226 3435 3436 3437 3438 3472 3482
ost\$global_task_id	2071	3483 3484 3650 3662 4192 4201 4399 7040
ost\$halfword	1723	4811 5014 5308 5621 7498 7505 7527 7534
ost\$idle_type	4342	8249 4319 4337
ost\$key_lock	560	3022 3143
ost\$key_lock_value	566	563 4696 4698
ost\$keypoint_class	4711	4642 4713
ost\$keypoint_mask	4713	4645
ost\$logical_processor_id	4302	3318
ost\$minimum_save_area	4747	4634 4722 4908
ost\$monitor_condition	4598	4605
ost\$monitor_conditions	4605	4635 4639 4727 4983 4997
ost\$monitor_fault	4904	4853
ost\$monitor_fault_contents	4921	4917
ost\$name	815	778 839 885 916 1289 1621 1630 4238
ost\$non_negative_integers	6125	4277 4279 4427 4491 4946 5339 5369
ost\$p_register	4694	5576
ost\$page_id	2259	4623 4748 4975 4981

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
ost\$page_size	1496	1477 7596
ost\$page_table	2273	7492
ost\$page_table_entry	2264	2273 4065
ost\$page_table_index	2257	2273 4097 7622
ost\$paging_statistics	3853	3831 4408
ost\$parcel	1725	3339 3340
ost\$physical_channel_number	6467	6409
ost\$pre_processed_for_reconfig	5158	3348
ost\$processor_element_id	4318	4299
ost\$processor_element_number	4327	4320
ost\$processor_id	4785	4371 4789
ost\$processor_id_set	4789	4370
ost\$processor_model_number	1426	1410 4285 4321
ost\$processor_serial_number	1504	1409 4286 4322
ost\$psva	582	4667 4685 4699 4905 4998 7847
ost\$read_privilege	3037	3017 3030
ost\$real_memory_address	1697	3338 5439 5540 6276
ost\$register_number	4690	4664 4733 4741 4742 4743
ost\$ring	571	583 3019 3020 3054 3134 3135 4684
ost\$ring_termination_reason	4807	4404
ost\$segment	573	584 2012 2533 3137 3246 4662 4763 6993
ost\$segment_access_control	3027	3156
ost\$segment_descriptor	3014	2988
ost\$segment_length	577	502 2967 3139 3141 3163 3165 3168 3287
ost\$segment_offset	574	5980 8085 7295 7304 7314 7385 8165 8169
ost\$signature_lock	2138	585 1706 2898 3069 4764 4766 5979 6684
ost\$stack_frame_save_area	4721	6710 7655 7667 7730 7845 7856 8472
ost\$state_tables	3310	424 5345 4941
ost\$status	1071	7414
ost\$status_condition	1095	1056 1283 3150 4976
ost\$status_condition_code	1099	2363 6067 6088
ost\$string	1112	1074 1095
ost\$string_size	1106	1075
ost\$system_flag	5082	1113
ost\$system_virtual_address	1704	5078
ost\$task_index	2077	4102 7213 7294 7303 7313 7384 7393 7809
ost\$task_time_slice	3713	7645 7657 7710 7721 7863 7959 8041 8098
ost\$top_of_stack_pointer	4682	8176 8260 8450 8492 8599
ost\$trap_enable	4716	2072 2100 2101 3352 7559 7572
ost\$user_condition	4608	4674
ost\$user_conditions	4615	4631 4872
ost\$user_identification	4272	4615 4633 4637 4725 4754 4944 4984
ost\$user_name	4277	4187
ost\$valid_relative_pointer	580	4273
ost\$valid_ring	572	2018 2021 4397 4398
ost\$virtual_machine_identifier	4704	978 979 980 4674
ost\$wait	2412	4625 4627 4749
ost\$word	1727	2380 2968 6087 7372

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
ost\$write_privilege	3040	3018	3031						
ost\$x_register	4691	4664	4733						
osv\$cpus_logically_on	7152	7109	7116	7136	7176	8411	8411	8415	8415
osv\$page_size	7596	7532	7672	7674	7697	7702	7736	7737	7749
		7954	7982	7982	8116	8116	8116	8116	8131
		8131	8198	8204	8210	8215	8458	8529	8537
		8542							
p	6743	6731/M	6733	7906/M	7906				
p_dfd	6775	6793	6794	6795	6796	6796	6799	6799	
p_dfd	7820	7919	7919	7919	7919	7919	7919	7919	
p_fau	7860	7919/P	7920	7920					
p_fau_entry	6777	6788/M	6800/M						
p_fau_entry	7820	7919/M	7919/M						
p_level1	6784	6796/M	6797/P						
p_level1	7820	7919/M	7919/P						
p_level2	6785	6797/P	6798	6800					
p_level2	7820	7919/P	7919	7919					
p_offset	6761	6765	6766	6766					
p_offset	6775	6797	6797	6797					
p_offset	7820	7919	7919	7919					
p_register	4623	8106	8108	8306	8316	8326			
page_count_freed	8096	8140/P							
page_disposition	2386	8340	8343/S	8344/S					
page_status	8251	8280/M	8283/P	8285/P	8290	8293			
page_wait_info	4401	8460/M							
pages_freed	8072	8116/M	8116/M	8116	8116/S	8116	8116		
pages_freed	8172	8200/M	8213/M	8213	8215/S	8223	8225		
pages_in_memory	2222	8136							
pfc\$execute	1022	1024	1027						
pfc\$read	1021	1024	1027						
pft\$share_options	1027	1028							
pft\$usage_options	1024	1025							
pft\$usage_selections	1025	609							
pft_entry	7957	7975/M	7976	7976	8003/M	8004	8004	8007	8012
		8015							
pft_index	7862	7886/P	7909	7909	7910/S	7912/S	7916/S	7919/S	7922/S
		7925/P							
pft_index	7958	7967/M	7974	7974	7975/S	7980/M	7980/S	8002	8002
		8003/S	8015/M						
pfte_p	7610	7638/M							
pfte_p	7658	7684/P	7690	7696/M					
pfte_p	7722	7744/P	7745	7746/M					
pfte_p	8493	8513/P	8519/S	8526/S	8528/M	8529/S	8530/P	8531	
pfti	7243	7245/M	7246	7246	7249/M	7252/M	7254		
pfti	7621	7632/M	7638/S						
pfti	7820	7925/M	7925	7925/M	7925	7925/M	7925		
pfti	8449	8458/M	8459/S	8461/S					
pfti	8494	8529/M	8530/P						
pfti_array	8072	8116/M	8116/P	8116/P					
pfti_array	8173	8215/M	8226/P	8227/P					
pfti_array_size	7861	7890/P	7892	7893					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
pfti_first	7468	7233	7890						
pfti_index	7469	7246	7247	7248/M	7248	7249/S	7251	7925	7925/M
		7925	7925/S	7925	7925				
pfti_size	7230	7233/M							
pfti_size	7820	7890/M							
pftis	7471	7249	7925						
pmc\$kill_task_flag	5082	5098							
pmc\$mainframe_id_size	6148	6145							
pmc\$max_signal_contents	5065	5059							
pmc\$max_task_id	4820	4817							
pmc\$processor_model_number_size	6156	6148	6153						
pmc\$processor_serial_num_size	6206	6149	6203						
pmt\$binary_mainframe_id	4284	4191	5567						
pmt\$condition_identifier	4894	4888							
pmt\$cpu_model_number	1486	1475	1482						
pmt\$cpu_serial_number	1489	1476	1481						
pmt\$initialization_value	2181	2010	3147						
pmt\$mainframe_id	6145	5568	6373						
pmt\$program_name	916	617	621	637	686	904	6571		
pmt\$sense_switches	4293	4202							
pmt\$signal	5021	5015							
pmt\$signal_contents	5059	5023							
pmt\$signal_id	5026	5022							
pmt\$task_id	4817	4395	4812						
pqlc	4147	7967							
psc_all_except_avail	2955	7885/P							
pti	4097	7910/S	8519/S	8526/S	8529/S				
pti	7622	7626/M	7632/S	7633/S					
pti	8072	8116	8116/S	8116/S	8116/S				
pti	8174	8207	8209/S	8214/S	8215/S				
pti	8448	8456	8458/S						
ptr_level_2	6762	6766/M	6768/M						
ptr_level_2	6775	6797/M	6797/M						
ptr_level_2	7820	7919/M	7919/M						
pva	2353	8452/P	8454/P						
pva	2379	8269/P	8272/P	8386/S					
pva	2922	7862/P							
pva	2940	8044/P							
pva	4524	8460/M							
pva	4685	8112							
pva	4699	8106	8108	8306	8316	8326			
pva	6725	6731/M	6732/M	6733					
pva	6745	6732/M	7906/M						
pva	7820	7906/M	7906/M	7906					
qrb_p	8252	8384/M	8386/S	8387	8414/M				
queue_id	2229	8530/P							
rb	7821	7867/M	7871/P	7872/P	7878/M	7892	7893/M	7897	7898
		7909	7909	7913	7917	7928/M			
rb	7935	7962/P	7962/P	7963	7968	7976	7982/P	7987/M	7989
		8006/M	8007/M	8008/M	8012/M	8018/M			

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----								
	ON LINE									
rb	8025	8044/P	8044/P	8045	8049	8051	8053/P	8053/P	8055/P	
		8058	8060/P	8060/P	8062/P	8065/P				
rb	8242	8269/P	8269/P	8271	8272/P	8273	8291/P	8294/P	8300/P	
		8301	8313	8324/P	8325	8337/P	8340	8343/S	8344/S	
		8345/P	8346/P	8346/P	8346/P	8348	8357/P	8420/P		
		8452/P	8452/P	8453	8454/P	8454/P	8455			
		8049								
rb	8442	7785/M	7794	7802	7803	7805	7813	7814		
reqcode	2937	8101/P	8103	8107/M	8109/M	8111/M	8118/M	8124		
request	2382	8835	8876	7001/M	7004/M	7285	7871	7872		
request_block	7776	8116/M	8116	8132/M	8132/M	8133	8182/M	8182/M	8183	
request_block	8073	8499/M	8499/M	8500						
residence	1945	8835/M	8839	6840						
		8876/M	8876	6876						
		7820	7871/M	7871	7871					
return_unallocated_offsets	2899	7813	7817							
ring	583	8106	8108	8306	8316	8326				
rma	2270	7632	8116	8215	8458	8529				
rma\$external_vsn_size	1589	1595								
rma\$recorded_vsn_size	1592	1602								
rma\$unspecified_file_class	1377	1370								
rmt\$external_vsn	1595	1609								
rmt\$recorded_vsn	1602	492	1543	1555	1608	1843				
rmt\$volume_descriptor	1607	1614								
sdt_entries	7785	7795/M	7797/P	7804/P						
sdt_offset	4397	7266	7795	7813/M	8385					
sdt_p	7261	7266/M								
sdt_p	7775	7795/M								
sdt_p	8241	8385/M								
sdt_p	8255	8385/P								
sdt_rma	7784	7810/P	7811	7812						
sdt_x_offset	4398	7267	7795	7805/M	8385					
sdt_x_p	7262	7795/M								
sdt_x_p	7775	8385/M								
sdt_x_p	8241	8385/P	8386							
sdt_x_p	8256	8386								
sdt_x_table	3086	8386								
search_pft	8001	8001	8016							
search_pft_for_offset	7970	7970	7977	7984						
seg	584	7898/M								
seg	6831	6838/M	6841/M	6847						
seg	6869	6876/M	6876/M	6876						
seg	7820	7871/M	7871/M	7871						
segment_length	3287	8107/M	8109/M	8111/M	8118/M	8124				
segment_lock	2002	8302	8302	8304	8305/M	8305	8313	8314		
		8315/M	8331/P	8338	8365/M	8372/M	8372	8377		
		8378	8379	8380	8380	8381/P	8388/M	8388	8396	
		8397	8400	8401/M	8417/P					
segment_lock	3061	8297	8298	8299	8308/M	8311/M	8318/M	8321/M	8327/M	
		8329/M	8336	8360	8367	8374/M	8389	8391/M	8394/M	

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----								
	ON LINE									
segment_table_address_1	4666	8402	8404/M	8407/M						
segment_table_address_2	4668	7811/M								
segment_table_length	4662	7812/M								
segnum	6993	7795	7814/M							
segnum	8072	6999/M	7000	7005/S						
segnum	8157	8116/M	8116	8116/S	8132/M	8132	8132/S			
segnum	8470	8182/M	8182	8182/S						
seqno	2073	8499/M	8499	8499/S						
sequence_number	7580	7509/M	8381/M							
set_modified_bit	8474	7509	8381							
sfid	2230	8525								
sfid	2896	7284	7872	8116	8133	8183	8500			
sfid	6823	7891/P	7872/P							
sfid	6869	6835	6836	6837	6848					
sfid	6869	6876/P		6876	6876					
sfid	6989	6876	6876	6876	6876					
sfid	7278	7008/M								
sfid	7820	7284	7285							
sfid	7820	7871/P								
sfid	7820	7871	7871	7871	7871					
sfid	8072	7872	7872							
sfid	8072	8116/P	8116/P							
sfid	8072	8116/M	8132/M							
sfid	8072	8116	8116	8133	8133					
sfid	8097	8132/P	8133/P							
sfid	8157	8182/M								
sfid	8157	8183	8183							
sfid	8175	8182/P	8183/P							
sfid	8470	8499/M								
sfid	8470	8500	8500							
sfid	8491	8499/P	8500/P							
sft\$counter	3863	3832	3833	4203	4205	4206	4208			
sft\$file_space_limit_kind	1759	488	3063	6711						
source	7082	7092								
source	7775	7797	7804							
specified	5303	8342/M								
stack_for_ring	2014	8105	8106	8108	8112/S					
starting_with_first_page	2923	7989								
state	1969	7920								
status	2352	8452/P	8453	8454/P	8455					
status	2378	8269/P	8271	8291/P	8294/P	8300/P	8324/P	8337/P	8346/P	
		8357/P	8414/M	8420/P						
status	2530	7788/M								
status	2895	7867/M								
status	2921	7962/P	7963	7982/P						
status	2938	8044/P	8045	8053/P	8055/P	8060/P	8062/P	8065/P		
status	7422	7425/M	7426/M							
status	7611	7625	7627	7628/M	7633/M	7634	7635/M			
status	7644	7668/M	7668/M	7692/M	7692/M					
status	7647	7662/M	7668/P	7684/P	7685	7691/P	7692/P			
status	7709	7731/M	7731/M							
status	7712	7725/M	7731/P	7744/P	7745	7757/M				

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
status	7934	7982/M	7982/M						
status	8024	8055/M	8055/M	8062/M	8062/M	8065/M	8065/M		
status	8241	8291/M	8291/M	8294/M	8294/M	8300/M	8300/M	8324/M	8324/M
status	8470	8337/M	8337/M	8357/M	8357/M	8420/M	8420/M		
status	8475	8502/M	8502/M	8515/M	8515/M	8521/M	8521/M	8533/M	8533/M
ste_p	8247	8487/M	8502/P	8513/P	8514	8515/P	8521/P		
str1	7087	8372/P							
str1	7775	7092/M	7094						
str2	7088	7797/M	7797/M	7804/M	7804				
str2	7775	7093/M	7094/M	7095					
stt\$set_name	1621	7797/M	7797/M	7797	7804/M	7804/M	7804		
stxe_p	8248	500	1551	1556					
		8272/P	8282/P	8297	8298	8299	8308/M	8311/M	8318/M
		8321/M	8327/M	8329/M	8336	8360	8367	8374/M	8386/M
		8389	8391/M	8394/M	8402	8404/M	8407/M		
subfunction_code	3288	8103							
subsequent_request_for_same_pva	2924	7968							
sva	4102	7912	7916	7919/P	7922	7976	7976	8004	8004
		8007	8012						
sva	7609	7625							
sva	7645	7667	7672	7673	7686/P	7691/P			
sva	7710	7730	7735	7737					
sva	7863	7875/M	7882/M	7885/P					
sva	7959	7962/P	7976	7990/M	7992/M	7992	8004	8004	
sva	8041	8044/P	8053/P	8060/P					
sva	8072	8116/M	8116/M	8116					
sva	8098	8138/M	8139/M	8140/P					
sva	8176	8196/M	8206/M	8207					
sva	8260	8272/P	8282/P	8285/P	8339/M	8344/P	8352/P	8354/P	
sva	8450	8454/P	8456						
sva	8482	8508/M	8509/M	8513/P	8542/M	8542			
sva	2874	8050							
sva	2475	8057							
sva	4832	4843							
sva	4933	4945							
sva	5170	3334							
sva	4838	4824							
sva	4824	4368	7567						
sva	2420	2351	2377	2529	2894	2920	2937	2964	3285
sva		6082							
sva	2361	2352	2378	2530	2895	2921	2938	2965	6083
sva		7374	7394	7400	7422	7611	7647	7659	7712
sva		8475							
task_queue	2092	8302	8331/P	8380	8380	8381/P	8417/P		
task_queue	4098	8461/P							
task_queue	7504	7508	7509/S						
task_queue	8241	8381	8381/S						
taskid	3322	8331/P	8461/P						
taskid	7505	7508/M	7509/M						
taskid	8241	8381/M	8381/P						
taskid	8249	8381/P	8382/P	8417/P					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
tmc\$broken_task_fault_id	4860	4910							
tmc\$btc_invalid_a0	4958	4979							
tmc\$btc_invalid_p	4958	4979							
tmc\$btc_mcr_traps_disabled	4959	4980							
tmc\$btc_mf_traps_disabled	4958	4978							
tmc\$btc_mntr_fault_buffer_full	4957	4978							
tmc\$btc_system_error	4980	4974							
tmc\$btc_ucr_traps_disabled	4959	4980							
tmc\$dummy_fault	4861	4916							
tmc\$flag_available_31	5095	5099							
tmc\$maximum_monitor_faults	4865	4856							
tmc\$maximum_signals	5075	5072							
tmc\$maximum_system_task_id	5108	5111							
tmc\$mcr_fault	4860	4812							
tmc\$signal_available_63	5057	5068							
tmc\$stid_null_task	5114	5111							
tmc\$sts_io_wait_not_queued	5251	5233							
tmc\$sts_io_wait_queued	5254	8461/P							
tmc\$sts_page_wait	5253	5234							
tmc\$sts_ready	5238	5229							
tmc\$sts_segment_lock_wait	5253	8331/P							
tmc\$sts_timed_wait_not_queued	5245	5232							
tmc\$sts_timeout_reqexp_longvlong	5243	5231							
tmc\$sts_timeout_reqexp_shortshrt	5242	5230							
tmp\$clear_lock	7134	7116	7147	8411	8415				
tmp\$dequeue_task	7497	8417							
tmp\$get_taskid_from_task_queue	7503	7510	8381						
tmp\$get_xcb_p	7527	8382							
tmp\$mtr_begin_lock_activity	7513	8307	8310	8317	8320	8390	8393	8403	8406
tmp\$mtr_end_lock_activity	7520	8361	8363	8368	8370				
tmp\$queue_task	7534	8331	8461						
tmp\$set_lock	7170	7109	7188	8411	8415				
tmt\$broken_task_condition	4957	4973							
tmt\$broken_task_monitor_fault	4971	4911							
tmt\$dispatch_control	5200	3329							
tmt\$dual_state_priority_entry	5267	3316							
tmt\$idle_status	5256	5284							
tmt\$mcr_faults	4896	7565							
tmt\$monitor_fault_buffer	4850	4813							
tmt\$monitor_fault_buffers	4856	4406							
tmt\$monitor_fault_identifiers	4859	4851	4852	4853					
tmt\$primary_task_list	7576	4909	4985						
tmt\$primary_task_list_entry	7558	7542							
tmt\$ptl_flags	7582	7576							
tmt\$ptl_lock	7158	7134	7170	7194					
tmt\$signal	5013	5008							
tmt\$signal_buffer	5005	4407							
tmt\$signal_buffers	5072	5006	5007	5008					
tmt\$system_flags	5078	4382	7568						
tmt\$system_task_id	5111	4373							
tmt\$task_queue_link	2099	2092	4098	7497	7504	7536	7566		
tmt\$task_status	5238	5203	7535	7563	7564				

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

MMP\$MODIFY\_PAGES

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
tmt\$wait_inhibited	7589	7584
tmt\$xcb_offset_size	7580	7561
tmv\$pt1_lock	7194	7109/P 7116/P 8411/P 8411/P 8415/P 8415/P
tmv\$pt1_p	7542	7509 8381
tos_registers	4674	8112
unlock_length	7720	7737/M 7749/M 7749 7750
unlock_page_frames	7742	7742 7751 7755
unlock_pages	7709	7686 7691 7759 8060
unlock_status	7659	7686/P
unlock_sva	7721	7735/M 7736/M 7736 7736 7744/P 7754/M 7754
v	2265	7633 8116/M 8214/M 8519
wait	2380	8325 8346/P 8348
wmp_status	8266	8345/P 8346/P 8347 8347 8348
x_registers	4664	8384
xcb_p	3327	8816 8307/P 8310/P 8316 8101 8106 8108 8109 8112 8306 8363/P
xcb_p	7260	8368/P 8370/P 8460/M
xcb_p	7775	7266 7267 7267
xcb_p	7786	7795 7795 7795 7795 7803 7805/M 7811/M 7812/M
xcb_p	8241	7789/M 7794 7795/P 7796
xcb_p	8250	7813/M 7814/M
xfde_p	6808	8385 8385 8385 8385
xfde_p	8072	8382/P 8383 8384 8385/P 8390/P 8393/P 8403/P 8406/P
xfde_p	6994	8814 8101
xij1_ordinal	8072	7002/M 7005/M 7009
xij1_ordinal	8157	8116/M 8116/M 8116 8132/M 8132/M 8132
xij1_ordinal	8470	8182/M 8182/M 8182 8182/M 8182
xij1_ordinal	4368	8499/M 8499/M 8499
xp	7239	7796 7811/M 7812/M 7814/M 8106 8108 8109 8112
xpfti	7820	8306 8316 8326 8384
xsfid	6995	7254/M 7925/M
xsfid	8072	6997/M 6998/M 7001/M 7004/M 7008
xsfid	8157	8116/M 8116/M 8116/M 8116/M 8116 8132/M 8132/M 8132/M
xsfid	8470	8182/M 8182/M 8182/M 8182/M 8182 8499/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

```

2 MODULE mmm$page_fault_processor;
3 {
4 { PURPOSE: Memory_Manager
5 { This module Contains the monitor routines that are used to
6 { manage physical memory and the page table.
7 {
8 {
9 {
O 6892
O 6893 { This deck defines compile-time constants to control conditional compilation
O 6894 { of debug code in memory manager modules in monitor mode. All constants should
O 6895 { be set to FALSE for the transmitted version of this deck.
O 6896
O 6897 CONST
O 6898 mmc$debug = TRUE;
O 6899
O 6900
O 6901 ?VAR
O 6902 mmc$debug_check_queues: boolean := TRUE, {Check PQL linkage}
O 6903 mmc$debug_relink_swapping_job: boolean := TRUE, {Stop if relink page of swapping job}
O 6904 mmc$debug_pt: boolean := TRUE, {check PT - AST linkage}
O 6905 mmc$debug_free_asid: boolean := TRUE, {Verify no attempt is made to free an AST
O 6906 { entry with pages not in AVAIL queue.
O 6907 mmc$debug_aste_p_from_pfti: boolean := TRUE, {Verify aste_p in pfti is correct}
O 6908 mmc$debug_rma_list: boolean := TRUE, {Verify RMA list on lock/unlock rma list}
O 6909 mmc$debug_esc_alloc: boolean := TRUE, {check for escaped allocation}
O 6910 mmc$debug_ast_pft: boolean := TRUE?; {check pft.aste_p on reference to AST}
O 6911

O 6913
O 6914 { PURPOSE: This deck {mmc$manage_memory_utility} primarily contains default values for the mmm$ variables
O 6915 { and the Global Page Queue List all of which are managed by the Manage Memory Utility which
O 6916 { is in the module mmm$manage_memory.
O 6917
O 6918 CONST
O 6919 mmc$mmu_age_interval_ceiling = 10, { pages }
O 6920 mmc$mmu_age_interval_floor = 3, { pages }
O 6921 mmc$mmu_aggressive_aging_one = 10, { pages }
O 6922 mmc$mmu_aggressive_aging_two = 18, { pages }
O 6923 mmc$mmu_aging_algorithm = 4, { flag to select algorithm}
O 6924 mmc$mmu_jws_age_interval = 8000000, { microseconds }
O 6925 mmc$mmu_min_avail_pages = 400, { pages }
O 6926 mmc$mmu_ps_prestream = 4, { page faults}
O 6927 mmc$mmu_ps_transfer_size = 0, { bytes}{when non-zero, overrides transfer size from DM
O 6928 mmc$mmu_ps_threshold = 65536, { bytes}
O 6929 mmc$mmu_ps_reads = 3, { transfer units
O 6930 mmc$mmu_ps_random_limit = 3, { random page faults
O 6931 mmc$mmu_periodic_call_interval = 1000000, { microseconds }
O 6932 mmc$mmu_shared_age_interval = 8000000, { microseconds }
O 6933 mmc$mmu_swapping_aic = 1, { limit on number of times an unused page is swapped out}
O 6934 mmc$mmu_tick_time = 100000, { microseconds, Real default is determined in deadstart.
O 6935 mmc$mmu_queue_age_task_service = 3, { number of shared_age_intervals}
O 6936 mmc$mmu_queue_age_pf_exec = 1, { number of shared_age_intervals}
O 6937 mmc$mmu_queue_age_pf_non_exec = 1, { number of shared_age_intervals}
O 6938 mmc$mmu_queue_age_device_file = 1, { number of shared_age_intervals}
O 6939 mmc$mmu_queue_age_file_server = 1, { number of shared_age_intervals}

```

```

0 6940      mmc$mmu_queue_age_other      =      1,      { number of shared_age_intervals}
0 6941      mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues =      1,      { number of shared_age_intervals}
0 6942      mmc$mmu_queue_maximum         =      osc$max_page_frames, {default maximum pages for all queues}
0 6943      mmc$mmu_queue_minimum         =      0;      {default minimum pages for all queues}
0 6944
0 6945
0 6946

```

```

0 6948
0 6949 {External procedures used by this module.
0 6950
0 6951
0 6969 PROCEDURE [INLINE] display_monitor
0 6970 (      display_line: string ( * <= 255));
0 6971
0 6972      dpp$display_error (display_line);
0 6973 PROCEND display_monitor;

```

```

0 6975
0 6976 PROCEDURE display_integer_monitor
0 6977 (      desc: string ( * <= 60);
0 6978      int: integer);
0 6979
0 6980 VAR
0 6981      hex_digits: [READ] array [0 .. 15] of char := ['0', '1', '2', '3', '4',
0 6982      '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', 'a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f'];
0 6983
0 6984 TYPE
0 6985      convert = record
0 6986      case (integ, strng) of
0 6987      = integ =
0 6988      int: integer,
0 6989      = strng =
0 6990      strn: string (8),
0 6991      casend,
0 6992      recend;
0 6993
0 6994 VAR
0 6995      conv: convert,
0 6996      data: string (8),
0 6997      data_index: integer,
0 6998      line: string (80),
0 6999      line_index: integer;
0 7000
0 7001      line := desc;
0 7002      line_index := #SIZE (desc) + 2;
0 7003      conv.int := int;
0 7004      data := conv.strn;
0 7005      FDR data_index := 1 TO 8 DO
0 7006      line (line_index) := hex_digits [INTEGER (data (data_index)) DIV 16];
0 7007      line (line_index + 1) := hex_digits [INTEGER (data (data_index)) MOD 16];
0 7008      line_index := line_index + 2;

```

```

3E 7009      FOREND;
6E 7010      display_monitor (line (1, (line_index - 1)));
84 7011      PROCEND display_integer_monitor;
0 7012
0 7013
0 7014
0 7015 PROCEDURE [XREF] dfp$fetch_multi_page_status
0 7016 (      fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
0 7017      offset: ost$segment_offset;
0 7018      length: ost$segment_length;
0 7019      VAR allocate_status: gft$page_status);
0 7020
0 7208
0 7209 PROCEDURE [XREF] dfp$fetch_page_status
0 7210 (      fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
0 7211      offset: ost$segment_offset;
0 7212      VAR allocate_status: gft$page_status);
0 7213
0 7214
0 7215 PROCEDURE [XREF] dfp$file_server_allocation
0 7216 (      sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
0 7217      segment_offset: ost$segment_offset;
0 7218      segment_length: ost$segment_length;
0 7219      io_id: mmt$io_identifier;
0 7220      buffer_descriptor: mmt$buffer_descriptor;
0 7221      file_limit: sft$file_space_limit_kind;
0 7222      VAR spio_status: syt$monitor_status);
0 7223
0 7224
0 7225
0 7226 { Xref deck for dfp$server_io.
0 7227
0 7228
0 7229
0 7230 PROCEDURE [XREF] dfp$server_io (
0 7231      fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
0 7232      io_type: iot$io_function;
0 7233      segment_offset: ost$segment_offset;
0 7234      segment_length: ost$segment_length;
0 7235      io_id: mmt$io_identifier;
0 7236      buffer_descriptor: mmt$buffer_descriptor;
0 7237      VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 7238
0 7239
0 7240
0 7241
0 7242
0 7243 PROCEDURE [XREF] dmp$fetch_multi_page_status
0 7244 (      fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
0 7245      offset: ost$segment_offset;
0 7246      length: ost$segment_length;
0 7247      enforce_limits: sft$file_space_limit_kind;
0 7248      VAR reject_offset: ost$segment_offset;
0 7249      VAR allocate_status: gft$page_status);
0 7250
0 7251
0 7252
0 7253
0 7254 PROCEDURE [XREF] dmp$fetch_page_status
0 7255 (      fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
0 7256      offset: ost$segment_offset;
0 7257      enforce_limits: sft$file_space_limit_kind;
0 7258      allow_allocation: boolean;
0 7259      VAR allocate_status: gft$page_status);
0 7260

```

```

7263
7264 PROCEDURE [INLINE] gfp$ptr_get_sfide_from_fde_p
7265 (
7266   fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
7267   VAR sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
7268   VAR ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
o
o
o
7324
o
7325
o
7326 PROCEDURE [INLINE] gfp$ptr_get_fde_p (sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
o
7327   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o
7328   VAR fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p);
o
7329
o
7330
o
7377
o
7378 PROCEDURE [INLINE] gfp$ptr_get_locked_fde_p (sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
o
7379   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o
7380   VAR fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p);
o
7381
o
7382
o
7443
o
7444 PROCEDURE [INLINE] gfp$ptr_unlock_fde_p (fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p);
o
7445
o
7446
o
7476
o
7477 PROCEDURE [XREF] iop$real_memory_address (p: ^cell;
o
7478   VAR rma: integer);
o
7479
o
7480
o
7481 PROCEDURE [XREF] iop$enable_all_disk_units
o
7482 (VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o
7483
o
7486
o
7487 PROCEDURE [XREF] iop$pager_io (
o
7488   fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
o
7489   chapter_offset: ost$segment_offset;
o
7490   buffer_descriptor: mmt$buffer_descriptor;
o
7491   length: ost$byte_count;
o
7492   io_function: iot$io_function;
o
7493   io_identifier: mmt$io_identifier;
o
7494   VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o
7497
o
7498 PROCEDURE [INLINE] jmp$check_scheduler_memory_wait;
o
7499
o
7532 PROCEDURE [inline] jmp$get_ijle_p (ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o
7533   VAR ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
o
7534
o
7542 PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$recognize_thrashing;
o
7543
o
7544
o
7545 PROCEDURE [XREF] jmp$set_scheduler_event (event: jmt$job_scheduler_events);
o
7546
o
7549
o
7550 PROCEDURE [INLINE] jmp$unlock_ajl
o
7551 (
o
7552   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
o
7553   VAR
o
7554   ajlo: jmt$ajl_ordinal;
o
7555

```

```

7556   tmp$set_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
7557   ajlo := ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal;
7558   IF (jmv$ajl_p^ [ajlo].in_use = jmc$lock_ajl) THEN
7559     jmp$free_ajl_with_lock (ijle_p, jmc$lock_ajl);
7560   ELSE
7561     jmv$ajl_p^ [ajlo].in_use := jmv$ajl_p^ [ajlo].in_use + jmc$lock_ajl;
7562   IFEND;
7563   tmp$clear_lock (tmv$ptl_lock);
7564
o
7565 PROCEND jmp$unlock_ajl;
o
7566
o
7645
o
7646 PROCEDURE [XREF] jsp$free_swapped_jobs_memory
o
7647 (
o
7648   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal);
o
7651
o
7652 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$assign_asid (VAR asid: ost$asid;
o
7653   VAR asti: mmt$ast_index;
o
7654   VAR aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry);
o
7655
o
7658
o
7659 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$check_queues;
o
7660
o
7661   ?IF mmc$debug_check_queues THEN
o
7662     IF mmv$check_queues > 0 THEN
o
7663       mmp$xcheck_queues;
o
7664     IFEND;
o
7665   ?IFEND;
o
7666
o
7667 PROCEND;
o
7668
o
7669
o
7670 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$delete_pt_entry
o
7671 (
o
7672   pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
o
7673   unlink_page_from_segment: boolean);
o
7676
o
7677 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$fetch_pfti_array_size
o
7678 (VAR pfti_size: integer);
o
7679
o
7685
o
7686 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$find_next_pfti
o
7687 (VAR xpfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
o
7688
o
7706
o
7707 PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$free_asid (asid: ost$asid;
o
7708   aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry);
o
7709
o
7712
o
7713
o
7714 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$get_inhibit_io_status
o
7715 (
o
7716   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o
7717   lock: boolean;
o
7718   VAR inhibit_io: boolean;
o
7719   VAR ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
o
7720   VAR

```



```

o 7721      ajlo: jmt$ajl_ordinal;
o 7722
o 7723      jmp$get_ajle_p (ajl_ordinal, ajle_p);
o 7724      inhibit_io := (ajle_p^.swap_status > jmc$inhibit_memory_manager_io);
o 7725      IF NOT inhibit_io THEN
o 7726          IF lock THEN
o 7727              tmp$set_lock (tmv$pt1_lock);
o 7728              jmp$lock_ajl_with_lock (ajle_p, ajl_ordinal, ajlo);
o 7729              tmp$clear_lock (tmv$pt1_lock);
o 7730          IFEND;
o 7731      IFEND;
o 7732
o 7733      PROCEND mmp$get_inhibit_io_status;
o 7734
o 7735      PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$initialize_find_next_pfti (xsva: ost$system_virtual_address;
o 7736          length: ost$segment_length;
o 7737          end_point_option: [include_partial_pages, exclude_partial_pages];
o 7738          page_selection_criteria: mmt$page_selection_criteria;
o 7739          aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry;
o 7740          VAR xpfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
o 7741
o 7742      PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$make_pt_entry (sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
o 7743          pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
o 7744          aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry;
o 7745          pft_e_p: Ammt$page_frame_table_entry;
o 7746          VAR mpt_status: mmt$make_pt_entry_status);
o 7747
o 7748      FUNCTION [INLINE] mmp$get_sdt_entry_p
o 7749      (
o 7750          xcb_p: Aost$execution_control_block;
o 7751          segnum: ost$segment): Ammt$segment_descriptor;
o 7752
o 7753      mmp$get_sdt_entry_p := #address (1, #segment (xcb_p),
o 7754          & * segnum + xcb_p^.sdt_offset);
o 7755
o 7756      FUNCEND;
o 7757
o 7758      FUNCTION [INLINE] mmp$get_sdtx_entry_p
o 7759      (
o 7760          xcb_p: Aost$execution_control_block;
o 7761          segnum: ost$segment): Ammt$segment_descriptor_extended;
o 7762
o 7763      mmp$get_sdtx_entry_p := #address (1, #segment (xcb_p),
o 7764          #SIZE (mmt$segment_descriptor_extended) * segnum + xcb_p^.sdtx_offset);
o 7765
o 7766      FUNCEND;
o 7767
o 7768      [ This procedure verifies that the asti stored in the file descriptor entry is still being used by
o 7769      the same job for the same file. If the asti is ok, it is returned; otherwise 0 is returned.
o 7770
o 7771      PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$get_verify_asti_in_fde
o 7772      (
o 7773          fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
o 7774          sfid: gft$system_file_identifier;
o 7775          ajlo: jmt$ajl_ordinal);

```

```

o 7835      VAR asti: mmt$ast_index);
o 7836
o 7837
o 7838      [-----]
o 7839      [ The procedure mmp$page_pull_hash_sva is called to hash for a page in the page table. If the page is in
o 7840      one of the available queues, OR if it is locked for IO, OR if it is a valid page in the page table,
o 7841      page_count will be set to 1, pstatus will be set, and pfti will be set. If it is an available page, the
o 7842      page will also be relinked into the appropriate queue.
o 7843      [ If the page is not found, page_count will be set to zero and pstatus will be set to ps_done.
o 7844      [-----]
o 7845
o 7846      PROCEDURE [inline] mmp$page_pull_hash_sva
o 7847      (
o 7848          sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
o 7849          aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry;
o 7850          VAR page_count: mmt$page_frame_index;
o 7851          VAR pstatus: mmt$page_pull_status;
o 7852          VAR pfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
o 7853
o 7854      PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$preset_real_memory (sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
o 7855          preset_value: pmt$initialization_value);
o 7856
o 7857
o 7858      PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$purge_all_cache_map;
o 7859
o 7860      VAR
o 7861          null_sva: 0 .. 0fffffffffff(16);
o 7862
o 7863      IF mmv$multiple_caches OR mmv$multiple_page_maps THEN
o 7864          mmp$purge_all_cache_map_proc;
o 7865      ELSE
o 7866          #purge_buffer (osc$purge_all_cache, null_sva);
o 7867          #purge_buffer (osc$purge_all_page_seg_map, null_sva);
o 7868      IFEND;
o 7869
o 7870      PROCEND;
o 7871      PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$purge_all_cache_proc;
o 7872
o 7873      PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$purge_all_map_proc;
o 7874
o 7875      PROCEDURE [XREF] mmp$remove_pages_working_set (sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
o 7876          length: ost$segment_length;
o 7877          aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry;
o 7878          VAR count: integer);
o 7879
o 7880      PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$reset_find_next_pfti
o 7881      (VAR xpfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
o 7882
o 7883      [ mmp$reset_store_next_pfti contains inline proc named mmp$reset_store_pfti
o 7884
o 7885      PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$reset_store_pfti;
o 7886
o 7887
o 7888
o 7889      PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$reset_store_pfti_reverse;
o 7890
o 7891
o 7892
o 7893      PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$set_include_pages_in_dump

```

```

8000 ( segment_number: ost$segment;
8001 fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
8002 sdt_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor;
8003 VAR include_pages_in_dump: boolean);
8004
8005 IF (sdt_p^.ste.wp <> osc$non_writable) THEN
8006 IF (segment_number < mmc$first_loader_predefined_seg) OR
8007 (fde_p^.stack_for_ring <> 0) OR
8008 (fde_p^.flags.global_template_file) OR
8009 (sdt_p^.ste.r1 <= 2) THEN
8010 include_pages_in_dump := TRUE;
8011 ELSE
8012 include_pages_in_dump := FALSE;
8013 IFEND;
8014 ELSE
8015 include_pages_in_dump := FALSE;
8016 IFEND;
8017
8018 PROCEND mmp$set_include_pages_in_dump;
8019
o 8022 { mmp$store_next_pfti contains inline proc named mmp$store_pfti
o 8023
o 8024 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$store_pfti (pfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
o 8025
o 8032
o 8033 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$store_pfti_reverse (pfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
o 8034
o 8041 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$sva_purge_all_cache (sva: ost$system_virtual_address);
o 8042
o 8043 IF mmv$multiple_caches THEN
o 8044 mmp$purge_all_cache_proc;
o 8045 ELSE
o 8046 #purge_buffer (osc$sva_purge_all_cache, sva);
o 8047 IFEND;
o 8048
o 8049 PROCEND;
o 8052 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mtp$cst_p (VAR cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
o 8063
o 8064 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mtp$set_status_abnormal (identifier: string (2);
o 8065 condition: osc$max_status_condition_number + 1 .. 0ffffff (16);
o 8066 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o 8067
o 8077
o 8078 { PURPOSE: procedure mtp$step_unstep_system
o 8079 { Writes a line of text to the Top Line of the console. If the idle code specified indicates an error
o 8080 { (i.e. not an operator command or a recovery), then 'ERR=' must be first 4 characters or it will be
o 8081 { prefixed. Then the system is Terminated, Aborted, Stepped, or Idled per the idle code specified.
o 8082 { All messages sent to the Top Line must have a VEO$xxxx code in the text. Guidelines for using
o 8083 { VEO$xxxx codes and a list of all VEO$xxxx codes are documented in the comments found in the proc
o 8084 { dpp$display_error which is in the deck dpm$system_console_monitor.
o 8085
o 8086 PROCEDURE [XREF] mtp$step_unstep_system
o 8087 (term_code: syt$180_idle_code; text: string(*<=76) );
o 8088
o 8091
o 8092 PROCEDURE [XREF] osp$process_keypoint_page_fault
o 8093 ( utp_offset: integer;

```

```

o 8094 VAR keypoint_page_fault_status: mmt$keypoint_page_fault_status);
o 8095
o 8098 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$cause_task_switch;
o 8099
o 8100
o 8101 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$dequeue_task (VAR queue_link: tmt$task_queue_link;
o 8102 VAR taskid: ost$global_task_id);
o 8103
o 8106
o 8107 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$find_next_xcb (search: tmt$fnx_search_type;
o 8108 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
o 8109 ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
o 8110 VAR state: tmt$find_next_xcb_state;
o 8111 VAR xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block);
o 8112
o 8115
o 8116 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$get_top_of_stack (taskid: ost$global_task_id;
o 8117 ring: ost$valid_ring;
o 8118 VAR top_of_stack: integer);
o 8119
o 8122 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$get_xcb_p (task_id: ost$global_task_id;
o 8123 VAR xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
o 8124 VAR ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
o 8125
o 8128
o 8129 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$monitor_flag_job_tasks
o 8130 ( monitor_flag_id: syt$monitor_flag;
o 8131 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
o 8132
o 8133
o 8136
o 8137 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$queue_task (taskid: ost$global_task_id;
o 8138 task_status: tmt$task_status;
o 8139 VAR queue_link: tmt$task_queue_link);
o 8140
o 8143
o 8144 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$reissue_monitor_request;
o 8145
o 8146
o 8147 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$send_monitor_fault (task_id {input} : ost$global_task_id;
o 8148 monitor_fault_p {input} : ^ost$monitor_fault;
o 8149 check_traps_enabled {input} : BOOLEAN);
o 8150
o 8153
o 8154 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$set_monitor_flag (task_id: ost$global_task_id;
o 8155 flag_id: syt$monitor_flag;
o 8156 VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
o 8159
o 8160 PROCEDURE [XREF] tmp$test_get_xcb_p (task_id: ost$global_task_id;
o 8161 VAR xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
o 8162 VAR ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry);
o 8163

```

## Global Variable Declarations - XREF and XDCL

```

O 8168
O 8169 {-----
O 8170

O 8172 VAR
O 8173   dfv$file_server_debug_enabled: [XREF] boolean;
O 8174

O 8176 VAR
O 8177   gfv$null_sfid: [XREF, READ, DSS$MAINFRAME_WIRED_LITERAL] gft$system_file_identifier;
O 8178
O 8179
O 8180
O 8181 SECTION
O 8182   oss$mainframe_wired_literal: READ;

O 8185 {Define pointer to Initiated Job List (IJL).
O 8186
O 8187 VAR
O 8188   jmv$ijl_p: [XREF] jmt$ijl_p;

      8218 VAR
      8219   jmv$system_ijl_ordinal: [XREF] jmt$ijl_ordinal;
      8220

O 8224 VAR
O 8225   jsv$free_working_set_on_swapout: [XREF] boolean;
O 8226
O 8227

O 8229 VAR
O 8230   jsv$ijl_swap_queue_list: [XREF] jst$ijl_swap_queue_list;
O 8231

      8250 VAR
      8251   jsv$max_pages_first_swap_task: [XREF] integer;
      8252

      8254 VAR
      8255   jsv$maximum_pages_to_swap: [XREF] integer;
      8256

      8258 {The following variable defines the aging algorithm that is used by memory manager.

```

## Global Variable Declarations - XREF and XDCL

```

      8259 { 0 - no swapping active
      8260 { 1 - swapping active
      8261 { > 1 - to be defined
      8262 VAR
      8263   mmv$aging_algorithm: [XREF] integer;

      8265
      8266 VAR
      8267   mmv$image_file: [XREF] mmt$image_file;
      8268

O 8282 {This variable defines the rate at which memory manager scans all jobs and
O 8283 {ages the working sets of any CP bound job that is found.
O 8284
O 8285 VAR
O 8286   mmv$jws_queue_age_interval: [XREF] integer;
O 8287

O 8289
O 8290 { Define a variable to contain the index of the last shared site queue that is actually being used.
O 8291
O 8292 VAR
O 8293   mmv$last_active_shared_queue: [XREF] mmt$global_page_queue_index;
O 8296

      8298 VAR
      8299   mmv$pages_to_dump_p: [XREF] ^packed array [0 .. *] of boolean;
      8300

      8302 {Define pointer to array for holding PFTI lists. This array is used in monitor for holding lists
      8303 {PFTIs of pages belonging to a segment.
      8304
      8305 VAR
      8306   mmv$pfti_array_p: [XREF] ^mmt$pfti_array;
      8307
      8309
      8310 TYPE
      8311   mmt$pfti_array = RECORD
      8312     pfti_first: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
      8313     pfti_index: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
      8314     last_pfti_index: 0 .. osc$max_page_frames,
      8315     pftis: ARRAY [0 .. *] of mmt$page_frame_index,
      8316     RECD;
      8317

      8321 VAR
      8322   mmv$preset_conversion_table: [XREF, READ] array [pmt$initialization_value]
      8323

```

## Global Variable Declarations - XREF and XDCL

```

8324         of integer;
8325

8327 {Time for next periodic call to Memory Manager from CP Monitor.
8328
8329     VAR
8330         mmv$time_to_call_mem_mgr: [XREF] integer;

8332 {Monitor segment table.}
8333
8334     VAR
8335         mtv$monitor_segment_table: [XREF] record
8336             st: ALIGNED [0 MOD 8] array [0 .. 4095] of mmt$segment_descriptor,
8337             recend;
8338

0 8342 VAR
0 8343     mtv$sys_core_init_complete: [XREF] boolean;

0 8345 {This variable specifies the lower and upper RMA addresses available to NOSVE.
0 8346
0 8347     VAR
0 8348         osv$180_memory_limits: [XREF] record
0 8349             lower: 0 .. 0ffffff(16),
0 8350             deadstart_upper: 0 .. 0ffffff(16), { Upper limit of memory during deadstart.
0 8351             upper: 0 .. 0ffffff(16),
0 8352             recend;
0 8353

0 8355     VAR
0 8356         osv$time_to_check_asyn: [XREF] integer;
0 8357

0 8359     VAR
0 8360         tmv$null_global_task_id: [READ] ost$global_task_id := [0, 0];
0 8361
0 8362

0 8364     VAR
0 8365         tmv$pt1_p: [XREF] ^tmt$primary_task_list;
0 8366
0 8367

0 8418
0 8419 {Define AST template for job swapper to use to create a new entry for a Job Fixed segment.
0 8420
0 8421     VAR
0 8422         mmv$initial_job_fixed_ast_entry: [XDCL, READ] mmt$active_segment_table_entry :=

```

## SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

## Global Variable Declarations - XREF and XDCL

```

0 8423         [[0, 0], 0, [0, 0], TRUE, mmc$pq_job_fixed, * , TRUE];
0 8424
0 8425 { Define array for keeping statistics on status values returned from MMP$WRITE_PAGE_TO_DISK.
0 8426
0 8427     VAR
0 8428         mmv$write_page_statistics: [XDCL] array [mmt$write_page_to_disk_status] of integer :=
0 8429             [0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0];
0 8430

0 8432
0 8433 { The following variables + the Global Page Queue List below are all managed by the Manage Memory Utility.
0 8434 {
0 8435 {
0 8436 {
0 8437 {
0 8438 {
0 8439 {
0 8440 {
0 8441 {
0 8442 {
0 8443 {
0 8444 {
0 8445 {
0 8446 {
0 8447 {
0 8448 {
0 8449 {
0 8450 { Define array for the Global Page Queue List and initialize it to the default values as defined in the
0 8451 { common deck mmc$manage_memory_utility.
0 8452 {
0 8453 {
0 8454 {
0 8455 ?? FMT [FORMAT := OFF] ??
0 8456     VAR
0 8457         mmv$gpgql: [XDCL, #GATE] mmt$global_page_queue_list :=
0 8458             [ [[0,0],0],0,0,0], {free }
0 8459             [ [[0,0],0],0,0,0], {available}
0 8460             [ [[0,0],0],0,0,0], {available modified}
0 8461             [ [[0,0],0],0,0,0], {wired}
0 8462             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_task_service,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum],
0 8463             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_pf_execute,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum],
0 8464             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_pf_non_exec,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum],
0 8465             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_device_file,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum],
0 8466             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_file_server,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum],
0 8467             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_other,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum],
0 8468             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_01}
0 8469             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_02}
0 8470             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_03}
0 8471             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_04}
0 8472             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_05}
0 8473             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_06}
0 8474             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_07}
0 8475             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_08}
0 8476             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_09}
0 8477             [ [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], {site_10}

```

Global Variable Declarations - XREF and XDCL

```

o 8478 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_11]
o 8479 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_12]
o 8480 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_13]
o 8481 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_14]
o 8482 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_15]
o 8483 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_16]
o 8484 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_17]
o 8485 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_18]
o 8486 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_19]
o 8487 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_20]
o 8488 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_21]
o 8489 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_22]
o 8490 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_23]
o 8491 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_24]
o 8492 [[0,0],0],mmc$mmu_queue_age_site_queues,mmc$mmu_queue_minimum,mmc$mmu_queue_maximum], [site_25]
o 8493 [[0,0],0,1,0,0], [shared_io_error]
o 8494 [[0,0],0,1,0,0] ]; [swapped_io_error]
o 8495 ?? FMT (FORMAT := ON) ??
o 8496

o 8498
o 8499 VAR
o 8500 null_pva: 0 .. 0fffffff(16),
o 8501 null_sva: [STATIC] ost$system_virtual_address := [0, 0],
o 8502 total_contig_pages_assigned: Integer := 0,
o 8503
o 8504 dfv$max_bytes_to_write: [XDCL] integer := 16384 * 8, [!!! temp - move to DF]
o 8505 mmv$advise_in_aio_limit: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 24,
o 8506 mmv$page_interval_ceiling: [XDCL, #GATE] 0 .. 255 := mmc$mmu_age_interval_ceiling,
o 8507 mmv$page_interval_floor: [XDCL, #GATE] 0 .. 255 := mmc$mmu_age_interval_floor,
o 8508 mmv$aggressive_aging_level: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := mmc$mmu_aggressive_aging_one,
o 8509 mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := mmc$mmu_aggressive_aging_two,
o 8510 mmv$aging_statistics: [XDCL, #GATE] mmt$aging_statistics,
o 8511 mmv$aio_limit: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 60000,
o 8512 mmv$aio_limit_count: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 0,
o 8513 mmv$assign_contiguous_pass_cnt: mmt$assign_contig_passes := [0, 0, 0],
o 8514 mmv$assign_contig_reject: integer,
o 8515 mmv$assign_multiple_pages: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 50,
o 8516 mmv$assign_pages_purge_count: integer := 0,
o 8517 mmv$ast_p: [XDCL, #GATE] Ammt$active_segment_table := NIL,
o 8518 mmv$async_work: [XDCL] mmt$async_work_list := [FALSE, FALSE, [0, 0], NIL],
o 8519 mmv$contiguous_mem_length_max: [XDCL, #GATE] ost$segment_length := 85536,
o 8520 mmv$dm_flag_on_write: [XDCL] 0 .. 0fffffff(16) := 1,
o 8521 mmv$file_allocation_interval: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 20000,
o 8522 mmv$jintr_escaped_allocate: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 0,
o 8523 mmv$last_segment_accessed: [XDCL, #GATE] ost$segment,
o 8524 mmv$lost_escaped_allocate: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 0,
o 8525 mmv$max_pages_no_file: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 15, [This constant is forced negative during deadstart
o 8526 [ to disable transient segments til Space Mgr runs.
o 8527 mmv$max_working_set_size: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 1000,
o 8528 mmv$maxws_aio_count: [XDCL] integer := 0,
o 8529 mmv$maxws_aio_slowdown: [XDCL] integer := 60000000,
o 8530 mmv$maxws_aio_threshold: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 10,
o 8531 mmv$memory_wait_queue: [XDCL] tmt$task_queue_link := [0, 0],
o 8532 mmv$min_avail_pages: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := mmc$mmu_min_avail_pages,

```

Global Variable Declarations - XREF and XDCL

```

o 8533 mmv$multiple_caches: [XDCL, #GATE] boolean := FALSE,
o 8534 mmv$multiple_page_maps: [XDCL, #GATE] boolean := FALSE,
o 8535 mmv$multi_page_write: [XDCL, #GATE] boolean := TRUE,
o 8536 mmv$no_memory_buffering: [XDCL, #GATE] boolean := FALSE,
o 8537 mmv$pages_per_new_page_fault: [XDCL, #GATE] 1 .. 8 := 1,
o 8538 mmv$page_streaming_prestream: [XDCL, #GATE] 0 .. 255 := mmc$mmu_ps_prestream,
o 8539 mmv$page_streaming_threshold: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := mmc$mmu_ps_threshold,
o 8540 mmv$page_streaming_transfer: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := mmc$mmu_ps_transfer_size,
o 8541 mmv$page_streaming_reads: [XDCL, #GATE] 0 .. 255 := mmc$mmu_ps_reads,
o 8542 mmv$page_streaming_random_limit: [XDCL, #GATE] 0 .. 255 := mmc$mmu_ps_random_limit,
o 8543 mmv$pages_for_overallocation: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 16,
o 8544 mmv$paging_statistics: [XDCL, #GATE] mmt$paging_statistics,
o 8545 mmv$pf_statistics: [XDCL, #GATE] mmt$pf_statistics,
o 8546 mmv$pf_sva_array: [XDCL] record
o 8547 next_i: integer,
o 8548 pf_recs: array [0 .. num_pf_recs - 1] of packed record
o 8549 pstatus_time: 0 .. 0fff(16),
o 8550 sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
o 8551 recend,
o 8552 recend,
o 8553 mmv$prt_p: [XDCL, #GATE] Ammt$page_frame_table := NIL,
o 8554 mmv$prt_length: [XDCL, #GATE] integer,
o 8555 mmv$prt_p: [XDCL, #GATE] Aost$page_table,
o 8556 mmv$reassignable_page_frames: [XDCL, #GATE] mmt$reassignable_page_frames,
o 8557 mmv$read_to_execute: [XDCL, #GATE] 0 .. 0fffffff(16) := 1,
o 8558 mmv$read_to_read_write: [XDCL, #GATE] 0 .. 0fffffff(16) := 1,
o 8559 mmv$refs_to_unrec_df_file_inhib: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 0,
o 8560 mmv$refs_to_unrec_df_file_term: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 0,
o 8561 mmv$reserved_page_count: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 0,
o 8562
o 8563
o 8564 { Define the number of free and available pages that job scheduler tries to keep
o 8565 { available for all active jobs.
o 8566
o 8567 mmv$resident_job_target: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 60,
o 8568
o 8569 {! Define the number of pages that memory manager and job swapper will try to
o 8570 { keep available in 'now' + 'soon' reassignable memory. If 'now' + 'soon'
o 8571 { is less than or equal to this value ID is initiated on jobs in the long
o 8572 { wait queue until this value is exceeded.
o 8573
o 8574 mmv$sdtx_entry_size: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := #SIZE (mmt$segment_descriptor_extended),
o 8575 mmv$shared_pages_in_jws: [XDCL, #GATE] boolean := TRUE,
o 8576 mmv$swapping_aio: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := mmc$mmu_swapping_aio,
o 8577 mmv$stables_initialized: [XDCL, #GATE] boolean := FALSE,
o 8578 mmv$tick_time: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := mmc$mmu_tick_time,
o 8579 mmv$volume_wait_queue: [XDCL] tmt$task_queue_link := [0, 0],
o 8580 mmv$write_age_out_pages: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 100000,
o 8581 osv$page_size: [XDCL, #GATE] ost$page_size,
o 8582 osv$perf_keypoints_enabled: [XDCL, #GATE] svt$perf_keypoints_enabled :=
o 8583 [FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE, FALSE],
o 8584 svt$recovered_job_count: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 0,
o 8585 svt$refs_to_unrecovered_seg: [XDCL] integer := 0;
o 8586
o 8587
o 8588

```

## Global Variable Declarations - XREF and XDCL

```
O 8589 CONST
O 8590     num_pf_recs = 256;
O 8591
```

## MMP\$PURGE\_ALL\_CACHE, MMP\$PURGE\_ALL\_MAP - CACHE/MAP MANAGEMENT

```
O 8594 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$aste_pointer_from_pfti (pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
O 8595 VAR aste_p: ^amnt$active_segment_table_entry);
O 8596
O 8597 ? IF mmc$debug_aste_p_from_pfti THEN
O 8598     mmp$aste_pointer (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].sva.asid, aste_p);
O 8599     IF aste_p <> mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].aste_p THEN
O 8600         mtp$error_stop ('MM - ERROR IN ASTE_POINTER_FROM_PFTI');
O 8601     IFEND;
O 8602 ? ELSE
O 8603     aste_p := mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].aste_p;
O 8604 ? IFEND;
O 8605
O 8606 PROCEND mmp$aste_pointer_from_pfti;

8608
8609 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$purge_all_page_map;
8610
8611     VAR
8612         null_sva: 0 .. 0fffffffffff(16);
8613
8614     IF mmv$multiple_page_maps THEN
8615         mmp$purge_all_map_proc;
8616     ELSE
8617         #purge_buffer (osc$purge_all_page_seg_map, null_sva);
8618     IFEND;
8619
8620 PROCEND;

O 8624 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$sva_purge_one_page_map (sva: ost$system_virtual_address);
O 8625
O 8626     IF mmv$multiple_page_maps THEN
O 8627         mmp$purge_all_map_proc;
O 8628     ELSE
O 8629         #purge_buffer (osc$sva_purge_one_page_map, sva);
O 8630     IFEND;
O 8631
O 8632 PROCEND;

8636 PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$sva_purge_all_page_map (sva: ost$system_virtual_address);
8637
8638     IF mmv$multiple_page_maps THEN
8639         mmp$purge_all_map_proc;
8640     ELSE
8641         #purge_buffer (osc$sva_purge_all_page_map, sva);
8642     IFEND;
8643
8644 PROCEND;
```

mmp\$update\_eoi

```

0 8648
0 8649 {
0 8650 { This procedure is called to update EDI (if necessary) after adding a page to a segment
0 8651 { or writing a page to disk.
0 8652 { If the beginning of the new page is beyond the current FDE EOI, then
0 8653 { the file EDI is set to the beginning of the next page.
0 8654 {
0 8655 {     OFFSET - must be the FIRST byte of the page assigned/written. If multiple pages
0 8656 {         are assigned, offset should be the beginning of the page faulted for.
0 8657 {
0 8658
0 8659
0 8660 PROCEDURE [INLINE, XDCL] mmp$update_eoi
4 8661 {   fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
4 8662 {   offset: ost$segment_offset;
4 8663 {   reason: mmt$update_eoi_reason;
4 8664
4 8665 IF offset >= fde_p^.eoi_byte_address THEN
14 8666   fde_p^.eoi_byte_address := offset + osv$page_size;
14 8667   fde_p^.flags.eoi_modified := TRUE;
14 8668   IF reason = mmc$uer_multiple_pages_assigned THEN
36 8669     fde_p^.eoi_state := mmc$eoi_uncertain;
3E 8670   ELSE
3E 8671     fde_p^.eoi_state := mmc$eoi_rounded;
42 8672   IFEND;
44 8673 ELSEIF reason = mmc$uer_page_written THEN
4E 8674   IF (offset + osv$page_size) > fde_p^.eoi_byte_address THEN
5C 8675     IF fde_p^.eoi_state <> mmc$eoi_actual THEN
64 8676       fde_p^.flags.eoi_modified := TRUE;
64 8677       fde_p^.eoi_byte_address := offset + osv$page_size;
64 8678       fde_p^.eoi_state := mmc$eoi_rounded;
76 8679     IFEND;
76 8680   IFEND;
76 8681 IFEND;
76 8682
76 8683 PROCEND mmp$update_eoi;

```

SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 591

MMP\$ASID, MMP\$AST\_INDEX - Convert between ASID and AST INDEX

```

0 8686
0 8687 {-----
0 8688 {Name:
0 8689 {   mmp$asid
0 8690 {   mmp$aste_pointer
0 8691 {Purpose:
0 8692 {   These functions convert AST indexes into an ASID and vice-versa.
0 8693 {Input:
0 8694 {   pfl_index or ASID
0 8695 {Output:
0 8696 {   asid or pfl_index
0 8697 {Error Codes:
0 8698 {   none
0 8699 {-----
0 8700
0 8701
0 8702 VAR
0 8703   mmv$a_mult: [XDCL, #GATE] 0 .. 10000(16);
0 8704   mmv$a_divisor: [XDCL, #GATE] 0 .. 10000(16);
0 8705   bits: array [0 .. 15] of 0 .. 15 := [0, 8, 4, 12, 2, 10, 6, 14, 1, 9, 5, 13, 3, 11, 7, 15];
0 8706
0 8707 PROCEDURE [XDCL, INLINE] mmp$asid
4 8708 {   xasti: mmt$ast_index;
4 8709 {   VAR x_asid: ost$asid;
4 8710
4 8711 VAR
4 8712   asti: mmt$ast_index;
4 8713   asid: integer;
4 8714
4 8715
4 8716   asti := xasti;
4 8717   asid := (bits [asti MOD 16] * 4096) + (bits [(asti DIV 16) MOD 16] * 256) +
4 8718     (bits [(asti DIV 256) MOD 16] * 16) + bits [(asti DIV 4096) MOD 16];
4 8719   asid := asid DIV mmv$a_divisor + (asid MOD mmv$a_divisor) * mmv$a_mult;
4 8720   x_asid := asid;
4 8721
4 8722 PROCEND mmp$asid;
0 8723
0 8724
0 8725 PROCEDURE [XDCL, INLINE] mmp$aste_pointer
4 8726 {   xasid: ost$asid;
4 8727 {   VAR aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
4 8728
4 8729
4 8730 VAR
4 8731   asid: ost$asid;
4 8732   asti: integer;
4 8733
4 8734
4 8735   asid := xasid;
4 8736   asid := asid DIV mmv$a_mult + (asid MOD mmv$a_mult) * mmv$a_divisor;
4 8737   asti := (bits [asid MOD 16] * 4096) + (bits [(asid DIV 16) MOD 16] * 256) +
4 8738     (bits [(asid DIV 256) MOD 16] * 16) + bits [(asid DIV 4096) MOD 16];
4 8739   aste_p := ^mmt$ast_p^ [asti];
4 8740   IF NOT aste_p^.in_use THEN
94 8741     aste_p := NIL;

```

MMP\$ASID, MMP\$AST\_INDEX - Convert between ASID and AST INDEX

```
9C 8742     IFEND;
9C 8743
9C 8744     PROCEND mmp$aste_pointer;

O 8746
O 8747     PROCEDURE [XDCL, INLINE] mmp$asti
4 8748     (
4 8749       xasid: ost$asid;
4 8749       VAR asti: mmt$ast_index);
4 8750
4 8751     VAR
4 8752       asid: ost$asid;
4 8753
4 8754       asid := xasid;
4 8755       asid := asid DIV mmv$a_mult + (asid MOD mmv$a_mult) * mmv$a_divisor;
4 8756       asti := (bits [asid MOD 16] * 4096) + (bits [(asid DIV 16) MOD 16] * 256) +
4 8757         (bits [(asid DIV 256) MOD 16] * 16) + bits [(asid DIV 4096) MOD 16];
4 8758
4 8759     PROCEND mmp$asti;
```

MMP\$DETERMINE\_SHARED\_QUEUE\_ID

```
O 8761
O 8762 {
O 8763 { This function determines the shared queue id for a file whose pages are going
O 8764 { to be kept in one of the shared queues.
O 8765 {
O 8766
O 8767     FUNCTION [XDCL, INLINE] mmp$determine_shared_queue_id
4 8768     (
4 8769       fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
4 8769       ste_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor): mmt$page_frame_queue_id;
4 8770
4 8771     IF fde_p^.file_kind = gfc$fk_job_permanent_file THEN
10 8772     IF (ste_p^.ste.xp = osc$non_executable) DR (ste_p^.ste.wp <> osc$non_writable) THEN
28 8773     mmp$determine_shared_queue_id := mmc$pq_shared_pf_non_execute;
2E 8774     ELSE
2E 8775     mmp$determine_shared_queue_id := mmc$pq_shared_pf_execute;
30 8776     IFEND;
3A 8777     ELSEIF fde_p^.file_kind = gfc$fk_catalog THEN
42 8778     mmp$determine_shared_queue_id := mmc$pq_shared_pf_non_execute;
4C 8779     ELSEIF fde_p^.flags.global_template_file THEN
50 8780     mmp$determine_shared_queue_id := mmc$pq_shared_task_service;
5E 8781     ELSEIF fde_p^.file_kind = gfc$fk_device_file THEN
5E 8782     mmp$determine_shared_queue_id := mmc$pq_shared_device_file;
5E 8783     ELSE
5E 8784     mmp$determine_shared_queue_id := mmc$pq_shared_other;
62 8785     IFEND;
62 8786
62 8787     FUNCEND mmp$determine_shared_queue_id;
```



## INITIALIZE\_NEW\_AST\_ENTRY

```

O 8789
O 8790 {-----
O 8791 {This routine is called to assign and initialize a new AST entry for a segment.
O 8792 {
O 8793 {-----
O 8794
O 8795 PROCEDURE [INLINE] initialize_new_ast_entry
O 8796 ( fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
O 8797   segnum: ost$segment;
O 8798   stxe_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor;
O 8799   stxe_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor_extended;
O 8800   cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table;
O 8801   force_to_global: boolean;
O 8802   VAR asid: ^ost$asid;
O 8803   VAR aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry);
O 8804
O 8805 VAR
O 8806   asti: mmt$ast_index;
O 8807   queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id;
O 8808
O 8809   mmp$assign_asid (asid, asti, aste_p);
O 8810
O 8811   fde_p^.asti := asti;
O 8812
O 8813   IF fde_p^.stack_for_ring = 0 THEN
O 8814     fde_p^.last_segment_number := segnum;
O 8815     fde_p^.global_task_id := cst_p^.taskid;
O 8816   IFEND;
O 8817
O 8818   aste_p^[ij]_ordinal := cst_p^[ij]_ordinal;
O 8819
O 8820   IF mmc$sa_wired IN stxe_p^.software_attribute_set THEN
O 8821     queue_id := mmc$pp_wired;
O 8822   ELSEIF mmc$sa_fixed IN stxe_p^.software_attribute_set THEN
O 8823     queue_id := mmc$pp_job_fixed;
O 8824   ELSEIF force_to_global THEN
O 8825     aste_p^[ij]_ordinal := jmv$system_ijl_ordinal;
O 8826     queue_id := mmp$determine_shared_queue_id (fde_p, stxe_p);
O 8827   ELSE
O 8828     queue_id := mmc$pp_job_working_set;
O 8829   IFEND;
O 8830
O 8831   aste_p^.queue_id := queue_id;
O 8832   aste_p^.sfid := stxe_p^.sfid;
O 8833
O 8834   mmp$set_include_pages_in_dump (segnum, fde_p, stxe_p, aste_p^.include_pages_in_dump);
O 8835
O 8836   stxe_p^.ste.asid := asid;
O 8837   stxe_p^.asti := asti;
O 8838
O 8839 PROCEND initialize_new_ast_entry;

```

## SET\_ASSIGN\_ACTIVE

```

O 8841
O 8842 {-----
O 8843 {This routine is used to set the SDTX flags for a request that requires job mode work.
O 8844 {   SDTX.ASSIGN_ACTIVE has the following values
O 8845 {     mmc$assign_active_null      - Null value
O 8846 {     mmc$assign_active_escaped  - Implies escaped allocation
O 8847 {     otherwise                  - Address that requires job mode work
O 8848 {-----
O 8849
O 8850 PROCEDURE [INLINE] set_assign_active
O 8851 ( stxe_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor_extended;
O 8852   offset: ost$segment_offset);
O 8853
O 8854   IF stxe_p^.assign_active = mmc$assign_active_null THEN
O 8855     stxe_p^.assign_active := offset;
O 8856   ELSE
O 8857     stxe_p^.assign_active := mmc$assign_active_escaped;
O 8858   IFEND;
O 8859
O 8860 PROCEND set_assign_active;

```

MMP\$CONVERT\_PVA - Convert job mode PVA to SVA

```

O 8863
O 8864 {-----
O 8865 {Name:
O 8866 { mmp$convert_pva
O 8867 {Purpose:
O 8868 { This routine converts a PVA relative to the CURRENT USER TASK
O 8869 { to an SVA and returns pointers to the SDTX, AST entries for the segment.
O 8870 {-----
O 8871
O 8872 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$convert_pva
O 8873 (
O 8874   p: Acell;
O 8875   cst_p: Aost$cpu_state_table;
O 8876   VAR xsva: ost$system_virtual_address;
O 8877   VAR fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
O 8878   VAR aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry;
O 8879   VAR ste_p: Ammt$segment_descriptor;
O 8880   VAR stxe_p: Ammt$segment_descriptor_extended);
O 8881
O 8882 VAR
O 8883   asid: ost$asid,
O 8884   asti: mmt$ast_index,
O 8885   segnum: ost$segment,
O 8886   sva: ost$system_virtual_address, {use local var for performance
O 8887   force_to_global: boolean; {TRUE if determined page goes in global queue.}
O 8888
O 8889
O 8890   segnum := #SEGMENT (p);
O 8891
O 8892   ste_p := mmp$get_sdt_entry_p (cst_p^.xcb_p, segnum);
O 8893   stxe_p := mmp$get_sdtx_entry_p (cst_p^.xcb_p, segnum);
O 8894
O 8895   IF (segnum > cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_length) OR (ste_p^.ste.v1 = osc$vl_invalid_entry) THEN
O 8896     mtp$error_stop ('MM - invalid PVA');
BO 8897   IFEND;
BO 8898
BO 8899
BO 8900 { The following trap code is used periodically to trap escaped allocation. Please do not delete this code.
BO 8901
BO 8902 { IF mmc$debug THEN
BO 8903 {   IF (stxe_p^.assign_active (<) mmc$assign_active_null) AND (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring > 1) AND
BO 8904 {     (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.trap_enable = osc$traps_enabled) AND
BO 8905 {       NOT cst_p^.xcb_p^.stlc_allocation AND
BO 8906 {         [osc$page_fault IN cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.monitor_condition_register] AND
BO 8907 {           NOT [osc$trap_exception IN cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.monitor_condition_register] THEN
BO 8908 {             mtp$error_stop ('PFP-CONVERT--Escaped Allocation. ');
BO 8909 {               IFEND;
BO 8910 { IFEND;
BO 8911
BO 8912 {! Does this really happen}
BO 8913 IF stxe_p^.sfid.residence = gfc$tr_system_wait_recovery THEN
BE 8914   syv$refs_to_unrecovered_seg := syv$refs_to_unrecovered_seg + 1;
BE 8915   aste_p := NIL;
BE 8916   RETURN;
DA 8917 IFEND;
DA 8918

```

SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 597

MMP\$CONVERT\_PVA - Convert job mode PVA to SVA

```

DA 8919   sva.asid := ste_p^.ste.asid;
DA 8920   sva.offset := #OFFSET (p);
DA 8921
DA 8922   gfp$ptr_get_locked_fde_p (stxe_p^.sfid, cst_p^.ij1_p, fde_p);
180 8923
180 8924 IF sva.asid <> 0 THEN
188 8925   aste_p := Ammv$ast_p [fde_p^.asti];
188 8926   IF mmc$debug AND ((fde_p^.asti <> ste_p^.asti) OR (aste_p^.sfid <> stxe_p^.sfid)) THEN
1D0 8927     mtp$error_stop ('MM - bad tables in CONVERT_PVA');
1F0 8928   IFEND;
1F4 8929 ELSE
1F4 8930   #PURGE_BUFFER (osc$purge_all_page_seg_map, null_pva); { only job mode segment map purge is required}
1FE 8931   force_to_global := (fde_p^.queue_status = gfc$qs_global_shared) OR (fde_p^.attach_count > 1);
21E 8932
21E 8933   mmp$get_verify_ast_in_fde (fde_p, stxe_p^.sfid, cst_p^.ij1_ordinal, asti);
27E 8934
27E 8935 IF (asti = 0) THEN
28S 8936   initialize_new_ast_entry (fde_p, segnum, ste_p, stxe_p, cst_p, force_to_global, asid, aste_p);
32C 8937 ELSE
32C 8938   mmp$asid (asti, asid);
32C 8939   ste_p^.ste.asid := asid;
32C 8940   ste_p^.asti := asti;
32C 8941
32C 8942 { Determine which queue (JWS or Shared) this file should be in by looking at FORCE_TO_GLOBAL but
32C 8943 { with one important exception. If there are currently pages in memory and the current queue is not JWS,
32C 8944 { then the file was recently global and there are still pages in memory--maybe in the global queue, maybe
32C 8945 { in the available queue. In this case we must leave the pages in the global queue, or we may end up with
32C 8946 { modified pages in both the jws and global queues--this is a problem when it is time to write modified pages.
32C 8947 { If the file belongs in a JWS queue but has pages in memory it's queue must not be changed.
32C 8948 { Also, if it is currently in the JWS queue, the ij1_ordinal must be reset because it may point
32C 8949 { to an old ij1.
32C 8950
32C 8951   aste_p := Ammv$ast_p [asti];
32C 8952   IF NOT force_to_global THEN
48E 8953     IF (aste_p^.pages_in_memory = 0) OR (aste_p^.queue_id = mmc$pq_job_working_set) THEN
49A 8954       aste_p^.queue_id := mmc$pq_job_working_set;
49A 8955       aste_p^.ij1_ordinal := cst_p^.ij1_ordinal;
4AE 8956     IFEND;
4B2 8957     ELSEIF aste_p^.queue_id > mmc$pq_shared_last THEN
4BE 8958
4BE 8959 { The file belongs in the shared queue. Make sure the AST entry is correct.
4BE 8960
4BE 8961   aste_p^.ij1_ordinal := jmv$system_ij1_ordinal;
4BE 8962   aste_p^.queue_id := mmp$determine_shared_queue_id (fde_p, ste_p);
52E 8963   IFEND; {not force_to_global}
52E 8964
52E 8965   IFEND; {asti = 0}
52E 8966   sva.asid := asid;
52E 8967   IFEND; {asid <> 0}
52E 8968
52E 8969 IF mmc$debug AND ((aste_p^.ij1_ordinal <> cst_p^.ij1_ordinal) AND
55E 8970   (aste_p^.ij1_ordinal <> jmv$system_ij1_ordinal)) THEN
55E 8971   mtp$error_stop ('MM - Bad IJLO in CONVERT_PVA');
57E 8972   IFEND;
57E 8973
57E 8974   xsva := sva;

```

MMP\$CONVERT\_PVA - Convert job mode PVA to SVA

```

576 8975
576 8976 PROCEND mmp$convert_pva;

```

SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 599

MMP\$VERIFY\_PVA - Test job mode PVA to see if its valid

```

O 8979 {
O 8980 { Purpose:
O 8981 {   This routine verifies a PVA relative to the CURRENT USER TASK
O 8982 {   and returns an error code if its not valid.
O 8983 {
O 8984 {
O 8985 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$verify_pva
O 8986 {   p: ^cell;
O 8987   segment_access: mmt$segment_access_type;
O 8988   VAR status: syt$monitor_status;
O 8989 {
O 8990 VAR
O 8991   cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table,
O 8992   ring: 0..15,
O 8993   pva_p: ^ost$pva,
O 8994   ste_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor,
O 8995   stxe_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor_extended,
O 8996   segnum: ost$segment;
O 8997 {
O 8998   status.normal := TRUE;
4 8999   mtp$cst_p (cst_p);
1E 9000
1E 9001   pva_p := p;
1E 9002   ring := pva_p^.ring;
1E 9003
1E 9004   IF (ring = 0) OR (pva_p^.offset < 0) THEN
4E 9005     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_pva, status);
4E 9006     RETURN;
62 9007   IFEND;
62 9008
62 9009   IF ring < cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring THEN
76 9010     ring := cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring;
7A 9011   IFEND;
7A 9012
7A 9013   segnum := pva_p^.seg;
7A 9014   ste_p := mmp$get_sdt_entry_p (cst_p^.xcb_p, segnum);
7A 9015   stxe_p := mmp$get_sdt_x_entry_p (cst_p^.xcb_p, segnum);
7A 9016
7A 9017
7A 9018   IF (segnum > cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.segment_table_length) OR (ste_p^.ste.v1 = osc$v1_invalid_entry) THEN
EA 9019     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_pva, status);
FE 9020   ELSEIF mtv$sys_core_init_complete THEN
10A 9021     IF (segment_access = mmc$sat_read) AND ((ring > ste_p^.ste.r2) OR (ste_p^.ste.rp = osc$non_readable))
126 9022     THEN
126 9023       mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_pva, status);
13A 9024     ELSEIF (segment_access = mmc$sat_write) AND ((ring > ste_p^.ste.r1) OR
15C 9025     (ste_p^.ste.wp = osc$non_writable)) THEN
15C 9026       mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_pva, status);
170 9027     ELSEIF (segment_access = mmc$sat_read_or_write) AND (ring > ste_p^.ste.r2) THEN
186 9028       mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_pva, status);
19A 9029     ELSEIF (stxe_p^.sfid.residence = gfc$tr_system_wait_recovery) THEN
1A6 9030       syv$refs_to_unrecovered_seg := syv$refs_to_unrecovered_seg + 1;
1A6 9031       mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$ref_to_unrecovered_file, status);
1C6 9032     IFEND;
1C6 9033   IFEND;
1C6 9034

```

MMP\$VERIFY\_PVA - Test job mode PVA to see if its valid

1C6 9035 PROCEND mmp\$verify\_pva;

MMP\$XTASK\_PVA\_TO\_SVA - Convert job mode PVA to SVA

```

O 9038 { This request is used in monitor to translate a PVA relative to the
O 9039 { CURRENTLY EXECUTING TASK to an SVA. No test is made to see if pages
O 9040 { are currently assigned to the PVA.
O 9041 {
O 9042 {     MMP$XTASK_PVA_TO_SVA (PVA, SVA, STATUS)
O 9043 {
O 9044 {     PVA: (input) This parameter specifies the PVA to be converted.
O 9045 {     SVA: (output) This parameter specifies the SVA corresponding to
O 9046 {         PVA.
O 9047 {     STATUS: (output) This parameter specifies request status.
O 9048 {         The possible error codes are:
O 9049 {             mme$invalid_pva
O 9050 {             mme$ref_to_unrecovered_file
O 9051 {
O 9052 {
O 9053 {
O 9054 { PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$xtask_pva_to_sva
O 9055 {     ( p: ^cell;
O 9056 {     VAR sva: ^ost$system_virtual_address;
O 9057 {     VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
O 9058 {
O 9059 {     VAR
O 9060 {         cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table,
O 9061 {         fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
O 9062 {         ste_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor,
O 9063 {         stxe_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor_extended,
O 9064 {         aste_p: ^amnt$active_segment_table_entry;
O 9065 {
O 9066 {     mmp$verify_pva (^p, mmc$at_read_or_write, status);
2E 9067 {     IF status.normal THEN
2E 9068 {         mtp$scst_p (cst_p);
3E 9069 {         mmp$convert_pva (p, cst_p, sva, fde_p, aste_p, ste_p, stxe_p);
92 9070 {     IFEND;
92 9071 {
92 9072 { PROCEND mmp$xtask_pva_to_sva;

```

## GET\_AVAILABLE\_PAGE\_FRAME

```

0 9075
0 9076 {-----}
0 9077 {Name:
0 9078 { mmp$get_avail_page_frame
0 9079 {Purpose:
0 9080 { This routine is called to find a free or available page frame.
0 9081 { No assignment of the page frame is made by this procedure.
0 9082 {Input:
0 9083 { none
0 9084 {Output:
0 9085 { pfti - Page Frame Table index of an available page frame. A value
0 9086 { of zero indicates no page frame was available.
0 9087 {Error Codes:
0 9088 { none
0 9089 {-----}
0 9090
0 9091
0 9092 PROCEDURE [XDCL, INLINE] mmp$get_avail_page_frame
4 9093 (VAR pfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
4 9094
4 9095 pfti := mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pg_free].pqle.link.bkw;
4 9096 IF pfti = 0 THEN
18 9097 IF [mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pg_avail].pqle.count <= mmv$min_avail_pages] AND
32 9098 [mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pg_free].pqle.count + mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pg_avail].pqle.count <
32 9099 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now] THEN
32 9100 jsp$free_swapped_jobs_memory [jmv$null_ijkl_ordinal];
4A 9101 pfti := mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pg_free].pqle.link.bkw;
54 9102 ELSE
54 9103 pfti := mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pg_avail].pqle.link.bkw;
54 9104 IF pfti <> 0 THEN
60 9105 mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
76 9106 IFEND;
76 9107 IFEND;
76 9108 IFEND;
76 9109
76 9110 PROCEND mmp$get_avail_page_frame;

```

## RELINK\_PAGE\_FRAME

```

0 9113
0 9114 {-----}
0 9115 { This procedure moves a page frame from its current position
0 9116 { in a page queue to the head of a new queue identified by
0 9117 { the caller.
0 9118 {-----}
0 9119
0 9120 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$relink_page_frame
0 9121 (
0 9122 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 9123 queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id);
0 9124
0 9125 VAR
0 9126 taskid: ost$global_task_id;
0 9127 ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 9128 qcb_p: ^mmt$page_queue_list_entry;
0 9129 pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry;
0 9130
4 9131 pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [pfti];
4 9132
2E 9133 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.memory_keypoints THEN
36 9134 #KEYPOINT [osk$performance, osk$m * pfti, ptk$page_assigned_pfti];
42 9135 #KEYPOINT [osk$performance, osk$m * $INTEGER (queue_id), ptk$page_assigned_queue];
60 9136 #KEYPOINT [osk$performance, osk$m * (pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal.block_number *
60 9137 32 + pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal.block_index), ptk$page_assigned_ijkl];
60 9138 IFEND;
60 9139
60 9140 IF pfte_p^.queue_id < mmc$pg_job_base THEN
6C 9141 IF pfte_p^.queue_id <= mmc$pg_last_reassignable THEN
72 9142 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now - 1;
80 9143 ELSEIF (pfte_p^.queue_id = mmc$pg_avail_modified) AND NOT mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].m THEN
9E 9144 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon - 1;
A8 9145 IFEND;
A8 9146 qcb_p := ^mmv$gpq1 [pfte_p^.queue_id].pqle;
BC 9147 ELSE
BC 9148 jmp$get_ijle_p (pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
BC 9149 qcb_p := ^ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [pfte_p^.queue_id];
FE 9149 IFEND;
FE 9150 IF pfte_p^.link.fwd = 0 THEN
FE 9151 qcb_p^.link.bkw := pfte_p^.link.bkw;
10A 9152 ELSE
10A 9153 mmv$pft_p^ [pfte_p^.link.fwd].link.bkw := pfte_p^.link.bkw;
128 9154 IFEND;
128 9155 IF pfte_p^.link.bkw = 0 THEN
130 9156 qcb_p^.link.fwd := pfte_p^.link.fwd;
13C 9157 ELSE
13C 9158 mmv$pft_p^ [pfte_p^.link.bkw].link.fwd := pfte_p^.link.fwd;
15A 9159 IFEND;
15A 9160 qcb_p^.count := qcb_p^.count - 1;
15A 9161
15A 9162 pfte_p^.link.bkw := 0;
15A 9163 IF (queue_id <= mmc$pg_last_reassignable) AND (pfte_p^.active_io_count > 0) THEN
17A 9164 IF mmc$debug AND (queue_id <> mmc$pg_free) THEN
17E 9165 mtp$error_stop ('MM - relink 234');
19C 9166 IFEND;
19C 9167 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon + 1;
19C 9168 pfte_p^.link.fwd := 0;

```

## RELINK\_PAGE\_FRAME

```

1AE 9169     ELSE
1AE 9170     IF queue_id < mmc$ppq_job_base THEN
1BA 9171     IF (queue_id <= mmc$ppq_last_reassignable) THEN
1BE 9172     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + 1;
1BE 9173     IF mmc$debug AND ((queue_id = mmc$ppq_avail) AND ((mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].m) OR
1EE 9174     (mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].v))) THEN
1EE 9175     mtp$error_stop ('MM - relink - trapped modified/valid page in avail');
210 9176     IFEND;
210 9177
210 9178 { Check if scheduler is waiting for memory and ready scheduler if necessary.
210 9179
210 9180     jmp$check_scheduler_memory_wait;
244 9181
244 9182     ELSEIF (queue_id = mmc$ppq_avail_modified) AND NOT mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].m THEN
252 9183     IF mmc$debug AND (pfte_p^.active_io_count = 0) THEN
25A 9184     mtp$error_stop ('MM - no ID');
288 9185     IFEND;
288 9186     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon + 1;
292 9187     IFEND;
292 9188     qcb_p := ^mmv$gpp1 [queue_id].pqle;
2A6 9189     ELSE
2A6 9190     jmp$get_ijle_p (pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
2A6 9191     qcb_p := ^ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [queue_id];
2DE 9192     IFEND;
2DE 9193     IF qcb_p^.link.fwd = 0 THEN
2E6 9194     qcb_p^.link.bkw := pfti;
2F2 9195     ELSE
2F2 9196     mmv$pt_p^ [qcb_p^.link.fwd].link.bkw := pfti;
310 9197     IFEND;
310 9198     pfte_p^.link.fwd := qcb_p^.link.fwd;
310 9199     qcb_p^.link.fwd := pfti;
310 9200     qcb_p^.count := qcb_p^.count + 1;
32A 9201     IFEND;
32A 9202
32A 9203     pfte_p^.queue_id := queue_id;
32A 9204     IF queue_id = mmc$ppq_free THEN
336 9205     pfte_p^.sva.asid := 0; { DONT clear offset - required by mmp$change_asid}
33A 9206
33A 9207 {! delete until DM deletes active IO count - this code causes a timing problem swapping
33A 9208 {! out a job that has recently deleted a segment that had pages being written to disk.
33A 9209 { IF pfte_p^.active_io_count < 0 THEN
33A 9210 { jmp$get_ijle_p (pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal, ijle_p);
33A 9211 { jmv$ajl_p^ [ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal].active_io_page_count := jmv$ajl_p^ [ijle_p^.ajl_ordinal].
33A 9212 { active_io_page_count - pfte_p^.active_io_count;
33A 9213 { IFEND;
33A 9214
33A 9215     IFEND;
33A 9216
33A 9217     IF (mmv$memory_wait_queue.head <> 0) THEN
342 9218     IF (queue_id <= mmc$ppq_last_reassignable) AND (pfte_p^.active_io_count = 0) THEN
352 9219     tmp$dequeue_task (mmv$memory_wait_queue, taskid);
36E 9220     IFEND;
36E 9221     IFEND;
36E 9222
36E 9223     mmp$check_queues;
37E 9224

```

## RELINK\_PAGE\_FRAME

```

37E 9225     PROCEND mmp$relink_page_frame;

0 9227
0 9228     PROCEDURE [INLINE] mmp$link_page_frame_to_queue (pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 9229     pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry);
0 9230
0 9231     pfte_p^.link.fwd := mmv$gpp1 [pfte_p^.queue_id].pqle.link.fwd;
0 9232     IF mmv$gpp1 [pfte_p^.queue_id].pqle.link.fwd = 0 THEN
0 9233     mmv$gpp1 [pfte_p^.queue_id].pqle.link.bkw := pfti;
0 9234     ELSE
0 9235     mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$gpp1 [pfte_p^.queue_id].pqle.link.fwd].link.bkw := pfti;
0 9236     IFEND;
0 9237     mmv$gpp1 [pfte_p^.queue_id].pqle.link.fwd := pfti;
0 9238     mmv$gpp1 [pfte_p^.queue_id].pqle.count := mmv$gpp1 [pfte_p^.queue_id].pqle.count + 1;
0 9239     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon + 1;
0 9240     mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + 1;
0 9241     jmp$check_scheduler_memory_wait;
0 9242
0 9243     PROCEND mmp$link_page_frame_to_queue;

```

## MMP\$CLAIM\_PAGES\_FOR\_SWAPIN

```

0 9245
0 9246 {-----}
0 9247 { This procedure is used by the job swapper to claim a large number of pages on swapin. }
0 9248 {-----}
0 9249
0 9250
0 9251 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$claim_pages_for_swapin
0 9252 (
0 9253   swapped_job_entry: jmt$swapped_job_entry;
0 9254   aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
0 9255   ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal;
0 9256   VAR job_page_queue_list: mmt$job_page_queue_list);
0 9257
0 9258 VAR
0 9259   pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 9260   pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 9261   ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 9262   source_queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id,
0 9263   queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id,
0 9264   count: integer,
0 9265   queue_count: integer,
0 9266   first_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 9267
0 9268 count := 0;
4 9269 jmp$get_ijl_p (ijl_ordinal, ijl_p);
4 9270 FOR queue_id := LOWERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) TO UPPERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) DO
3C 9271   count := swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [queue_id] + count;
3C 9272   IF [queue_id = mmc$ppq_job_fixed] AND NOT [jmc$dsw_job_recovery IN ijl_p^.delayed_swapin_work] THEN
6E 9273     count := count - ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
6E 9274   IFEND;
72 9275 FOREND;
72 9276
72 9277 WHILE (mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].pqle.count < count) AND
9E 9278   (mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].pqle.count + mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_avail].pqle.count - count <=
9E 9279   mmv$min_avail_pages) AND (mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].pqle.count + mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_avail].pqle.count <
9E 9280   mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now) DO
8E 9281   jsp$free_swapped_jobs_memory (jmv$null_ijl_ordinal);
8E 9282 WHILEND;
D4 9283
D4 9284 source_queue_id := mmc$ppq_free;
D4 9285
D4 9286 /claim_pages/
D4 9287 FOR queue_id := LOWERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) TO UPPERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) DO
E8 9288   count := swapped_job_entry.job_page_queue_count [queue_id];
E8 9289   IF count = 0 THEN
F8 9290     CYCLE /claim_pages/;
FC 9291   IFEND;
FC 9292   job_page_queue_list [queue_id].count := count;
FC 9293   IF [queue_id = mmc$ppq_job_fixed] AND NOT [jmc$dsw_job_recovery IN ijl_p^.delayed_swapin_work] THEN
12A 9294     count := count - ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
130 9295   IFEND;
130 9296   mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now - count;
13C 9297 REPEAT
13C 9298   queue_count := count;
13C 9299   pfti := mmv$gpq1 [source_queue_id].pqle.link.bkw;
13C 9300   IF pfti = 0 THEN
14A 9301     IF source_queue_id = mmc$ppq_avail THEN

```

## MMP\$CLAIM\_PAGES\_FOR\_SWAPIN

```

14E 9301     mtp$error_stop ('MM - no memory for claim pages');
16E 9302   IFEND;
16E 9303   source_queue_id := mmc$ppq_avail;
16E 9304   pfti := mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_avail].pqle.link.bkw;
17E 9305   IFEND;
17E 9306   first_pfti := pfti;
17E 9307   WHILE (count > 0) AND (pfti <> 0) DO
180 9308     IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.memory_keypoints THEN
18E 9309       #KEYPOINT [osk$performance, osk$m * pfti, ptk$pfti_for_swapin];
190 9310     IFEND;
190 9311     pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [pfti];
190 9312     IF source_queue_id = mmc$ppq_avail THEN
1AE 9313       mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
1C2 9314       pfte_p^.sva := null_sva;
1CA 9315     IFEND;
1CA 9316     pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal := ijl_ordinal;
1CA 9317     pfte_p^.aste_p := aste_p;
1CA 9318     pfte_p^.queue_id := queue_id;
1CA 9319     count := count - 1;
1CA 9320     pfti := pfte_p^.link.bkw;
1CA 9321   WHILEND;
1EC 9322
1EC 9323   mmv$gpq1 [source_queue_id].pqle.count := mmv$gpq1 [source_queue_id].pqle.count - queue_count + count;
1EC 9324   IF job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.bkw = 0 THEN
210 9325     job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.bkw := first_pfti;
21E 9326   ELSE
21E 9327     mmv$pft_p^ [job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.fwd].link.bkw := first_pfti;
21E 9328     mmv$pft_p^ [first_pfti].link.fwd := job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.fwd;
250 9329   IFEND;
250 9330   IF pfti = 0 THEN
254 9331     job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.fwd := mmv$gpq1 [source_queue_id].pqle.link.fwd;
254 9332     mmv$gpq1 [source_queue_id].pqle.link.bkw := 0;
254 9333     mmv$gpq1 [source_queue_id].pqle.link.fwd := 0;
27E 9334   ELSE
27E 9335     job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.fwd := mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].link.fwd;
27E 9336     mmv$pft_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].link.fwd].link.bkw := 0;
27E 9337     mmv$gpq1 [source_queue_id].pqle.link.bkw := pfti;
27E 9338     mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].link.fwd := 0;
2C4 9339   IFEND;
2C4 9340   UNTIL count = 0;
2C8 9341 FOREND /claim_pages/;
2CC 9342
2CC 9343 mmp$check_queues;
2DC 9344
2DC 9345 PROCEND mmp$claim_pages_for_swapin;
0 9346

```

## MMP\$FREE\_MEMORY\_IN\_JOB\_QUEUES

```

O 9349
O 9350 {-----
O 9351 {
O 9352 { The purpose of this procedure is to efficiently relink ALL the pages in a jobs page queue list
O 9353 { to the free queue.
O 9354 {
O 9355 {-----
O 9356
O 9357 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$free_memory_in_job_queues
O 9358 (VAR job_page_queue_list: mmt$job_page_queue_list;
O 9359 increment_now: boolean;
O 9360 decrement_soon: boolean;
O 9361 job_termination: boolean);
O 9362
O 9363 VAR
O 9364 asid: ost$asid,
O 9365 aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry,
O 9366 count: integer,
O 9367 found: boolean,
O 9368 ijl_p: Ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
O 9369 index: integer,
O 9370 ipti: integer,
O 9371 last_contiguous_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
O 9372 hcount: 1 .. 32,
O 9373 next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
O 9374 original_bkw_link: mmt$page_frame_index,
O 9375 pfte_p: Ammt$page_frame_table_entry,
O 9376 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
O 9377 queue_id: mmt$job_page_queue_index,
O 9378 taskid: ost$global_task_id,
O 9379 total_pages_freed: integer;
O 9380
O 9381 total_pages_freed := 0;
O 9382
O 9383 FOR queue_id := UPPERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) DOWNT0 LOWERVALUE (mmt$job_page_queue_index) DO
16 9384 pfti := job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.bkw;
16 9385 original_bkw_link := job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.bkw;
16 9386
16 9387 { If we are freeing the job-fixed queue, we must verify that there are not any
16 9388 { contiguous pages assigned. If there are contiguous pages assigned, it is
16 9389 { necessary to determine where in the queue the non-contiguous pages begin.
16 9390 { The contiguous pages are ALWAYS at the very beginning of the job-fixed
16 9391 { page queue. Contiguous pages are not freed.
16 9392 { NOTE: If pages have ASID = 0, then frames are being freed after aborted swapin.
16 9393
16 9394 IF pfti <> 0 THEN
30 9395 IF (queue_id = mmc$jq_job_fixed) THEN
38 9396 jmp$get_ijkl_p (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].ijl_ordinal, ijl_p);
38 9397 IF (ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages <> 0) AND NOT job_termination AND
98 9398 NOT (jmc$dsw_job_recovery IN ijl_p^.delayed_swapin_work) THEN
98 9399 FOR index := 1 TO ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages DO
AO 9400 last_contiguous_pfti := pfti;
AO 9401 #HASH_SVA (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].sva, ipti, hcount, found);
CO 9402 IF found THEN
D4 9403 mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
E8 9404 IFEND;

```

## MMP\$FREE\_MEMORY\_IN\_JOB\_QUEUES

```

E8 9405 pfti := mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].link.bkw;
E8 9406 FOREND;
10E 9407 IFEND;
10E 9408 IFEND;
10E 9409
10E 9410 WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
116 9411 pfte_p := Ammv$pft_p^ [pfti];
116 9412 asid := pfte_p^.sva.asid;
116 9413 next_pfti := pfte_p^.link.bkw;
116 9414 IF svy$perf_keypoints_enabled.memory_keypoints THEN
140 9415 #KEYPOINT [osk$performance, osk$m * pfti, ptk$page_assigned_pfti];
148 9416 #KEYPOINT [osk$performance, osk$m * $INTEGER (mmc$jq_free), ptk$page_assigned_queue];
14C 9417 IFEND;
14C 9418
14C 9419 IF asid <> 0 THEN
150 9420 IF pfte_p^.active_io_count = 0 THEN
158 9421 mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
*WARN: 9422 mmp$aste_pointer_from_pfti (pfti, aste_p);
26C 9423 IF aste_p^.pages_in_memory = 0 THEN
278 9424 IF aste_p^.sfid.residence = gfc$str_job THEN
282 9425 mmp$free_asid (asid, aste_p);
286 9426 IFEND;
296 9427 IFEND;
296 9428 pfte_p^.sva := null_sva;
296 9429 pfte_p^.queue_id := mmc$jq_free;
2A8 9430 ELSE
2A8 9431
2A8 9432 { IO is still active on a local file or a shared file.
2A8 9433
2A8 9434 mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pfti].v := FALSE;
2A8 9435 IF (pfte_p^.aste_p^.sfid.residence = gfc$str_job) AND (job_termination) THEN
2D2 9436 mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
2E8 9437 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$jq_free);
300 9438 ELSE
300 9439 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$jq_avail_modified);
316 9440 IFEND;
316 9441 IF decrement_soon THEN
31E 9442 mmp$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon - 1;
328 9443 IFEND;
328 9444
328 9445 { If NOW was already incremented, DC to S2, then decrement NOW since IO is active.
328 9446 { NOW will be incremented when IO completes. This applies to local files only.
328 9447 { NOW count is updated for shared file when movement from JWS to shared queues takes place.
328 9448
328 9449 IF (NOT increment_now) AND (pfte_p^.aste_p^.sfid.residence = gfc$str_job) THEN
33C 9450 mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now - 1;
346 9451 IFEND;
348 9452 IFEND;
34C 9453 ELSE
34C 9454 pfte_p^.queue_id := mmc$jq_free;
352 9455 IFEND;
352 9456 pfti := next_pfti;
352 9457 WHILEND;
35C 9458
35C 9459 { The contiguous pages assigned to the job-fixed segment must not be counted
35C 9460 { when freeing pages in the queues.

```



## MMP\$FREE\_MEMORY\_IN\_JOB\_QUEUES

```

35C 9461
35C 9462   IF (queue_id = mmc$ppq_job_fixed) AND (ij1_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages <> 0) AND
386 9463     NOT (jmc$dsw_job_recovery IN ij1_p^.delayed_swapin_work) AND NOT job_termination THEN
386 9464     count := job_page_queue_list [queue_id].count - ij1_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
386 9465     job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.bkw := mmv$ppft_p^ [last_contiguous_pfti].link.bkw;
3C8 9466   ELSE
3C8 9467     count := job_page_queue_list [queue_id].count;
3DE 9468   IFEND;
3DE 9469   IF count > 0 THEN
3E2 9470     IF mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].pqle.link.bkw = 0 THEN
3EE 9471       mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].pqle.link.bkw := job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.bkw;
406 9472     ELSE
406 9473       mmv$ppft_p^ [mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].pqle.link.fwd].link.bkw := job_page_queue_list [queue_id].
406 9474         link.bkw;
406 9475       mmv$ppft_p^ [job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.bkw].link.fwd := mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].
44C 9476         pqle.link.fwd;
44C 9477     IFEND;
44C 9478     mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].pqle.link.fwd := job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.fwd;
44C 9479     IF (queue_id = mmc$ppq_job_fixed) AND (ij1_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages <> 0) AND
48A 9480       NOT (jmc$dsw_job_recovery IN ij1_p^.delayed_swapin_work) AND NOT job_termination THEN
48A 9481       job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.fwd := last_contiguous_pfti;
48A 9482       job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.bkw := original_bkw_link;
48A 9483       job_page_queue_list [queue_id].count := ij1_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages;
4A2 9484     ELSE
4A2 9485       job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.fwd := 0;
4A2 9486       job_page_queue_list [queue_id].link.bkw := 0;
4A2 9487       job_page_queue_list [queue_id].count := 0;
4C2 9488     IFEND;
4C2 9489     mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].pqle.count := mmv$gpq1 [mmc$ppq_free].pqle.count + count;
4C2 9490     IF increment_now THEN
4D4 9491       mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + count;
4DE 9492     IFEND;
4DE 9493     IF decrement_soon THEN
4E6 9494       mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon - count;
4FO 9495     IFEND;
4FO 9496     total_pages_freed := total_pages_freed + count;
4F2 9497   IFEND;
4F6 9498   IFEND;
4F6 9499   FOREND;
4FC 9500
4FC 9501   IF increment_now THEN
504 9502
504 9503 { Check if scheduler is waiting for memory and ready scheduler if necessary; this check is
504 9504 { necessary anytime page_frames.now is incremented, but don't do it inside a loop.
504 9505
504 9506   jmp$check_scheduler_memory_wait;
538 9507
538 9508   IFEND;
538 9509
538 9510   WHILE (mmv$memory_wait_queue.head <> 0) AND (total_pages_freed > 0) DO
548 9511     total_pages_freed := total_pages_freed - 1;
548 9512     tmp$dequeue_task (mmv$memory_wait_queue, taskid);
566 9513   WHILEND;
572 9514
572 9515   mmp$check_queues;
582 9516

```

## MMP\$FREE\_MEMORY\_IN\_JOB\_QUEUES

```

582 9517   PROCEND mmp$free_memory_in_job_queues;

```

## PF\_PROC\_TABLES\_NOT\_INITIALIZED

```

0 9520
0 9521 {-----
0 9522 {Name:
0 9523 { pf_proc_tables_not_initialized
0 9524 {Purpose:
0 9525 { This routine is called to process page faults which occur before
0 9526 { the PQL, PFT, and AST have been initialized. The routine assigns
0 9527 { an available page frame and makes the page table entry for the
0 9528 { page.
0 9529 {-----
0 9530
0 9531
0 9532 PROCEDURE pf_proc_tables_not_initialized
0 9533 {
0 9534 {   xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block};
0 9535
0 9536 VAR
0 9537   sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 9538   ste_p: Ammt$segment_descriptor,
0 9539   static_next_rma: [STATIC] integer := 7fffffff(16),
0 9540   static_stop_rma: [STATIC] integer := 7fffffff(16),
0 9541   next_rma: integer,
0 9542   stop_rma: integer,
0 9543   pte: ost$page_table_entry,
0 9544   count: 1..32,
0 9545   found: boolean,
0 9546   full_scan_has_been_done: boolean,
0 9547   pt_length: integer,
0 9548   pt_p: ^ost$page_table,
0 9549   pti: integer;
0 9550
0 9551   pt_p := mmv$pt_p;
0 9552   pt_length := mmv$pt_length;
0 9553   ste_p := mmp$get_sdt_entry_p(xcb_p, xcb_p^.xp.untranslatable_pointer.seg);
0 9554   sva.asid := ste_p^.ste.asid;
0 9555   sva.offset := xcb_p^.xp.untranslatable_pointer.offset;
0 9556   sva.offset := (sva.offset DIV osv$page_size) * osv$page_size;
0 9557
0 9558
0 9559 {The following loop is somewhat obscure but is structured for best performance during deadstart.
0 9560 {The loop sets (NEXT_RMA) < (STOP_RMA) to point to the next block of free pages that can be assigned.
0 9561 {The block is determined by scanning the page table. The FIRST time thru the loop, it locates the
0 9562 {large block at the end of memory. (Deadstart loads most of the OS at the beginning of memory.)
0 9563 {Subsequent passes thru the loop locate the next block following the block that was just assigned.
0 9564 { [The loop has been optimized by looking at the object code generated and adjusting
0 9565 { the source to get good object code).
0 9566
0 9567
0 9568   IF static_next_rma = static_stop_rma THEN
76 9569
76 9570 { Locate the starting point of the next block.
76 9571
76 9572   next_rma := static_next_rma;
76 9573   stop_rma := static_stop_rma;
76 9574   IF next_rma = 7fffffff(16) THEN
7E 9575     next_rma := osv$180_memory_limits.lower DIV 512;
7E 9576     stop_rma := (osv$180_memory_limits.deadstart_upper DIV 512);

```

## PF\_PROC\_TABLES\_NOT\_INITIALIZED

```

7E 9577   pti := pt_length;
7E 9578   REPEAT
94 9579     pti := pti - 1;
94 9580     pte := pt_p[pti];
94 9581     IF pte.v AND (pte.rma > next_rma) AND (pte.rma < stop_rma) THEN
B2 9582       next_rma := pte.rma;
B6 9583     IFEND;
B6 9584   UNTIL pti = 0;
BA 9585   next_rma := next_rma + osv$page_size DIV 512;
C8 9586   ELSE
C8 9587     full_scan_has_been_done := FALSE;
C8 9588     REPEAT
CE 9589       next_rma := next_rma + (osv$page_size DIV 512);
CE 9590       IF next_rma >= (osv$180_memory_limits.deadstart_upper DIV 512) THEN
E4 9591         IF full_scan_has_been_done THEN
E8 9592           mtp$error_stop('MM - not enough mem to deadstart');
108 9593         IFEND;
108 9594         next_rma := osv$180_memory_limits.lower DIV 512;
108 9595         full_scan_has_been_done := TRUE;
114 9596       IFEND;
114 9597       pti := pt_length - 1;
114 9598       pte := pt_p[pti];
114 9599       WHILE (pti > 0) AND (NOT pte.v OR (pte.rma <> next_rma)) DO
134 9600         pti := pti - 1;
134 9601         pte := pt_p[pti];
134 9602       WHILEND;
152 9603     UNTIL NDT pte.v OR (pte.rma <> next_rma);
162 9604   IFEND;
162 9605
162 9606 { Locate the end of the block just selected.
162 9607
162 9608   stop_rma := (osv$180_memory_limits.deadstart_upper DIV 512);
162 9609   pti := pt_length;
162 9610   REPEAT
16C 9611     pti := pti - 1;
16C 9612     pte := pt_p[pti];
16C 9613     IF pte.v AND (pte.rma > next_rma) AND (pte.rma < stop_rma) THEN
18A 9614       stop_rma := pte.rma;
18E 9615     IFEND;
18E 9616   UNTIL pti = 0;
192 9617   static_next_rma := next_rma;
192 9618   static_stop_rma := stop_rma;
19E 9619   IFEND;
19E 9620
19E 9621
19E 9622
19E 9623 #HASH_SVA (sva, pti, count, found);
1A0 9624 IF foUND THEN
1B4 9625   mtp$error_stop('MM - PTE exists');
1D2 9626 IFEND;
1D2 9627 pti := pti - count + 1;
1D2 9628 IF pti < 0 THEN
1DE 9629   pti := pti + mmv$pt_length;
1E4 9630 IFEND;
1E4 9631 count := 1;
1E4 9632 WHILE (mmv$pt_p[pti].pageid.asid <> 0) AND (count < 33) DO
202 9633   count := count + 1;

```

## PF\_PROC\_TABLES\_NOT\_INITIALIZED

```

202 9634     pti := pti + 1;
202 9635     IF pti = mmv$pt_length THEN
20E 9636         pti := 0;
212 9637     IFEND;
212 9638     WHILEND;
22E 9639
22E 9640     IF count = 33 THEN
23E 9641         mtp$error_stop ('MM - PT full in deadstart');
25E 9642     IFEND;
25E 9643
25E 9644     pte.v := FALSE;
25E 9645     pte.c := TRUE;
25E 9646     pte.u := TRUE;
25E 9647     pte.m := FALSE;
25E 9648     pte.pageid.asid := sva.asid;
25E 9649     pte.pageid.pagenum := sva.offset DIV 512;
25E 9650     pte.rma := static_next_rma;
25E 9651     static_next_rma := static_next_rma + (osv$page_size DIV 512);
25E 9652     mmv$pt_p^ [pti] := pte;
25E 9653     mmp$preset_real_memory (sva, pmc$initialize_to_zero);
28E 9654     mmv$pt_p^ [pti].v := TRUE;
28E 9655
28E 9656     PROCEND pf_proc_tables_not_initialized;

```

## MMP\$SEND\_ESCAPED\_ALLOC\_FLAG

```

O 9658
O 9659 { Purpose:
O 9660 { This procedure is called when a WRITE_PAGE_TO_DISK request discovers escaped
O 9661 { allocation. This procedure sends a flag to a task to assign the backing storage.
O 9662 {
O 9663 {
O 9664 {
O 9665     PROCEDURE mmp$send_escaped_alloc_flag
O 9666     [ fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
O 9667       pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry];
O 9668
O 9669     VAR
O 9670         ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
O 9671         ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
O 9672         old_assign_active: integer,
O 9673         pfte_ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
O 9674         sfid: gft$system_file_identifier,
O 9675         status: syt$monitor_status,
O 9676         ste_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor,
O 9677         stxe_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor_extended,
O 9678         xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
O 9679
O 9680
O 9681 { Try to get a pointer the the XCB of the last task using the segment. The GTID will
O 9682 { be invalid if the task has terminated.
O 9683 {
O 9684     tmp$test_get_xcb_p (fde_p^.global_task_id, xcb_p, ijle_p);
28 9685     jmp$get_ijle_p (pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal, pfte_ijle_p);
28 9686     gfp$mr_get_sfid_from_fde_p (fde_p, sfid, ijl_ordinal);
80 9687
80 9688
80 9689 { If the GTID is still valid, notify the task to assign space. If the segment is still valid AND the
80 9690 { same SFID, use the SDTX.ASSIGN_ACTIVE mechanism to notify the task to allocate space. If the segment
80 9691 { is NOT the same SFID, use field in the XCB to pass the SFID.
80 9692 {
80 9693     IF (xcb_p <> NIL) AND (ijle_p = pfte_ijle_p) THEN
D6 9694         ste_p := mmp$get_sdt_entry_p (xcb_p, fde_p^.last_segment_number);
D6 9695         stxe_p := mmp$get_sdtx_entry_p (xcb_p, fde_p^.last_segment_number);
D6 9696         IF (ste_p^.ste.v1 <> osc$v1_invalid_entry) AND (sfid = stxe_p^.sfid) THEN
138 9697             old_assign_active := stxe_p^.assign_active;
138 9698             set_assign_active (stxe_p, pfte_p^.sva.offset);
164 9699             IF old_assign_active = mmc$assign_active_null THEN
16C 9700                 tmp$set_monitor_flag (fde_p^.global_task_id, mmc$mf_segment_mgr_flag, status);
18E 9701             IFEND;
192 9702             ELSEIF xcb_p^.assign_active_sfid = gfv$null_sfid THEN
1A6 9703                 xcb_p^.assign_active_sfid := sfid;
1A6 9704                 tmp$set_monitor_flag (fde_p^.global_task_id, mmc$mf_segment_mgr_flag, status);
1D0 9705             IFEND;
1D0 9706             jmp$unlock_ajl (ijle_p);
28A 9707
28A 9708
28A 9709 { If the GTID is no longer valid, let the job monitor of the job take care of allocation.
28A 9710 {
28A 9711     ELSE
28A 9712         tmp$get_xcb_p (pfte_ijle_p^.job_monitor_taskid, xcb_p, ijle_p);
28E 9713         IF xcb_p <> NIL THEN

```

## MMP\$SEND\_ESCAPED\_ALLOC\_FLAG

```

2BC 9714      IF xcb_p^.assign_active_sfid = gfv$null_sfid THEN
2CC 9715          xcb_p^.assign_active_sfid := sfid;
2CC 9716          tmp$set_monitor_flag (ijle_p^.job_monitor_taskid, mmc$mf_segment_mgr_flag, status);
2FA 9717      IFEND;
2FA 9718          mmv$jmr_escaped_allocate := mmv$jmr_escaped_allocate + 1;
2FA 9719          jmp$unlock_ajl (ijle_p);
3C2 9720      ELSE
3C2 9721          mtp$error_stop ('MM - lost segment owner'); {!! can we get here??}
3DE 9722          mmv$lost_escaped_allocate := mmv$lost_escaped_allocate + 1;
3EC 9723      IFEND;
3EC 9724      IFEND;
3EC 9725
3EC 9726      PROCEND mmp$send_escaped_alloc_flag;
o 9727

```

## MMP\$WRITE\_PAGE\_TO\_DISK

```

o 9730
o 9731 {-----
o 9732 { This procedure is used to write a page to disk. All pages in the transfer unit will be
o 9733 { written unless they are locked.
o 9734 {
o 9735 {-----
o 9736
o 9737
o 9738      TYPE
o 9739          mmt$write_page_to_disk_status = (ws_ok, ws_physical_io_reject, ws_no_file_assigned, ws_disk_flaws,
o 9740          ws_device_manager_reject, ws_volume_unavailable, ws_server_terminated);
o 9741
o 9742
o 9743      PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$write_page_to_disk
o 9744      (
o 9745          fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
o 9746          pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
o 9747          iotype: iot$io_function;
o 9748          io_id: mmt$io_identifier;
o 9749          multiple_page_req: boolean;
o 9750          VAR write_status: mmt$write_page_to_disk_status);
o 9751
o 9752      VAR
o 9753          aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry,
o 9754          boffset: integer,
o 9755          buffer_descriptor: mmt$buffer_descriptor,
o 9756          count: 1 .. 32,
o 9757          eoffset: integer,
o 9758          found: boolean,
o 9759          ijle_p: Ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
o 9760          ijl_ordinal: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
o 9761          length: integer,
o 9762          lsva: ost$system_virtual_address,
o 9763          max_bytes_to_write: integer,
o 9764          offset: integer, {dont make this a subrange}
o 9765          pfte_p: Ammt$page_frame_table_entry,
o 9766          pte_p: Aost$page_table_entry,
o 9767          pti: integer,
o 9768          served_file: boolean,
o 9769          status: svt$monitor_status,
o 9770          stxe_p: Ammt$segment_descriptor_extended,
o 9771          sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
o 9772          tu_start: integer,
o 9773          tu_end: integer,
o 9774          write_multiple_pages: boolean,
o 9775          xcb_p: Aost$execution_control_block,
o 9776          xpfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
o 9777
o 9778
o 9779 { If the segment is not assigned to a file, reject the request and send a signal to the
o 9780 { owner of the segment to assign a backing file.
o 9781
o 9782          pfte_p := Ammv$pft_p^ [pfti];
o 9783          IF fde_p^.media = gfc$fm_transient_segment THEN
30 9784              mmp$send_escaped_alloc_flag (fde_p, pfte_p);
42 9785              write_status := ws_no_file_assigned;

```

## MMP\$WRITE\_PAGE\_TO\_DISK

```

42 9786      mmv$write_page_statistics [write_status] := mmv$write_page_statistics [write_status] + 1;
42 9787      RETURN;
5C 9788      IFEND;
5C 9789
5C 9790
5C 9791 { Reject the write if the page belongs to a file that has not yet been recovered.
5C 9792 { The write must be delayed for a while.
5C 9793
5C 9794      aste_p := pfte_p^.aste_p;
5C 9795      IF aste_p.sfid.residence = gfc$str_system_wait_recovery THEN
6A 9796          write_status := ws_physical_io_reject;
6A 9797          mmv$write_page_statistics [write_status] := mmv$write_page_statistics [write_status] + 1;
6A 9798          RETURN;
84 9799      IFEND;
84 9800
84 9801
84 9802 { Determine the maximum number of bytes that can be written. For mass storage files, it is
84 9803 { an allocation unit. For served files, the size is the smaller of the files allocation unit size
84 9804 { and a constant that is dependent on the buffer size in STORENET.
84 9805 { Note also that served files do not allow multiple outstanding write requests on a
84 9806 { page because writes can be processed out of order.
84 9807
84 9808      max_bytes_to_write := fde_p^.allocation_unit_size;
84 9809
84 9810      served_file := (fde_p^.media = gfc$f_m_served_file);
84 9811      IF served_file THEN
9A 9812          IF mmv$pfpt_p^ [pfpti].active_io_count (<) 0 THEN
8C 9813              write_status := ws_physical_io_reject;
8C 9814              mmv$write_page_statistics [write_status] := mmv$write_page_statistics [write_status] + 1;
8C 9815              RETURN;
8C 9816          IFEND;
8C 9817          IF mmv$pfpt_p^ [pfpti].io_error := ioc$no_error;
8C 9818              IF max_bytes_to_write > dfv$max_bytes_to_write THEN
FE 9819                  max_bytes_to_write := dfv$max_bytes_to_write;
102 9820          IFEND;
102 9821      IFEND;
102 9822
102 9823
102 9824 {Calculate the SVA and LENGTH of the data to write to disk. The algorithm is to
102 9825 {start with the page specified by <pti> and search contiguous pages
102 9826 {in both directions in the segment until 1) the ends of the transfer unit are passed, 2) a locked page is
102 9827 {found (PFT.LOCKED_PAGE), 3) a page not in memory is found, 4) a non-modified page is found, OR
102 9828 {5) a page is found that already has active IO (server only).
102 9829 {The amount of data to write to disk is bounded by the outermost modified pages found by the search.
102 9830
102 9831 {Pages in the available modified queue will always be written. Multiple pages not in the available
102 9832 {modified queue will not be written if the page belongs to a swapped job.
102 9833
102 9834      sva := pfte_p^.sva;
102 9835      tu_start := (sva.offset DIV max_bytes_to_write) * max_bytes_to_write;
102 9836      tu_end := tu_start + max_bytes_to_write;
102 9837      jmp$set_ille_p (aste_p^.ille_ordinal, ille_p);
102 9838      write_multiple_pages := multiple_page_req AND (ille_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_executing);
152 9839      lsva := sva;
152 9840      offset := sva.offset;
152 9841      boffset := offset;

```

## MMP\$WRITE\_PAGE\_TO\_DISK

```

152 9842
152 9843      /find_starting_page/
152 9844      WHILE boffset > tu_start DO
154 9845          boffset := boffset - osv$page_size;
154 9846          lsva.offset := boffset;
154 9847          #HASH_SVA (lsva, pti, count, found);
170 9848          IF NOT found OR NOT mmv$pt_p^ [pti].m THEN
19A 9849              EXIT /find_starting_page/;
19E 9850          IFEND;
19E 9851          xpfti := (mmv$pt_p^ [pti].rma * 512) DIV osv$page_size;
19E 9852          IF (mmv$pfpt_p^ [xpfti].locked_page (<) mmc$lp_not_locked) OR
1FC 9853              [(mmv$pfpt_p^ [xpfti].queue_id (<) mmc$pq_avail_modified) AND
1FC 9854              (NOT write_multiple_pages)] OR (served_file AND (mmv$pfpt_p^ [xpfti].active_io_count (<) 0)) THEN
1FC 9855              EXIT /find_starting_page/;
200 9856          IFEND;
200 9857          offset := boffset;
200 9858      WHILEND /find_starting_page/;
208 9859
208 9860      eoffset := sva.offset + osv$page_size;
208 9861      sva.offset := offset;
208 9862
208 9863      /find_ending_page/ -
208 9864      WHILE (eoffset < tu_end) DO
220 9865          lsva.offset := eoffset;
220 9866          #HASH_SVA (lsva, pti, count, found);
226 9867          IF NOT found OR NOT mmv$pt_p^ [pti].m THEN
250 9868              EXIT /find_ending_page/;
254 9869          IFEND;
254 9870          xpfti := (mmv$pt_p^ [pti].rma * 512) DIV osv$page_size;
254 9871          IF (mmv$pfpt_p^ [xpfti].locked_page (<) mmc$lp_not_locked) OR
286 9872              [(mmv$pfpt_p^ [xpfti].queue_id (<) mmc$pq_avail_modified) AND
286 9873              (NOT write_multiple_pages)] OR (served_file AND (mmv$pfpt_p^ [xpfti].active_io_count (<) 0)) THEN
286 9874              EXIT /find_ending_page/;
28A 9875          IFEND;
28A 9876          eoffset := eoffset + osv$page_size;
28A 9877      WHILEND /find_ending_page/;
2C4 9878      length := eoffset - sva.offset;
2C4 9879
2C4 9880
2C4 9881 {Issue the write request to device manager. NOTE that the process of locking the page frames
2C4 9882 {will clear the 'modified' bit in the page table.
2C4 9883
2C4 9884      buffer_descriptor.buffer_descriptor_type := mmc$bdd_paging_io;
2C4 9885      buffer_descriptor.sva := sva;
2C4 9886      buffer_descriptor.page_count := length DIV osv$page_size;
2C4 9887
2C4 9888 { Issue the i/o. Case includes pages on/not on server.
2C4 9889 { Note: EDI update must be done first since it is used by file server.
2C4 9890
2C4 9891      mmp$update_eoi (fde_p, eoffset - osv$page_size, mmc$uer_page_written);
330 9892      IF NOT served_file THEN
334 9893          iop$pager_io (fde_p, sva.offset, buffer_descriptor, length, iotype, io_id, status);
37E 9894      ELSE
37E 9895          dfp$server_io (fde_p, iotype, sva.offset, length, io_id, buffer_descriptor, status);
3C4 9896      IFEND;
3C4 9897

```

## MMP\$WRITE\_PAGE\_TO\_DISK

```

3C4 9898     IF status.normal THEN
3CC 9899         fde_p^.time_last_modified := #free_running_clock (0);
3D2 9900         write_status := ws_ok;
3E2 9901     ELSEIF status.condition = dme$transient_error THEN
3F2 9902         write_status := ws_device_manager_reject;
400 9903     ELSEIF status.condition = ioe$requests_full THEN
408 9904         write_status := ws_physical_io_reject;
414 9905     ELSEIF (status.condition = ioe$unit_disabled) OR (status.condition = dme$volume_unavailable) THEN
424 9906         write_status := ws_volume_unavailable;
432 9907     ELSEIF status.condition = dfe$server_has_terminated THEN
43A 9908         write_status := ws_server_terminated;
448 9909     ELSEIF status.condition = dme$job_mode_allocate_required THEN
450 9910         mmp$send_escaped_alloc_flag (fde_p, pfte_p);
462 9911         write_status := ws_device_manager_reject;
470 9912     ELSE
470 9913         mtp$error_stop ('MM - unexpected phy io error');
48C 9914     IFEND;
48C 9915
48C 9916 {Update statistics.
48C 9917
48C 9918     mmv$write_page_statistics [write_status] := mmv$write_page_statistics [write_status] + 1;
48C 9919     IF length (<> osv$page_size THEN {!This stat should be moved to IF STATUS.NORMAL
4AA 9920         mmv$aging_statistics.multiple_pages_written_to_disk :=
4B6 9921         mmv$aging_statistics.multiple_pages_written_to_disk + 1;
4B6 9922     ELSE
4B6 9923         mmv$aging_statistics.page_written_to_disk := mmv$aging_statistics.page_written_to_disk + 1;
4C0 9924     IFEND;
4C0 9925
4C0 9926     PROCEND mmp$write_page_to_disk;
   0 9927

```

## MMP\$REMOVE\_PAGES\_FROM\_JWS

```

   0 9928
   0 9930 {-----
   0 9931 {Name:
   0 9932 { mmp$remove_pages_from_JWS
   0 9933 {Purpose:
   0 9934 { This procedure is called to remove a page from the working set of a job.
   0 9935 {Notes:
   0 9936 { - this routine will take care of page map purges if the page goes to the AVAIL_MODIFIED queue.
   0 9937 { No purging is done if the page goes to the JWS queue. This queue is used for swapping only and no
   0 9938 { purging is necessary.
   0 9939 {-----
   0 9940
   0 9941
   0 9942     PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$remove_pages_from_jws
   0 9943     (
   0 9944         modified_queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id;
   0 9945         jtle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
   0 9946         VAR xmcount: integer;
   0 9947         VAR xrcount: integer);
   0 9948
   0 9949     VAR
   0 9950         fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
   0 9951         tos: integer,
   0 9952         pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
   0 9953         pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
   0 9954         aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
   0 9955         write_status: mmt$write_page_to_disk_status,
   0 9956         io_id: mmt$io_identifier,
   0 9957         mcount: integer,
   0 9958         rcount: integer,
   0 9959         pte_p: ^ost$page_table_entry;
   0 9960
   0 9961         mcount := 0;
   4 9962         rcount := 0;
   4 9963         io_id.specified := FALSE;
   4 9964
   4 9965     { Scan the PFTI array and eliminate any entries that cannot be removed. Clear the
   4 9966     { 'valid' and 'used' bits for the entries that may be removed. Note: this step is unnecessary if
   4 9967     { the pages are going to the JWS queue - this is done ONLY for job swapout. The map purge is not
   4 9968     { required until the job starts running again. The job swapper insures that the purge occurs.
   4 9969
   4 9970
   4 9971     IF modified_queue_id <> mmc$pg_job_working_set THEN
1E 9972         mmp$reset_find_next_pfti (pfti);
78 9973         WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
8A 9974             mmv$spt_p^ [mmv$spt_p^ [pfti].pti].v := FALSE;
8A 9975             mmv$spt_p^ [mmv$spt_p^ [pfti].pti].u := FALSE;
8A 9976             mmp$find_next_pfti (pfti);
10A 9977         WHILEND;
116 9978
116 9979
116 9980     { Now that all used and valid bits have been cleared, purge that page map. It is important on a dual
116 9981     { CPU system to purge the page maps before deleting the page table entry. Also, it is not
116 9982     { possible to reliably determine the state of the 'modified' bit without clearing the 'valid'
116 9983     { bit and purging the page map.
116 9984

```

## MMP\$REMOVE\_PAGES\_FROM\_JWS

```

116 9985      mmp$purge_all_page_map;
134 9986      IFEND;
134 9987
134 9988      mmp$reset_find_next_pfti (pfti);
18E 9989
18E 9990      WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
1A2 9991          pfte_p := Ammv$pft_p^ [pfti];
1A2 9992          aste_p := pfte_p^.aste_p;
1A2 9993          pfte_p^.age := 0;
1A2 9994          pfte_p^.cyclic_age := 0;
1A2 9995          pte_p := Ammv$ppt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti];
1A2 9996          IF modified_queue_id = mmc$mq_job_working_set THEN
1E4 9997              pte_p^.v := FALSE;
1E4 9998              pte_p^.u := FALSE;
1F0 9999          IFEND;
1F0 10000
1F0 10001
1F0 10002      { If the segment is locked and (potentially) modified, the pages cannot be removed.
1F0 10003      { Reset PTE.V because it was cleared above.
1F0 10004
1F0 10005          gfp$mr_get_locked_fde_p (aste_p^.sfid, ijle_p, fde_p);
272 10006          IF fde_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_write AND [pte_p^.m OR (pfte_p^.active_io_count > 0)] THEN
290 10007              pfti := 0;
290 10008              pte_p^.v := TRUE;
29E 10009
29E 10010
29E 10011      { If the page belongs to a device file that has the WIRE_EOI attribute, dont remove it if
29E 10012      { it is the last page of the segment. Set the USED bit so it wont be aged out again
29E 10013      { for a while. Reset PTE.V because it was cleared above.
29E 10014
29E 10015          ELSEIF fde_p^.flags.wire_eoi_page THEN
2A2 10016              IF (fde_p^.eoi_byte_address - mmm$pft_p^ [pfti].sva.offset) <= osv$page_size THEN
2DE 10017                  pte_p^.v := TRUE;
2DE 10018                  pte_p^.u := TRUE;
2DE 10019                  pfti := 0;
2F0 10020              IFEND;
2FE 10021
2FE 10022
2FE 10023      { If the page belongs to a stack segment and is no longer needed, delete the page
2FE 10024      { and relink the page frame to the free queue.
2FE 10025
2FE 10026          ELSEIF fde_p^.stack_for_ring <> 0 THEN
2FE 10027              tmp$get_top_of_stack (fde_p^.global_task_id, fde_p^.stack_for_ring, tos);
31E 10028              IF pfte_p^.sva.offset >= tos THEN
330 10029                  mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
348 10030                  mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$mq_free);
360 10031                  fde_p^.eoi_byte_address := tos;
360 10032                  pfti := 0;
360 10033                  rcount := rcount + 1;
372 10034              IFEND;
376 10035          IFEND;
376 10036
376 10037      { Remove the page from the JWS and put it in the new queue. New queue is determined by the state of the 'UM'
376 10038      { bits in the page table entry. New queue may also be specified by caller - modified pages must
376 10039      { be put in JWS queue if job is being swapped out.
376 10040

```

## MMP\$REMOVE\_PAGES\_FROM\_JWS

```

376 10041      IF pfti <> 0 THEN
37E 10042          rcount := rcount + 1;
37E 10043          IF NOT pte_p^.m THEN
38A 10044              IF pfte_p^.active_io_count <> 0 THEN
392 10045                  mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$mq_avail_modified);
3AA 10046              ELSEIF mmm$no_memory_buffering THEN
382 10047                  mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
3C6 10048                  mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$mq_free);
3E2 10049              ELSE
3E2 10050                  mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$mq_avail);
3F6 10051              IFEND;
3FA 10052              ELSE
3FA 10053                  mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, modified_queue_id);
412 10054                  IF ([mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon] <
428 10055                      mmv$write_aged_out_pages) AND [modified_queue_id = mmc$mq_avail_modified] THEN
428 10056                      io_id.specified := FALSE;
428 10057                      mmp$write_page_to_disk (fde_p, pfti, ioc$write_page, io_id, mmm$multi_page_write, write_status);
460 10058                      IFEND;
460 10059                      mcount := mcount + 1;
462 10060                  IFEND;
464 10061              IFEND;
464 10062
464 10063          mmp$find_next_pfti (pfti);
480 10064      WHILEND;
48C 10065
48C 10066      mmv$saging_statistics.remove_unmodified_page_from_ws :=
48C 10067          mmv$saging_statistics.remove_unmodified_page_from_ws + rcount - mcount;
48C 10068      mmv$saging_statistics.remove_modified_page_from_ws := mmv$saging_statistics.remove_modified_page_from_ws +
48C 10069          mcount;
48C 10070      xrcount := rcount;
48C 10071      xmcount := mcount;
48C 10072
48C 10073      PROCEND mmp$remove_pages_from_jws;
0 10074

```

## MMP\$REMOVE\_PAGE\_FROM\_JWS

```

0 10076
0 10077 {-----
0 10078 {Name:
0 10079 { mmp$remove_page_from_jws
0 10080 {Purpose:
0 10081 { This procedure is called to remove a page from the working set of a job.
0 10082 {Notes:
0 10083 { - this routine will take care of page map purges.
0 10084 { - this routine does not necessarily write the page to disk.
0 10085 {-----
0 10086
0 10087
0 10088 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$remove_page_from_jws
0 10089 {
0 10090 { pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 10091 { ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 10092 { VAR mcount: integer;
0 10093 { VAR rcount: integer;
0 10094 {
0 10095 { VAR
0 10096 { fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 10097 { tos: integer,
0 10098 { pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 10099 { aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 10100 { write_status: mmt$write_page_to_disk_status,
0 10101 { io_id: mmt$io_identifier,
0 10102 { pte_p: ^ost$page_table_entry;
0 10103
0 10104
0 10105 {Reject the request if the page is locked.
0 10106
0 10107 mcount := 0;
4 10108 pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [pfti];
4 10109 IF (pfte_p^.locked_page <> mmc$lp_not_locked) THEN
36 10110 rcount := 0;
36 10111 RETURN; {<----}
40 10112 IFEND;
40 10113
40 10114 aste_p := pfte_p^.aste_p;
40 10115
40 10116 {Clear the valid bit in the page table entry for the page.
40 10117 {Valid bit MUST be cleared and map purged (in dual CPU) before examining modified bit.
40 10118
40 10119 pte_p := ^mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p.pti];
40 10120 pte_p^.v := FALSE;
40 10121 pte_p^.u := FALSE;
40 10122 mmp$sva_purge_one_page_map (pfte_p.sva);
7A 10123
7A 10124
7A 10125 {If page belongs to a locked segment and is modified, leave it alone. NOTE: valid bit must
7A 10126 {be set again because it was cleared in a previous step.
7A 10127
7A 10128 gfp$smr_get_locked_fde_p (aste_p.sfid, ijle_p, fde_p);
FA 10129
FA 10130 IF fde_p^.segment_lock.locked_for_write AND (pte_p^.m OR (pfte_p^.active_io_count > 0)) THEN
118 10131 pte_p^.v := TRUE;

```

## MMP\$REMOVE\_PAGE\_FROM\_JWS

```

118 10132 rcount := 0;
118 10133 RETURN; {<----}
128 10134 IFEND;
128 10135
128 10136 {Reset page ages.
128 10137
128 10138 pfte_p^.age := 0;
128 10139 pfte_p^.cyclic_age := 0;
128 10140 rcount := 1;
128 10141
128 10142
128 10143 {If the page belongs to a stack segment and is no longer needed, delete the page
128 10144 {and relink the page frame to the free queue.
128 10145
128 10146 IF fde_p^.stack_for_ring <> 0 THEN
144 10147 tmp$get_top_of_stack (fde_p^.global_task_id, fde_p^.stack_for_ring, tos);
164 10148 IF pfte_p^.sva.offset >= tos THEN
176 10149 mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
18E 10150 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_free);
1A2 10151 fde_p^.eei_byte_address := tos;
1A2 10152 RETURN; {<----}
180 10153 IFEND;
180 10154 IFEND;
180 10155
180 10156
180 10157 {Remove the page from the JWS and put it in the new queue. New queue is determined by the state of the 'UM'
180 10158 {bits in the page table entry. New queue may also be specified by caller - modified pages must
180 10159 {be put in JWS queue if job is being swapped out.
180 10160
180 10161 IF NOT pte_p^.m THEN
18A 10162 IF pfte_p^.active_io_count <> 0 THEN
1C2 10163 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_avail_modified);
1DE 10164 ELSEIF mmv$no_memory_buffering THEN
1E6 10165 mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
1FE 10166 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_free);
216 10167 ELSE
216 10168 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_avail);
22E 10169 IFEND;
22E 10170 mmv$aging_statistics.remove_unmodified_page_from_ws :=
23A 10171 mmv$aging_statistics.remove_unmodified_page_from_ws + 1;
23A 10172 ELSE
23A 10173 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_avail_modified);
252 10174 IF ((mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon) <
264 10175 mmv$write_aged_out_pages) THEN
264 10176 io_id.specified := FALSE;
264 10177 mmp$write_page_to_disk (fde_p, pfti, ioc$write_page, io_id, mmv$multi_page_write, write_status);
28C 10178 IFEND;
28C 10179 mmv$aging_statistics.remove_modified_page_from_ws :=
28C 10180 mmv$aging_statistics.remove_modified_page_from_ws + 1;
28C 10181 mcount := 1;
2AA 10182 IFEND;
2AA 10183
2AA 10184 PROCEND mmp$remove_page_from_jws;

```



## MMP\$REMOVE\_PAGE\_FROM\_JOB

```

O 10187
O 10188 {-----
O 10189 {
O 10190 { This procedure is called to remove pages from a job's working set. It is called
O 10191 { from mmp$mm_write_modified_pages (if the request is coming from detach file) to
O 10192 { relink unmodified jws pages to the available or free queues.
O 10193 {
O 10194 {-----
O 10195
O 10196 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$remove_page_from_job
O 10197 ( pfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
O 10198
O 10199 VAR
O 10200 pte_p: ^ost$page_table_entry;
O 10201
O 10202 pte_p := ^mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].pti];
4 10203
4 10204 {Clear the valid bit in the page table entry for the page.
4 10205
4 10206 pte_p^v := FALSE;
4 10207 pte_p^u := FALSE;
4 10208 mmp$sva_purge_one_page_map (mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].sva);
5A 10209 mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].age := 0;
5A 10210 mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].cyclic_age := 0;
5A 10211
5A 10212 {Remove the page from the JWS and put it in the new queue.
5A 10213
5A 10214 IF NOT pte_p^m THEN
88 10215 IF mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$spq_job_io_error THEN
94 10216 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$spq_shared_io_error);
B0 10217 ELSEIF mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].active_io_count <> 0 THEN
B8 10218 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$spq_avail_modified);
D0 10219 ELSEIF mmv$no_memory_buffering THEN
D8 10220 mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
EE 10221 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$spq_free);
106 10222 ELSE
106 10223 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$spq_avail);
11C 10224 IFEND;
11E 10225 ELSE
11E 10226 mtp$error_stop ('PAGE FOUND MODIFIED ON REMOVE');
13E 10227 IFEND;
13E 10228 PROCEND mmp$remove_page_from_job;
O 10229

```

## CHECK\_FREE\_QUEUES

```

O 10232
O 10233 {-----
O 10234 {
O 10235 {This procedure is called after processing a request to determine if
O 10236 {the free queues need to be replenished. If so, a flag is set to cause
O 10237 {CP Monitor to call Memory Manager.
O 10238 {
O 10239 {-----
O 10240
O 10241 PROCEDURE [INLINE] check_free_queues
O 10242 ( cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
O 10243
O 10244 VAR
O 10245 count: integer;
O 10246
O 10247 count := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now + mmv$reassignable_page_frames.soon;
O 10248 IF count < mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2 THEN
O 10249 jmp$recognize_thrashing;
O 10250 IFEND;
O 10251 IF count <= mmv$aggressive_aging_level THEN
O 10252 IF count < mmv$aggressive_aging_level THEN
O 10253 cst_p.dispatch_control.asynchronous_interrupts_pending := TRUE;
O 10254 IFEND;
O 10255 mmv$time_to_call_mem_mgr := 0;
O 10256 osv$time_to_check_asyn := 0;
O 10257 mmv$aging_statistics.force_aggressive_aging := mmv$aging_statistics.force_aggressive_aging + 1;
O 10258 IFEND;
O 10259
O 10260 PROCEND check_free_queues;
O 10261

```

## MMP\$AGE\_JOB\_WORKING\_SET

```

0 10263
0 10264 {
0 10265 { This routine scan the page frames in the working set of a
0 10266 { job and updates the page ages, clears the page table 'USED' bits,
0 10267 { and removes unused pages from the working set of the job.
0 10268 {
0 10269
0 10270
0 10271 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$age_job_working_set
0 10272 {
0 10273 {   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 10274 {   jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block};
0 10275
0 10276
0 10277 VAR
0 10278   fde_p: gft$file_desc_entry_p,
0 10279   pqle_p: Ammt$page_queue_list_entry,
0 10280   i: integer,
0 10281   cptime: integer,
0 10282   pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10283   perf,
0 10284   link,
0 10285   lu_link: mmt$link,
0 10286   pfte_p,
0 10287   lu_pfte_p: Ammt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 10288   mcount: integer,
0 10289   rcount: integer,
0 10290   aii,
0 10291   aic,
0 10292   aif: integer;
0 10293
0 10294 IF mmv$aging_algorithm >= 4 THEN
24 10295   cptime := ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;
34 10296 ELSE
34 10297   cptime := ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode +
34 10298   ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;
34 10299 IFEND;
34 10300 aii := (cptime - jcb_p^.cptime_next_age_working_set + jcb_p^.page_aging_interval) DIV
34 10301   jcb_p^.page_aging_interval;
34 10302 mmv$aging_statistics.calls_to_age_jws := mmv$aging_statistics.calls_to_age_jws + 1;
34 10303 IF (aii < 1) THEN
5C 10304   aii := 1;
60 10305 IFEND;
60 10306 jcb_p^.cptime_next_age_working_set := cptime + jcb_p^.page_aging_interval;
60 10307 pqle_p := ^ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$jq_job_working_set];
60 10308
60 10309 { Calculate the values of AIC, and AIF to be used in processing this request.
60 10310
60 10311   aic := mmv$age_interval_ceiling;
60 10312   aif := mmv$age_interval_floor;
60 10313
60 10314
60 10315 { Age the job working set and relink the page frames into LRU order.
60 10316
60 10317   mmp$reset_store_pfti;
60 10318   lu_link.bkw := 0;

```

## MMP\$AGE\_JOB\_WORKING\_SET

```

60 10319   link.bkw := pqle_p^.link.bkw;
60 10320   rcount := ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$jq_job_working_set].count - jcb_p^.min_working_set_size;
60 10321
60 10322 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.aging_keypoints THEN
B6 10323   perf := link;
B6 10324 WHILE perf.bkw <> 0 DO
C2 10325   pfte_p := Ammv$pfte_p^ [perf.bkw];
C2 10326   perf := pfte_p^.link;
C2 10327   gfp$ptr_get_fde_p (pfte_p^.aste_p^.sfid, ijle_p, fde_p);
14C 10328   #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * fde_p^.last_segment_number, ptk$aging_segment);
15C 10329   #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * (pfte_p^.sva.offset DIV osv$page_size), ptk$aging_page_number);
174 10330 WHILEND;
18A 10331 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * (ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$jq_job_fixed].count),
19A 10332   ptk$aging_job_fixed);
19A 10333 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * (pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal.block_number *
1B8 10334   32 + pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal.block_index), ptk$aging_ijl_ordinal);
1B8 10335 IFEND;
1B8 10336 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.aging_stack_trace THEN
1C0 10337   tmp$monitor_flag_job_tasks (sync$mf_for_keypoint_traceback, ijle_p);
1DA 10338 IFEND;
1DA 10339
1DA 10340 WHILE (link.bkw <> 0) AND (rcount > 0) DO
1EC 10341   pfte_p := Ammv$pfte_p^ [link.bkw];
1EC 10342   pfti := link.bkw;
1EC 10343   link := pfte_p^.link;
1EC 10344   IF mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].u THEN
228 10345     mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].u := FALSE;
228 10346     pfte_p^.age := 0;
228 10347     pfte_p^.cyclic_age := 0;
228 10348     IF lu_link.bkw = 0 THEN
23C 10349       lu_pfte_p := pfte_p;
23C 10350       lu_link.fwd := link.fwd;
23C 10351       lu_link.bkw := pfti;
24C 10352     IFEND;
250 10353     ELSEIF pfte_p^.locked_page <> mmc$lp_not_locked THEN
25C 10354
25C 10355 { Do nothing
25C 10356
25C 10357     ELSEIF ((pfte_p^.age + aii) > aic) THEN
286 10358       mmp$store_pfti (pfti);
286 10359       rcount := rcount - 1;
294 10360     ELSEIF ((pfte_p^.age + aii) > aif) THEN
298 10361       mmp$store_pfti (pfti);
298 10362       rcount := rcount - 1;
298 10363       mmv$aging_statistics.age_exceeds_aif := mmv$aging_statistics.age_exceeds_aif + 1;
298 10364       aif := 65536; {Only remove one page for age > AIF}
2D4 10365     ELSE
2D4 10366       pfte_p^.age := pfte_p^.age + aii;
2D4 10367       IF (lu_link.bkw <> 0) THEN
2E0 10368         IF link.bkw = 0 THEN
2E8 10369           pqle_p^.link.fwd := link.fwd;
2F4 10370         ELSE
2F4 10371           mmv$pfte_p^ [link.bkw].link.fwd := link.fwd;
308 10372         IFEND;
308 10373         mmv$pfte_p^ [link.fwd].link.bkw := link.bkw;
308 10374         pfte_p^.link := lu_link;

```

## MMP\$PAGE\_JOB\_WORKING\_SET

```

308 10375         IF lu_link.fwd = 0 THEN
336 10376             pqlp_p^link.bkw := pfti;
33E 10377         ELSE
33E 10378             mmv$pf_t_p^ [lu_link.fwd].link.bkw := pfti;
354 10379         IFEND;
354 10380             lu_pfte_p^link.fwd := pfti;
354 10381             lu_link.fwd := pfti;
35E 10382         IFEND;
35E 10383         IFEND;
35E 10384         WHILEND;
370 10385
370 10386
370 10387 { If any pages have been selected for removal, remove the pages from the working set.
370 10388
370 10389         mmp$fetch_pfti_array_size (rcount);
370 10390         mcount := 0;
370 10391         IF rcount > 0 THEN
38E 10392             mmp$remove_pages_from_jws (mmc$pc_avail_modified, ijle_p, mcount, rcount);
38E 10393             mmv$aging_statistics.age_exceeds_aic := mmv$aging_statistics.age_exceeds_aic + rcount;
3CA 10394         ELSE
3CA 10395             mmp$purge_all_page_map;
3E4 10396         IFEND;
3E4 10397         IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.aging_keypoints THEN
3EC 10398             #KEYPOINT(osk$performance, osk$m * mcount, ptk$aging_modified_pages);
3F8 10399             #KEYPOINT(osk$performance, osk$m * rcount, ptk$aging_pages_removed);
404 10400         IFEND;
404 10401
404 10402     PROCEND mmp$page_job_working_set;

```

## SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

## MMP\$REMOVE\_STALE\_PAGES

```

0 10404
0 10405 {-----
0 10406 {
0 10407 { This procedure is called to remove stale pages from a page queue. A stale page is defined as a page
0 10408 { that has a 'SWAP_COUNT' (field should be renamed) greater or equal to the value specified by the caller.
0 10409 {
0 10410 { This procedure does the following:
0 10411 { . Scan each page in the page queue
0 10412 { . If the 'u' bit in the page table is set
0 10413 { . clear it if aging the shared queue (if aging because of swapping,dont clear it - this would defeat
0 10414 { . the page aging algorithms.
0 10415 { . ELSE if the swap count < stale count, increment swap count
0 10416 { . ELSE remove the page from the page queue (queue_id is passed from the caller to indicate if page goes
0 10417 { . to AM or JWS queue (used for swap aging))
0 10418 {
0 10419 { This procedure is intended to be used to:
0 10420 { . age the shared queue
0 10421 { . provide SWAPPING_AIC aging of job working sets prior to swap.
0 10422 {
0 10423 { This procedure does NOT keep the page queue in a LRU order.
0 10424 {
0 10425 {-----
0 10426
0 10427
0 10428     PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$remove_stale_pages
0 10429     (VAR pqlp: mmt$page_queue_list_entry;
0 10430      limit: integer;
0 10431      jcb_p: ^jmt$job_control_block;
0 10432      ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 10433      queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id;
0 10434      minimum_working_set: 0 .. 0ffff(16);
0 10435      VAR modified_pages_removed: integer;
0 10436      VAR total_pages_removed: integer);
0 10437
0 10438     VAR
0 10439     cptime: integer,
0 10440     eoi: ost$segment_length,
0 10441     lstatus: syt$monitor_status,
0 10442     rcount: integer,
0 10443     pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10444     end_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10445     next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10446     mmv$page_not_pageable: [XDCL] integer := 0,
0 10447     pfte_p: ^ammt$page_frame_table_entry;
0 10448
0 10449     IF jcb_p <> NIL THEN
12 10450         jcb_p.next_cyclic_aging_time := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0) + jcb_p.cyclic_aging_interval;
1A 10451         IF mmv$aging_algorithm >= 4 THEN
36 10452             cptime := ijle_p.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;
42 10453         ELSE
42 10454             cptime := ijle_p.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode +
52 10455             ijle_p.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;
52 10456         IFEND;
52 10457         jcb_p.cptime_next_age_working_set := cptime + jcb_p.page_aging_interval;
5C 10458     IFEND;
5C 10459

```

## MMP\$REMOVE\_STALE\_PAGES

```

5C 10460 mmp$reset_store_pfti;
5C 10461 pfti := pqlc.link.bkw;
5C 10462 end_pfti := pqlc.link.fwd;
5C 10463 rcount := pqlc.count - minimum_working_set;
5C 10464
5C 10465 WHILE (pfti <> end_pfti) AND (rcount > 0) DO
9A 10466   pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [pfti];
9A 10467   next_pfti := pfte_p^.link.bkw;
9A 10468   IF mmv$pft_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].u AND NOT jsv$free_working_set_on_swapout THEN
DC 10469     mmv$pft_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].u := FALSE;
DC 10470     pfte_p^.cyclic_age := 0;
DC 10471     pfte_p^.age := 0;
EC 10472     ELSEIF pfte_p^.cyclic_age < limit THEN
F8 10473       pfte_p^.cyclic_age := pfte_p^.cyclic_age + 1;
102 10474     ELSEIF pfte_p^.locked_page <> mmc$1p_not_locked THEN
10E 10475
10E 10476 { Do nothing
10E 10477
10E 10478   ELSE
10E 10479     mmp$store_pfti (pfti);
10E 10480     rcount := rcount - 1;
134 10481   IFEND;
134 10482
134 10483   pfti := next_pfti;
134 10484   WHILEND;
14E 10485
14E 10486 { If any pages have been selected for removal, remove the pages from the working set.
14E 10488
14E 10489   mmp$fetch_pfti_array_size (rcount);
14E 10490   IF rcount > 0 THEN
164 10491     mmp$remove_pages_from_jws (queue_id, ijle_p, modified_pages_removed, total_pages_removed);
192 10492   ELSE
192 10493     total_pages_removed := 0;
192 10494     modified_pages_removed := 0;
192 10495     IF queue_id = mmc$pq_avail_modified THEN
1AC 10496       mmp$purge_all_page_map;
1C8 10497     IFEND;
1C8 10498   IFEND;
1C8 10499
1C8 10500   PROCEND mmp$remove_stale_pages;
1C8 10501

```

## MMP\$TRIM\_JOB\_WORKING\_SET

```

0 10503
0 10504 {-----
0 10505 { This procedure is called to trim a job working set.
0 10506 { If the size of the working set exceeds the max allowed, pages are removed until the size is ok.
0 10507 {-----
0 10508
0 10509 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$trim_job_working_set
0 10510 (
0 10511   ijle_p: ^ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 10512   jcb_p: ^ajmt$job_control_block;
0 10513   trim_to_swap_size: boolean);
0 10514
0 10515 VAR
0 10516   pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10517   last_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10518   pte_p: ^ost$page_table_entry,
0 10519   maximum_pages_to_swap: integer,
0 10520   mcount: integer,
0 10521   rcount: integer,
0 10522   smallest_maximum_working_set: integer,
0 10523   pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry;
0 10524
10 10525 IF syv$recovering_job_count <> 0 THEN
12 10526   RETURN;
12 10527 IFEND;
12 10528
12 10529 IF (jcb_p^.max_working_set_size < mmv$max_working_set_size) THEN
22 10530   smallest_maximum_working_set := jcb_p^.max_working_set_size;
26 10531 ELSE
26 10532   smallest_maximum_working_set := mmv$max_working_set_size;
28 10533 IFEND;
28 10534
28 10535 IF trim_to_swap_size THEN
30 10536   IF ijle_p^.task_created_after_last_swap THEN
3C 10537     maximum_pages_to_swap := jsv$max_pages_first_swap_task;
48 10538   ELSE
48 10539     maximum_pages_to_swap := jsv$maximum_pages_to_swap;
50 10540   IFEND;
50 10541
50 10542   IF smallest_maximum_working_set > maximum_pages_to_swap THEN
54 10543     smallest_maximum_working_set := maximum_pages_to_swap;
58 10544   IFEND;
58 10545 IFEND;
58 10546
58 10547   pfti := ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_working_set].link.bkw;
58 10548   WHILE (ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_working_set].count > smallest_maximum_working_set) AND
6C 10549     (pfti <> 0) DO
6C 10550     pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [pfti];
6C 10551     pte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [pfte_p^.pti];
6C 10552     last_pfti := pfti;
6C 10553     pfti := pfte_p^.link.bkw;
6C 10554     mmp$remove_page_from_jws (last_pfti, ijle_p, mcount, rcount);
C2 10555   WHILEND;
CE 10556
CE 10557 PROCEND mmp$trim_job_working_set;

```

## MMP\$DUMP\_SHARED\_QUEUE

```

0 10560
0 10561 {-----}
0 10562 { This procedure is called to take pages out of the shared queue. Pages will be removed until
0 10563 { mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now minus mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2 is greater than
0 10564 { the number of pages requested.
0 10565 {
0 10566 { The removal of pages from the shared queues will be done in two passes. On the first pass a number of
0 10567 { pages will be removed from each shared queue as determined by the minimum size attribute of the queue.
0 10568 { If the minimum is zero, then all of the pages in that queue will be removed during the first pass.
0 10569 { If the first pass does not remove enough pages, then another pass will be made during which all pages
0 10570 { can be removed if necessary. The passes are terminated early whenever enough pages have been removed.
0 10571 {-----}
0 10572
0 10573 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$dump_shared_queue
0 10574 ( total_pages_needed: mmt$page_frame_index);
0 10575
0 10576 VAR
0 10577 modified_pages_removed: integer,
0 10578 next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10579 pages_from_queue: integer,
0 10580 pages_removed: integer,
0 10581 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10582 reduce_queue_below_minimum: boolean,
0 10583 queue_id: mmt$page_frame_queue_id;
0 10584
0 10585 reduce_queue_below_minimum := FALSE;
0 10586
4 10587 /two_passes/
4 10588 WHILE 1 = 1 DO
8 10589 FOR queue_id := mmv$last_active_shared_queue DOWNT0 mmc$pp_shared_first DO
1C 10590 pfti := mmv$gpq1 [queue_id].pqle.link.bkw;
1C 10591 IF reduce_queue_below_minimum THEN
28 10592 pages_from_queue := mmv$gpq1 [queue_id].pqle.count;
30 10593 ELSE
30 10594 pages_from_queue := mmv$gpq1 [queue_id].count - mmv$gpq1 [queue_id].minimum;
3A 10595 IFEND;
3A 10596
3A 10597 { If the count of pages in the queue is less than or equal to the minimum, one of the pages will be
3A 10598 { removed on the first pass. If there are no pages in the queue, pfti will be zero.
3A 10599
3A 10600 /dump_a_queue/
3A 10601 WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
42 10602 next_pfti := mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].link.bkw;
42 10603 mmp$remove_page_from_jws [pfti, NIL, modified_pages_removed, pages_removed];
82 10604 pfti := next_pfti;
82 10605 pages_from_queue := pages_from_queue - 1;
82 10606 IF pages_from_queue <= 0 THEN
8A 10607 EXIT /dump_a_queue/
8E 10608 IFEND;
8E 10609 IF (mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now - mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2) >= total_pages_needed THEN
A0 10610 EXIT /two_passes/ {Terminate both passes since the pages needed are available.
A2 10611 IFEND;
A2 10612 WHILEND /dump_a_queue/;
A8 10613 FOREND;
AE 10614
AE 10615 IF reduce_queue_below_minimum THEN

```

## MMP\$DUMP\_SHARED\_QUEUE

```

B2 10616 EXIT /two_passes/; { exit, All the shared queues have been dumped including the minimums.
B4 10617 IFEND;
B4 10618 reduce_queue_below_minimum := TRUE; {Allow queues to be reduced below the minimum size on pass 2.
B4 10619 WHILEND /two_passes/;
BC 10620
BC 10621
BC 10622 PROCEND mmp$dump_shared_queue;
0 10623

```

## MMP\$ASSIGN\_PAGE\_FRAME

```

0 10626
0 10627 {-----}
0 10628 { This procedure is called to assign a new page frame to a segment.
0 10629 { The routine performs the following steps:
0 10630 {   . obtain a free page frame.
0 10631 {   . delete the PT entry using the page frame (if necessary).
0 10632 {   . make a new PT entry for the page.
0 10633 {   . update the PFT entry for the page frame and the AST entry for the seg.
0 10634 {
0 10635 {     MMP$ASSIGN_PAGE_FRAME (SVA, ASTE_P, NUMBER_OF_PAGES_TO_ASSIGN, STARTING_PFTI,
0 10636 {       ASSIGNED_PAGE_COUNT, PFTI, PSTATUS);
0 10637 {
0 10638 {     SVA: (INPUT) SVA that identifies page
0 10639 {     ASTE_P: (INPUT) Pointer to AST table entry for the segment
0 10640 {     NUMBER_OF_PAGES_TO_ASSIGN: (INPUT) This parameter specifies how many pages
0 10641 {       the caller wants assigned.
0 10642 {     STARTING_PFTI: (INPUT) This parameter specifies the pfti where page assignment is to begin.
0 10643 {     This parameter will be non-zero only if the request for page assignment is coming
0 10644 {       from the ASSIGN_CONTIGUOUS_MEMORY request.
0 10645 {     ASSIGNED_PAGE_COUNT: (OUTPUT) Number of pages actually assigned. May be less than requested if a
0 10646 {       page already exists in the specified range.
0 10647 {     FIRST_PFTI: (OUTPUT) Page Frame Table index of first page frame assigned. If more
0 10648 {       than one page assigned the other pages are linked through the
0 10649 {       backward link in the page frame table entry.
0 10650 {     PSTATUS: (OUTPUT) Status
0 10651 {       ps_done - if all pages were assigned
0 10652 {       ps_no_memory - if insufficient memory is available to assign ALL requested
0 10653 {       ps_pt_full - if page table full. Some pages may have been assigned before page table full
0 10654 {       occurred; ASSIGNED_PAGE_COUNT will indicate how many pages were assigned.
0 10655 {       ps_valid_in_pt - if a page is in PT. Some pages may have been assigned before valid in page
0 10656 {       table occurred; ASSIGNED_PAGE_COUNT will indicate how many pages were assigned.
0 10657 {-----}
0 10658
0 10659 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$assign_page_frame
0 10660 {
0 10661 {   sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 10662 {   aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
0 10663 {   number_of_pages_to_assign: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 10664 {   starting_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 10665 {   VAR assigned_page_count: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 10666 {   VAR first_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 10667 {   VAR pstatus: mmt$page_full_status;
0 10668
0 10669 VAR
0 10670 assign_page_loop_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10671 page_sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 10672 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10673 pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 10674 mpt_status: mmt$make_pt_entry_status;
0 10675
0 10676
0 10677 assigned_page_count := 0;
4 10678 first_pfti := starting_pfti;
4 10679 IF first_pfti <> 0 THEN
1E 10680   pfti := starting_pfti - 1;
24 10681 IFEND;

```

## MMP\$ASSIGN\_PAGE\_FRAME

```

24 10682 IF number_of_pages_to_assign > mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now THEN
34 10683   pstatus := ps_no_memory;
34 10684   RETURN;
40 10685 IFEND;
40 10686
40 10687 pstatus := ps_done;
40 10688 page_sva := sva;
40 10689 assign_page_loop_count := number_of_pages_to_assign;
40 10690
40 10691 WHILE assign_page_loop_count > 0 DO
54 10692
54 10693 {Get an available page frame to use for the new page. Return an error code if no memory is available.
54 10694
54 10695 IF starting_pfti = 0 THEN
5C 10696   mmp$get_avail_page_frame (pfti);
5C 10697   IF pfti = 0 THEN
D8 10698     mtp$error_stop ('MM - no mem for assign_page');
F8 10699   IFEND;
FC 10700   ELSE
FC 10701
FC 10702 {The non-zero starting_pfti indicates that the request to assign page frames is
FC 10703 {coming from an ASSIGN_CONTIGUOUS_MEMORY request. That request has verified
FC 10704 {that the page frames from (starting_pfti->)number_pages_to_assign) are available.
FC 10705
FC 10706   pfti := pfti + 1;
106 10707 IFEND;
106 10708   pfte_p := ^mmv$pft_p^ [pfti];
106 10709
106 10710
106 10711 {Make a PT entry for the new page. If page table was full, link the page frame back to the free queue.
106 10712
106 10713 mmp$make_pt_entry (page_sva, pfti, aste_p, pfte_p, mpt_status);
14C 10714 IF mpt_status <> mmc$mpt_done THEN
154 10715   mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pg_free);
18C 10716   IF mpt_status = mmc$mpt_page_table_full THEN
178 10717     mmv$async_work.pt_full_aste_p := aste_p;
178 10718     mmv$async_work.pt_full_sva := page_sva;
178 10719     mmv$async_work.pt_full := TRUE;
178 10720     mmv$time_to_call_mem_mgr := 0;
178 10721     osv$time_to_check_async := 0;
178 10722     pstatus := ps_pt_full;
19A 10723   ELSE {must be valid in PT - make sure no other statuses}
19A 10724     pstatus := ps_valid_in_pt;
1A0 10725   IFEND;
1A0 10726   RETURN;
1A2 10727 IFEND;
1A2 10728
1A2 10729
1A2 10730 {Update the page frame table entry for the new entry.
1A2 10731
1A2 10732 IF pfte_p.task_queue.head <> 0 THEN
1AA 10733   mtp$error_stop ('MM - reassigned PF with task queue');
1CA 10734 IFEND;
1CA 10735   pfte_p.age := 0;
1CA 10736   pfte_p.cyclic_age := 0;
1CA 10737   pfte_p.io_error := ioc$no_error;

```

## MMP\$ASSIGN\_PAGE\_FRAME

```

1CA 10738 pfte_p^sva := page_sva;
1CA 10739 pfte_p^aste_p := aste_p;
1CA 10740 pfte_p^locked_page := mme$lp_not_locked;
1CA 10741 pfte_p^ijl_ordinal := aste_p^ijl_ordinal;
1CA 10742
1CA 10743
1CA 10744 [Link the page frame into the new queue.
1CA 10745
1CA 10746 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, aste_p^queue_id);
20E 10747
20E 10748 IF first_pfti = 0 THEN
21E 10749     first_pfti := pfti;
21E 10750 IFEND;
21E 10751
21E 10752 assigned_page_count := assigned_page_count + 1;
21E 10753 assign_page_loop_count := assign_page_loop_count + 1;
21E 10754 IF assign_page_loop_count > 0 THEN
22E 10755     page_sva.offset := page_sva.offset + osv$page_size;
24E 10756 IFEND;
24E 10757 WHILEND;
24E 10758
24E 10759 PROCEND mmp$assign_page_frame;
24E 10760

```

## MMP\$PAGE\_PULL

```

0 10763
0 10764 {-----
0 10765 [ This procedure is called to make a page of a segment accessible in
0 10766 [ the address space of the current user task.
0 10767 [ For the File Server project, the CPU state table pointer ( cst_p ) will
0 10768 [ be passed as NIL when called (asynchronously) by the server procedure
0 10769 [ PROCESS_READ_FOR_SERVER. Also, the stxe_p is NIL in this case.
0 10770 {-----
0 10771
0 10772 [! make sure all possible status values are in the CASE statement in pr_pf.
0 10773
0 10774
0 10775
0 10776 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$page_pull
0 10777 (
0 10778     xsva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 10779     fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
0 10780     cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table;
0 10781     aste_p: ^amnt$active_segment_table_entry;
0 10782     stxe_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor_extended;
0 10783     io_id: mmt$io_identifier;
0 10784     pages_to_read: integer;
0 10785     io_function: iot$io_function;
0 10786     allocate_if_new: boolean;
0 10787     VAR page_count: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 10788     VAR pstatus: mmt$page_pull_status;
0 10789     VAR pfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
0 10790 VAR
0 10791     active_au_offset: integer,
0 10792     assigned_page_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10793     bytes_to_read: integer,
0 10794     buffer_descriptor: mmt$buffer_descriptor,
0 10795     sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 10796     file_limits_enforced: stf$file_space_limit_kind,
0 10797     file_kind: gft$file_kind,
0 10798     low_on_page_frames: boolean,
0 10799     next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 10800     shadow_au_offset: integer,
0 10801     page_status: gft$page_status,
0 10802     pages_to_allocate: integer,
0 10803     passive_fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 10804     ijlo: jmt$ijl_ordinal,
0 10805     status: syt$monitor_status,
0 10806     update_eoi_reason: mmt$update_eoi_reason;
0 10807
0 10808     page_count := 0;
0 10809     pfti := 0;
0 10810     sva := xsva;
0 10811     sva.offset := (sva.offset DIV osv$page_size) * osv$page_size;
0 10812
0 10813 [ Previously page_pull first called #HASH_SVA to determine if the page was already in the page table.
0 10814 [ If found the valid bit was checked. If valid a status of ps_valid_in_pt was returned. If not valid,
0 10815 [ the page was checked for IO activity and a status of ps_locked was returned if it was locked. Finally,
0 10816 [ If not locked for IO, the page was moved to the JWS from one of the available queues. Now the HASH is done
0 10817 [ via the inline proc mmp$page_pull_hash_sva which must be called before calling mmp$page_pull.
0 10818

```

## MMP\$PAGE\_PULL

```

4 10819
4 10820 {A new page frame is required. If the system is running low on memory and the requesting task is not a
4 10821 {system task, reject the request. This will cause the user to be put in a WAIT state.
4 10822 {For a served file fault, just check low on memory.
4 10823
4 10824 low_on_page_frames := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now < mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2;
4 10825 IF low_on_page_frames AND ((cst_p = NIL) OR (cst_p^.xcb_p^.system_table_lock_count < 256) AND
70 10826 NOT cst_p^.xcb_p^.critical_task) THEN
70 10827 pstatus := ps_low_on_memory;
70 10828 RETURN;
7C 10829 IFEND;
7C 10830
7C 10831
7C 10832 { Check for reference beyond EOI if user does not have EXTEND permission.
7C 10833
7C 10834 IF (sva.offset >= fde_p^.eoi_byte_address) AND (cst_p <> NIL) AND
B6 10835 ((stxe_p^.access_rights <> mmc$sr_write_extend) OR NOT allocate_if_new) THEN
B6 10836 IF stxe_p^.access_rights = mmc$sr_modify THEN
C0 10837 pstatus := ps_no_extend_permission;
CC 10838 ELSE
CC 10839 pstatus := ps_read_beyond_eoi;
D6 10840 IFEND;
D6 10841 RETURN;
D8 10842 IFEND;
D8 10843
D8 10844
D8 10845 { Check for reference beyond file limit. Note: during deadstart, a reference beyond
D8 10846 { EOI may be for the memory resident portion of the old image file.
D8 10847
D8 10848 IF sva.offset >= fde_p^.file_limit THEN
EA 10849 IF (mmv$image_file.active) AND (aste_p^.sfid = mmv$image_file.sfid) THEN
*WARN= 10850 process_memory_image_pf (sva, aste_p, pfti, pstatus);
128 10851 page_count := 1;
132 10852 ELSE
132 10853 pstatus := ps_beyond_file_limit;
132 10854 RETURN;
13E 10855 IFEND;
140 10856 IFEND;
140 10857
140 10858
140 10859 { Determine limits options. Served files always have a NIL cst_p and require no
140 10860 { limits checking.
140 10861
140 10862 IF cst_p = NIL THEN
14E 10863 ijlo := jmv$null_ijl_ordinal;
14E 10864 file_limits_enforced := sfc$no_limit;
15C 10865 ELSE
15C 10866 ijlo := cst_p^.ijl_ordinal;
15C 10867 file_limits_enforced := stxe_p^.file_limits_enforced;
16C 10868 IFEND;
16C 10869
16C 10870
16C 10871 { Determine the status/location of the page.
16C 10872
16C 10873 CASE fde_p^.media OF
184 10874 = gfc$fm_transient_segment =

```

## MMP\$PAGE\_PULL

```

184 10875 IF (aste_p^.pages_in_memory > mmv$max_pages_no_file) AND NOT
1A6 10876 ((aste_p^.queue_id = mmc$pq_wired) OR (aste_p^.queue_id = mmc$pq_job_fixed)) THEN
1A6 10877 set_assign_active (stxe_p, sva.offset);
1D4 10878 tmp$set_monitor_flag (cst_p^.taskid, mmc$mf_segment_mgr_flag, status);
1FA 10879 IFEND;
1FA 10880 page_status := gfc$ps_page_doesnt_exist;
202 10881 = gfc$fm_mass_storage_file =
202 10882 IF cst_p <> NIL THEN
20C 10883 mmv$last_segment_accessed := (#OFFSET (#LOC (stxe_p^)) - cst_p^.xcb_p^.sdtx_offset) DIV
22C 10884 #SIZE (mmt$segment_descriptor_extended);
22C 10885 IFEND;
22C 10886 dmp$fetch_page_status (fde_p, sva.offset, file_limits_enforced, allocate_if_new, page_status);
266 10887 = gfc$fm_served_file =
266 10888 dmp$fetch_page_status (fde_p, sva.offset, page_status);
294 10889 ELSE
294 10890 mtp$error_stop ('MM - bad FDE.MEDIA');
2B4 10891 CASEEND;
2B4 10892
2B4 10893
2B4 10894 { If job mode work is required but the task is in some state where it is not advisable
2B4 10895 { to interrupt it, allow escaped allocation to occur. Otherwise reject the page fault
2B4 10896 { and let the task fix the problem in job mode before assigning the page.
2B4 10897
2B4 10898 IF (page_status = gfc$ps_job_mode_work_required) AND (cst_p <> NIL) THEN
2C8 10899 set_assign_active (stxe_p, sva.offset);
2F6 10900 IF (cst_p^.xcb_p^.system_table_lock_count > 255) AND (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring > 1) THEN
318 10901 cst_p^.xcb_p^.stlc_allocation := TRUE;
320 10902 ELSE
320 10903 tmp$set_monitor_flag (cst_p^.taskid, mmc$mf_segment_mgr_flag, status);
344 10904 IFEND;
344 10905 IF (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.trap_enable <> osc$traps_enabled) OR (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring = 1) OR
37E 10906 (osc$trap_exception IN cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.monitor_condition_register) OR
37E 10907 (fde_p^.stack_for_ring <> 0) OR (cst_p^.xcb_p^.system_table_lock_count > 255) THEN
37E 10908 page_status := gfc$ps_page_doesnt_exist;
382 10909 IFEND;
382 10910 IFEND;
382 10911
382 10912
382 10913 {Process page fault depending on the location of the page.
382 10914
382 10915 CASE page_status OF
3D4 10916 = gfc$ps_page_on_disk, gfc$ps_page_on_server =
3D4 10917 IF NOT low_on_page_frames THEN
3D8 10918 bytes_to_read := (fde_p^.allocation_unit_size - (sva.offset MOD fde_p^.allocation_unit_size));
3D8 10919 IF sva.offset + bytes_to_read > fde_p^.eoi_byte_address THEN
3FE 10920 bytes_to_read := fde_p^.eoi_byte_address - sva.offset + osv$page_size - 1;
40C 10921 IFEND;
40C 10922 page_count := bytes_to_read DIV osv$page_size;
40C 10923 IF page_count > pages_to_read THEN
420 10924 page_count := pages_to_read;
424 10925 IFEND;
428 10926 ELSE
428 10927 page_count := 1;
42C 10928 IFEND;
42C 10929
42C 10930 read_pages_from_disk_or_server (io_function, fde_p, sva, page_count, aste_p, sva.offset, io_id, FALSE,

```



## MMPSPAGE\_PULL

```

46A 10931      pstatus, pfti);
46A 10932
46A 10933      = gfc$ps_job_mode_work_required =
46A 10934      mmp$update_eoi (fde_p, sva.offset, mmc$uer_page_assigned); {Needed so job mode knows adr to allocate}
49A 10935      pstatus := ps_job_work_required;
4A2 10936
4A2 10937      = gfc$ps_volume_unavailable =
4A2 10938      IF fde_p^.flags.wire_eoi_page AND (sva.offset >= fde_p^.eoi_byte_address) THEN
4BE 10939      mmp$assign_page_frame (sva, aste_p, 1, 0, page_count, pfti, pstatus);
4EE 10940      IF pstatus = ps_done THEN
4F6 10941      mmp$preset_real_memory (sva, fde_p^.preset_value);
50E 10942      mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].pti].v := TRUE;
50E 10943      pstatus := ps_new_page_assigned;
50E 10944      mmp$update_eoi (fde_p, sva.offset, mmc$uer_page_assigned);
562 10945      IFEND;
566 10946      ELSE
566 10947      pstatus := ps_volume_unavailable;
570 10948      IFEND;
572 10949
572 10950      = gfc$ps_server_allocate_required =
572 10951      mmp$assign_page_frame (sva, aste_p, 1, 0, page_count, pfti, pstatus);
572 10952      IF pstatus = ps_done THEN
5A4 10953      mmp$preset_real_memory (sva, fde_p^.preset_value);
5AC 10954      pstatus := ps_allocate_required_on_server;
5C4 10955      IF pages_to_read < mmv$pages_for_overallocation THEN
5C4 10956      pages_to_allocate := mmv$pages_for_overallocation;
5D8 10957      ELSE
5DC 10958      pages_to_allocate := pages_to_read;
5DE 10959      IFEND;
5DE 10961      buffer_descriptor.buffer_descriptor_type := mmc$bd_paging_io;
5DE 10962      buffer_descriptor.sva := sva;
5DE 10963      buffer_descriptor.page_count := page_count;
5DE 10964      dfp$file_server_allocation (aste_p.sfid, sva.offset, (pages_to_allocate * osv$page_size) +
644 10965      sva.offset, io_id, buffer_descriptor, stxe_p^.file_limits_enforced, status);
644 10966      IF status.normal THEN
64C 10967      mmp$update_eoi (fde_p, sva.offset, mmc$uer_page_assigned);
66C 10968      RETURN; {<---}
672 10969      ELSEIF (status.condition = dme$transient_error) DR (status.condition = ioe$requests_full) THEN
68A 10970      pstatus := ps_io_temp_reject;
694 10971      ELSEIF status.condition = ioe$unit_disabled THEN
69C 10972      pstatus := ps_volume_unavailable;
6A6 10973      ELSEIF status.condition = dfe$server_has_terminated THEN
6AE 10974      pstatus := ps_server_terminated;
68A 10975      ELSE
68A 10976      mmp$error_stop ('MM - unexpected phy io error');
6D6 10977      IFEND;
6D6 10978      mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
6EE 10979      mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_free);
706 10980      IFEND;
708 10981
708 10982      = gfc$ps_temp_reject, gfc$ps_account_limit_exceeded =
708 10983      pstatus := ps_io_temp_reject;
714 10984
714 10985      = gfc$ps_server_terminated =
714 10986      pstatus := ps_server_terminated;

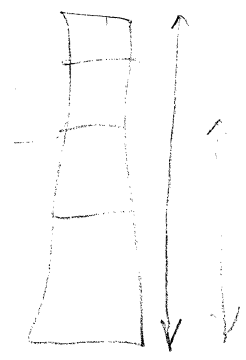
```

## MMPSPAGE\_PULL

```

722 10987
722 10988      = gfc$ps_page_doesnt_exist =
722 10989
722 10990      { For page not on server, the file cannot be shadowed. This applies where
722 10991      { the active file is on the server.
722 10992      { The pointer to the CPU_STATE_TABLE will always be non-nil on the client side of file_server.
722 10993
722 10994      IF (stxe_p = NIL) DR (stxe_p^.shadow_info.shadow_segment_kind = mmc$ssk_none) DR
750 10995      (sva.offset >= (stxe_p^.shadow_info.shadow_length_page_count * osv$page_size)) THEN
750 10996
750 10997      { Determine if multiple pages should be assigned for this "new page" page fault.
750 10998      { The numbers 32768 and 16384 are arbitrary. Files less than 32768 are not as likely
750 10999      { to use the extra assigned pages. Offset MOD 16384 is because most allocation units
750 11000      { are 16384. This fault would then probably be for the first page in the AU.
750 11001
750 11002      pages_to_allocate := 1;
750 11003
750 11004      IF (sva.offset >= 32768) AND ((sva.offset MOD 16384) = 0) AND
7B6 11005      (fde_p^.media <> gfc$fm_transient_segment) AND
7B6 11006      (fde_p^.file_kind <> gfc$fk_device_file) AND
7B6 11007      (mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now > mmv$assign_multiple_pages) AND
7B6 11008      (mmv$pages_per_new_page_fault > 1) AND
7B6 11009
7B6 11010      { Check if assignment of extra pages will fit into allocated space.
7B6 11011
7B6 11012      (fde_p^.allocation_unit_size - (sva.offset MOD fde_p^.allocation_unit_size) >=
7B6 11013      mmv$pages_per_new_page_fault * osv$page_size) THEN
7B6 11014      pages_to_allocate := mmv$pages_per_new_page_fault;
7BA 11015      IFEND;
7BA 11016
7BA 11017      mmp$assign_page_frame (sva, aste_p, pages_to_allocate, 0, page_count, pfti, pstatus);
7EA 11018
7EA 11019      IF page_count > 0 THEN
7F2 11020      next_pfti := pfti;
7F2 11021      WHILE next_pfti <> 0 DO
7FA 11022      IF (fde_p^.stack_for_ring = 0) DR (fde_p^.stack_for_ring > 3) THEN
808 11023      mmp$preset_real_memory (sva, fde_p^.preset_value);
820 11024      IFEND;
820 11025      mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [next_pfti].pti].v := TRUE;
820 11026      next_pfti := mmv$pft_p^ [next_pfti].link.bkw;
820 11027      IF next_pfti <> 0 THEN
854 11028      sva.offset := sva.offset + osv$page_size;
868 11029      IFEND;
868 11030      WHILEND;
86C 11031      pstatus := ps_new_page_assigned;
86C 11032      IF pages_to_allocate > 1 THEN
87A 11033      update_eoi_reason := mmc$uer_multiple_pages_assigned;
880 11034      ELSE
880 11035      update_eoi_reason := mmc$uer_page_assigned;
882 11036      IFEND;
882 11037      mmp$update_eoi (fde_p, sva.offset, update_eoi_reason);
8E4 11038      IFEND;
8E8 11039
8E8 11040      ELSE
8E8 11041
8E8 11042      { The page is shadowed by another file and the page resides on the shadow file.

```



## MMP\$PAGE\_PULL

```

8E8 11043 { If shadow is by segment number then assign pages for the transfer unit and set the 'm'
8E8 11044 { bit in the page table. Put the source and destination pva into the xcb along with the
8E8 11045 { page count for the transfer. Set the monitor flag, mmc$mf_shadow_file_reference, so that
8E8 11046 { mmp$mfh_shadow_file_reference will be called to copy the data. Otherwise initiate I/D to
8E8 11047 { read the transfer unit containing the page from the shadow file and set the 'm' bit in the
8E8 11048 { page table entry for each page.
8E8 11049
8E8 11050     active_au_offset := (sva.offset DIV fde_p^.allocation_unit_size) * fde_p^.allocation_unit_size;
8E8 11051     shadow_au_offset := (stxe_p^.shadow_info.shadow_start_page_number * osv$page_size) + active_au_offset;
8E8 11052
8E8 11053     gfp$mt_r_get_locked_fde_p (stxe_p^.shadow_info.shadow_sf_id, cst_p^.ijle_p, passive_fde_p);
8E8 11054     sva.offset := active_au_offset;
8E8 11055
8E8 11056     bytes_to_read := stxe_p^.shadow_info.shadow_length_page_count * osv$page_size - active_au_offset;
8E8 11057     IF bytes_to_read > fde_p^.allocation_unit_size THEN
8E8 11058         bytes_to_read := fde_p^.allocation_unit_size;
8E8 11059     IFEND;
8E8 11060
8E8 11061     page_count := bytes_to_read DIV osv$page_size;
8E8 11062
8E8 11063 { If the job is able to take a trap and copy the pages from the passive segment, send a
8E8 11064 { flag to the job to do this.
8E8 11065
8E8 11066     IF (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.trap_enable = osc$traps_enabled) AND
8E8 11067         (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.ring > 1) AND (stxe_p^.shadow_info.shadow_segment_kind =
8E8 11068             mmc$ssk_segment_number) THEN
8E8 11069         mmp$assign_page_frame (sva, aste_p, page_count, 0, assigned_page_count, pfti, pstatus);
8E8 11070
8E8 11071         IF (assigned_page_count = page_count) THEN
8E8 11072             pstatus := ps_new_page_assigned;
8E8 11073
8E8 11074             next_pfti := pfti;
8E8 11075             WHILE next_pfti <> 0 DO
8E8 11076                 mmv$pt_p [mmv$pft_p [next_pfti].pti].v := TRUE;
8E8 11077                 mmv$pt_p [mmv$pft_p [next_pfti].pti].m := TRUE;
8E8 11078                 next_pfti := mmv$pft_p [next_pfti].link.bkw;
8E8 11079             WHILEND;
8E8 11080
8E8 11081             mmp$update_eoi (fde_p, sva.offset + bytes_to_read - osv$page_size, mmc$user_page_assigned);
8E8 11082             cst_p^.xcb_p^.shadow_reference_info.source_pva :=
8E8 11083                 #ADDRESS (1, stxe_p^.shadow_info.shadow_segment_number, shadow_au_offset);
8E8 11084             cst_p^.xcb_p^.shadow_reference_info.destination_pva :=
8E8 11085                 #ADDRESS (1, fde_p^.last_segment_number, sva.offset);
8E8 11086             cst_p^.xcb_p^.shadow_reference_info.page_count := page_count;
8E8 11087             tmp$set_monitor_flag (cst_p^.taskid, mmc$mf_shadow_file_reference, status);
8E8 11088         ELSE
8E8 11089             mmp$set_monitor_flag (cst_p^.taskid, mmc$mf_shadow_file_reference, status);
8E8 11090
8E8 11091         { Not all pages assigned. Release those that were.
8E8 11092
8E8 11093             WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
8E8 11094                 mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
8E8 11095                 next_pfti := mmv$pft_p [pfti].link.bkw;
8E8 11096                 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_free);
8E8 11097                 pfti := next_pfti;
8E8 11098             WHILEND;
8E8 11099
8E8 11100         IFEND;
8E8 11101
8E8 11102         { If the job cannot trap or if the file is not shadowed by segment number, issue
8E8 11103         { the ID requests to read the pages.
8E8 11104
8E8 11105         ELSE
8E8 11106             read_pages_from_disk_or_server (io_function, passive_fde_p, sva, page_count, aste_p,
8E8 11107             shadow_au_offset, io_id, TRUE, pstatus, pfti);
8E8 11108
8E8 11109             IF (pstatus = ps_found_on_disk) OR (pstatus = ps_found_on_server) THEN
8E8 11110                 next_pfti := pfti;
8E8 11111                 WHILE next_pfti <> 0 DO
8E8 11112                     mmv$pt_p [mmv$pft_p [next_pfti].pti].m := TRUE;
8E8 11113                     next_pfti := mmv$pft_p [next_pfti].link.bkw;
8E8 11114                 WHILEND;
8E8 11115                 mmp$update_eoi (fde_p, sva.offset + bytes_to_read - osv$page_size, mmc$user_page_assigned);
8E8 11116             IFEND;
8E8 11117         IFEND;
8E8 11118
8E8 11119         ELSE
8E8 11120             mtp$error_stop ('mm - unexpected DM error');
8E8 11121         CASEND;
8E8 11122     C26 11123 PROCEND mmp$page_pull;
8E8 11124     O 11124

```

## MMP\$PAGE\_PULL

```

B50 11099     IFEND;
B54 11100
B54 11101 { If the job cannot trap or if the file is not shadowed by segment number, issue
B54 11102 { the ID requests to read the pages.
B54 11103
B54 11104     ELSE
B54 11105         read_pages_from_disk_or_server (io_function, passive_fde_p, sva, page_count, aste_p,
B54 11106         shadow_au_offset, io_id, TRUE, pstatus, pfti);
B54 11107
B54 11108         IF (pstatus = ps_found_on_disk) OR (pstatus = ps_found_on_server) THEN
B54 11109             next_pfti := pfti;
B54 11110             WHILE next_pfti <> 0 DO
B54 11111                 mmv$pt_p [mmv$pft_p [next_pfti].pti].m := TRUE;
B54 11112                 next_pfti := mmv$pft_p [next_pfti].link.bkw;
B54 11113             WHILEND;
B54 11114             mmp$update_eoi (fde_p, sva.offset + bytes_to_read - osv$page_size, mmc$user_page_assigned);
B54 11115         IFEND;
B54 11116     IFEND;
B54 11117
B54 11118     ELSE
B54 11119         mtp$error_stop ('mm - unexpected DM error');
B54 11120     CASEND;
B54 11121 C26 11122
B54 11123 PROCEND mmp$page_pull;
B54 11124 O 11124

```

## READ\_PAGES\_FROM\_DISK\_OR\_SERVER

```

0 11126
0 11127 PROCEDURE read_pages_from_disk_or_server
0 11128 (
0 11129   io_function: iot$io_function;
0 11129   fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p;
0 11130   sva: est$system_virtual_address;
0 11131   page_count: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 11132   aste_p: Ammt$active_segment_table_entry;
0 11133   file_offset: integer;
0 11134   io_id: mmt$io_identifier;
0 11135   all_requested_needed: boolean;
0 11136   VAR pstatus: mmt$page_pull_status;
0 11137   VAR pfti: mmt$page_frame_index);
0 11138
0 11139 VAR
0 11140   buffer_descriptor: mmt$buffer_descriptor;
0 11141   assigned_page_count: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 11142   next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 11143   status: syt$monitor_status;
0 11144
0 11145 { Assign the page frame for the incoming page.
0 11146
0 11147
0 11148 mmp$assign_page_frame (sva, aste_p, page_count, 0, assigned_page_count, pfti, pstatus);
32 11149
32 11150 IF (assigned_page_count > 0) AND ((assigned_page_count = page_count) OR NOT all_requested_needed) THEN
46 11151   buffer_descriptor.buffer_descriptor_type := mmc$bd_paging_io;
46 11152   buffer_descriptor.sva := sva;
46 11153   buffer_descriptor.page_count := assigned_page_count;
46 11154   IF fde_p^.media = gfc$fm_mass_storage_file THEN
60 11155     iop$page_io (fde_p, file_offset, buffer_descriptor, assigned_page_count * osv$page_size, io_function,
9A 11156       io_id, status);
9A 11157     pstatus := ps_found_on_disk;
A4 11158
A4 11159   ELSE
A4 11160     dfp$server_io (fde_p, ioc$read_page, file_offset, assigned_page_count * osv$page_size, io_id,
DE 11161       buffer_descriptor, status);
DE 11162     pstatus := ps_found_on_server;
E4 11163   IFEND;
E4 11164   IF status.normal THEN
EC 11165     RETURN;
F2 11166   ELSEIF (status.condition = dme$transient_error) OR (status.condition = ioe$requests_full) THEN
10A 11167     pstatus := ps_io_temp_reject;
114 11168   ELSEIF status.condition = ioe$unit_disabled THEN
11C 11169     pstatus := ps_volume_unavailable;
126 11170   ELSEIF status.condition = dfe$server_has_terminated THEN
12E 11171     pstatus := ps_server_terminated;
13A 11172   ELSE
13A 11173     mtp$error_stop ('MM - unexpected phy io error');
156 11174   IFEND;
156 11175   IFEND;
156 11176
156 11177 { Not enough frames. Delete the page table entries for the ones just found.
156 11178
156 11179   WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
164 11180     mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
17C 11181     next_pfti := mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].link.bkw;

```

## READ\_PAGES\_FROM\_DISK\_OR\_SERVER

```

17C 11182   mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pg_free);
180 11183   pfti := next_pfti;
180 11184   WHILEND;
188 11185
188 11186 PROCEND read_pages_from_disk_or_server;

```

## PROCESS\_MEMORY\_IMAGE\_PF

```

0 11189
0 11190 PROCEDURE process_memory_image_pf
0 11191 (
0 11192   sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 11193   aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry;
0 11194   VAR pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 11195   VAR pstatus: mmt$page_pull_status);
0 11196
0 11197   VAR
0 11198   mpt_status: mmt$make_pt_entry_status,
0 11199   pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry;
0 1200
0 1201   IF (((sva.offset - mmv$image_file.file_offset) + osv$180_memory_limits.lower) DIV osv$page_size) >
34 1202     UPPERVALUE (pfti) THEN
34 1203     pstatus := ps_beyond_file_limit;
34 1204     pfti := 0;
34 1205     RETURN; {<----}
42 1206   IFEND;
42 1207
42 1208   pfti := ((sva.offset - mmv$image_file.file_offset) + osv$180_memory_limits.lower) DIV osv$page_size;
42 1209   pfte_p := ^mmv$pfte_p^ [pfti];
42 1210   pfte_p^.age := 0;
42 1211   pfte_p^.cyclic_age := 0;
42 1212   pfte_p^.sva := sva;
42 1213   pfte_p^.aste_p := aste_p;
42 1214   pfte_p^.locked_page := mmc$lp_aging_lock;
42 1215   pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal := jmv$system_ijkl_ordinal;
42 1216   mmp$make_pt_entry (sva, pfti, aste_p, pfte_p, mpt_status);
C4 1217
C4 1218   IF mpt_status = mmc$mpt_done THEN
CC 1219     mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$pfte_p^ [pfti].pti].v := TRUE;
CC 1220     pstatus := ps_found_in_avail;
100 1221   ELSEIF mpt_status = mmc$mpt_page_table_full THEN
104 1222     pstatus := ps_pt_full;
104 1223     mmv$async_work.pt_full_aste_p := aste_p;
104 1224     mmv$async_work.pt_full_sva := sva;
104 1225     mmv$async_work.pt_full := TRUE;
104 1226     mmv$time_to_call_mem_mgr := 0;
104 1227     osv$time_to_check_async := 0;
128 1228   ELSE
128 1229     mtp$error_stop ('MM - error in processing memory image pf');
148 1230   IFEND;
148 1231
148 1232 PROCEND process_memory_image_pf;
0 1233

```

## PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

0 11236
0 11237 {-----}
0 11238 {Name:
0 11239   pr_pf
0 11240 {Purpose:
0 11241   This routine is called by monitor to process a page fault.
0 11242 {Input:
0 11243   none
0 11244 {Output:
0 11245   none
0 11246 {Error Codes:
0 11247   none
0 11248 {-----}
0 11249
0 11250
0 11251
0 11252 PROCEDURE [XDCL] pr_pf
0 11253 (
0 11254   dummy: ^cell;
0 11255   ost_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
0 11256
0 11257   TYPE
0 11258   trick_ptr = record
0 11259     case boolean of
0 11260     = TRUE =
0 11261       pva: ost$pva,
0 11262     = FALSE =
0 11263       p: ^cell,
0 11264     casend,
0 11265     recend;
0 11266
0 11267   VAR
0 11268   aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 11269   check_aio_slowdown: boolean,
0 11270   count: 1..32,
0 11271   cptime: ost$cp_time_value,
0 11272   faulted_tu: integer,
0 11273   fde_p: ^gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 11274   file_limit: integer, {must be integer}
0 11275   found: boolean,
0 11276   gtid: A0..0fffff(16),
0 11277   i: integer,
0 11278   ipti: integer,
0 11279   ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 11280   io_id: mmt$io_identifier,
0 11281   keypoint_page_fault_status: mmt$keypoint_page_fault_status,
0 11282   last_faulted_tu: integer,
0 11283   last_page_fault: ost$segment_offset,
0 11284   mcount: integer,
0 11285   monitor_fault: ost$monitor_fault,
0 11286   nominal_page_fault: boolean,
0 11287   null_otp: [STATIC, READ] ost$pva := [1, 0fff(16), 7fffff(16)],
0 11288   OFF: integer,
0 11289   page_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 11290   page_streaming_available_page: boolean,
0 11291   pages_pulled: integer,

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

0 11292 pages_to_be_pulled: integer,
0 11293 pages_to_read: integer,
0 11294 pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 11295 pfti_of_faulted_page: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 11296 pstatus: mmt$page_pull_status,
0 11297 pstatus_of_faulted_page: mmt$page_pull_status,
0 11298 pva: trick_ptr,
0 11299 rcount: integer,
0 11300 relative_transfer_unit: integer,
0 11301 sac_p: Ammt$segment_access_condition,
0 11302 seg: integer,
0 11303 ste_p: Ammt$segment_descriptor,
0 11304 streaming_transfer_pages: integer,
0 11305 streaming_transfer_unit: integer,
0 11306 stxe_p: Ammt$segment_descriptor_extended,
0 11307 sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 11308 sva_current: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 11309 sva_start: ost$segment_offset,
0 11310 transfer_unit_count: integer,
0 11311 tu_to_stream: integer,
0 11312 xsva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 11313 xpfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 11314
0 11315
0 11316 io_id.specified := FALSE;
4 11317
4 11318 [Use a special routine for page faults which occur during deadstart.
4 11319
4 11320 IF NOT mmv$tables_initialized THEN
1A 11321 pf_proc_tables_not_initialized (cst_p^.xcb_p);
2E 11322 RETURN;
30 11323 IFEND;
30 11324
30 11325 { Process page fault on keypoint segment separate from other page faults
30 11326
30 11327 IF (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.untranslatable_pointer.seg = osc$skpt_pva_segment) THEN
44 11328 osp$process_keypoint_page_fault (cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.untranslatable_pointer.offset,
66 11329 keypoint_page_fault_status);
66 11330 CASE keypoint_page_fault_status OF
7E 11331
7E 11332 = mmc$kpfs_normal =
7E 11333 RETURN;
84 11334
84 11335 = mmc$kpfs_disable_keypoints =
84 11336 cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.offset := cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.offset + 4;
84 11337 RETURN;
9E 11338
9E 11339 = mmc$kpfs_invalid_keypoint =
A2 11340
A2 11341 [ Do nothing; subsequent page fault processing will reject with an access violation.
A2 11342
A2 11343 ELSE
A2 11344 CASEND;
A2 11345 IFEND;
A2 11346
A2 11347 [Get the PVA that caused the page fault from the exchange package of the current user task and convert it to

```

SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

NDS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 651

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

A2 11348 {an SVA.
A2 11349
A2 11350 pva.pva := cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.untranslatable_pointer;
A2 11351 #KEYPOINT (osk$monitor * multiplier * pva.pva.seg, mmt$page_fault);
B6 11352 IF syv$perf_keypoints_enabled.memory_keypoints THEN
BE 11353 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * pva.pva.seg, ptk$page_fault_segment);
C6 11354 seg := cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.seg;
C6 11355 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * seg, ptk$page_fault_p_segment);
D6 11356 OFF := cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.offset MOD 10000(16);
D6 11357 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * OFF, ptk$page_fault_p_lower_offset);
F8 11358 OFF := cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.offset DIV 10000(16);
F8 11359 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * OFF, ptk$page_fault_p_upper_offset);
10A 11360 gtid := #LOC (cst_p^.xcb_p^.global_task_id);
10C 11361 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * gtid, ptk$page_fault_gtid);
118 11362 OFF := pva.pva.offset MOD 10000(16);
118 11363 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * OFF, ptk$page_fault_lower_offset);
13A 11364 OFF := pva.pva.offset DIV 10000(16);
13A 11365 #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m * OFF, ptk$page_fault_upper_offset);
14A 11366 IFEND;
14A 11367
14A 11368 mmp$convert_pva (pva.p, cst_p, sva, fde_p, aste_p, ste_p, stxe_p);
190 11369
190 11370 ijle_p := cst_p^.ijle_p;
190 11371 IF aste_p = NIL THEN
1A2 11372 faulted_tu := 0;
1A2 11373 page_count := 0;
1A2 11374 pstatus := ps_read_beyond_eoi;
1B2 11375 ELSEIF stxe_p.access_state <> mmc$sas_allow_access THEN
1BE 11376 IF stxe_p.access_state = mmc$sas_inhibit_access THEN
1C4 11377 mmv$refs_to_unrec_df_file_inhib := mmv$refs_to_unrec_df_file_inhib + 1;
1C4 11378 pstatus := ps_volume_unavailable;
1D8 11379 ELSEIF stxe_p.access_state = mmc$sas_terminate_access THEN
1DE 11380 mmv$refs_to_unrec_df_file_term := mmv$refs_to_unrec_df_file_term + 1;
1DE 11381 pstatus := ps_server_terminated;
1Fo 11382 IFEND;
1Fo 11383 faulted_tu := 0;
1Fo 11384 page_count := 0;
1FA 11385 ELSE
1FA 11386
1FA 11387 streaming_transfer_pages :=
1FA 11388 #SHIFT (1, stxe_p.stream.transfer_size);
1FA 11389 streaming_transfer_unit := streaming_transfer_pages * osv$page_size;
1FA 11390 faulted_tu := sva.offset DIV streaming_transfer_unit;
1FA 11391 last_page_fault := stxe_p.stream.last_page_fault;
1FA 11392 stxe_p.stream.last_page_fault := sva.offset;
1FA 11393 last_faulted_tu := last_page_fault DIV streaming_transfer_unit;
1FA 11394 relative_transfer_unit := faulted_tu - last_faulted_tu;
1FA 11395
1FA 11396 /find_the_page/
1FA 11397 BEGIN
1FA 11398
1FA 11399 mmp$page_pull_hash_sva (sva, aste_p, page_count, pstatus, pfti);
36E 11400
36E 11401 { If the page was found, the code below will exit /find_the_page/ quickly if the segment is not in prestream
36E 11402 { or stream mode. If the page is not found or if the segment is in a stream mode, page_count, pstatus, and
36E 11403 { pfti will be used later to determine if a call to mmp$page_pull is necessary. Segments in a stream mode do

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

36E 11404 { not attempt the quick exit because: A) If an available page is found, the stream code will pull another
36E 11405 { page. B) If a locked/valid page is found, a segment in stream mode may need to read another transfer unit.
36E 11406
36E 11407
36E 11408     nominal_page_fault := TRUE;
36E 11409
36E 11410 { To detect sequential processing of a segment, the segment is logically divided into page streaming transfer
36E 11411 { units. If a page fault is either in the same transfer unit or in the next transfer unit then it is
36E 11412 { considered to be sequential processing. Prestream mode is entered when the number of consecutive page
36E 11413 { faults that appear to be sequential exceeds the mmv$page_streaming_prestream. In prestream mode the
36E 11414 { pages from the current page fault to the end of the transfer unit will be pulled. Once we get to
36E 11415 { page streaming mode the process will keep ID requests outstanding to read the pages from the current
36E 11416 { transfer unit plus read ahead one or more TU (total number of TU read = mmv$page_streaming_reads)
36E 11417 { The code below checks the prestream threshold, counts sequential accesses, determines if the current page
36E 11418 { fault is to be considered sequential, and either continues or terminates the sequential process.
36E 11419
36E 11420     IF stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses < mmv$page_streaming_prestream THEN
382 11421     IF (relative_transfer_unit < 0) OR (relative_transfer_unit > 1) THEN
38C 11422         stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses := 1; {Reset counter, count current fault as first fault
39A 11423     ELSE
39A 11424         stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses := stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses + 1;
3A0 11425     IFEND;
3A0 11426     IF page_count = 1 THEN
3A8 11427         EXIT /find_the_page/;
3AC 11428     IFEND;
3B0 11429
3B0 11430     ELSE {prestream mode or stream mode}
3B0 11431
3B0 11432 { The segment is in prestream or stream. If it is very well behaved the relative transfer unit will be
3B0 11433 { equal to zero or one. If zero, do not increment the sequential accesses count since a fault has already
3B0 11434 { occurred in this TU. (The algorithm to switch to page streaming mode assumes each fault after prestream
3B0 11435 { mode is entered is equal to a transfer_unit of data) If one, increment the sequential accesses count.
3B0 11436 { For the special cases listed below, continue but don't increment the sequential count, wait for
3B0 11437 { confirming sequential faults before going to page streaming mode. The special cases:
3B0 11438 { a) Faulted_tu = 0; A fault in the first transfer unit. Since the last fault was in a higher TU, a fault
3B0 11439 { in TU0 may indicate a rewind of the file.
3B0 11440 { b) Relative_transfer_unit greater than one but less than mmv$page_streaming_reads+1; If in prestream mode
3B0 11441 { the task has skipped at least one transfer unit, in stream mode we are not sure if it is
3B0 11442 { normal or if a transfer unit has been skipped.
3B0 11443 { c) Preset_streaming; A special case to immediately enter page streaming mode.
3B0 11444
3B0 11445 { Note that nominal_page_fault = TRUE
3B0 11446
3B0 11447     IF relative_transfer_unit = 1 THEN
3B6 11448         nominal_page_fault := FALSE;
3B6 11449         IF stxe_p^.stream.random_faults > 0 THEN
3C6 11450             stxe_p^.stream.random_faults := 0;
3C6 11451             mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.random_faults :=
3DA 11452             mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.random_faults + 1;
3DA 11453         IFEND;
3DA 11454         IF (stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses < UPPERVALUE (stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses)) THEN
3EA 11455             stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses := stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses + 1;
3F0 11456         IFEND;
3F4 11457     ELSEIF (((relative_transfer_unit >= 0) AND (relative_transfer_unit <=
416 11458         (mmv$page_streaming_reads + 1))) OR (faulted_tu = 0) OR (stxe_p^.stream.preset_streaming))

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

416 11460     THEN
416 11461         nominal_page_fault := FALSE;
41E 11462
41E 11463 { This fault is considered random because it is either prior to the transfer unit of the last fault or it is
41E 11464 { in a TU that is more than mmv$page_streaming_reads past the TU of the last fault. If in prestream mode
41E 11465 { terminate prestream. If in page streaming mode, allow up to mmv$page_streaming_random_limit random faults.
41E 11466
41E 11467     ELSEIF NOT stxe_p^.stream.streaming THEN
428 11468 {terminate prestream mode, count current fault as first fault
428 11469
428 11470     mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.prestream_only :=
428 11471     mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.prestream_only + 1;
428 11472     stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses := 1;
43C 11473
43C 11474     ELSE {Page fault is in a transfer unit that is considered random, terminate if appropriate
43C 11475     stxe_p^.stream.random_faults := stxe_p^.stream.random_faults + 1;
43C 11476     IF stxe_p^.stream.random_faults < mmv$page_streaming_random_limit THEN
460 11477 { Doing nothing will suspend streaming for this fault
460 11478
460 11479     ELSE { Terminate Streaming
460 11480     mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.terminated :=
460 11481     mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.terminated + 1;
460 11482     stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses := 1;
460 11483     stxe_p^.stream.random_faults := 0;
460 11484     stxe_p^.stream.streaming := FALSE;
480 11485     IFEND;
486 11486     IFEND;
48A 11487     IFEND; {prestream mode or stream mode}
48A 11488
48A 11489 { If this page fault is to be processed via normal page fault processing nominal_page_fault will be TRUE.
48A 11490 { Otherwise this fault will be processed as a page streaming fault in which one or more transfer units will
48A 11491 { be read. If page streaming, the first call to page pull is for the actual page that faulted. The status
48A 11492 { from that call must be saved so that the processing at the end can be determined by the page that faulted.
48A 11493 { All page streaming calls that are reading ahead must not cause the allocation of a new page (we will wait
48A 11494 { to allocate until the task actually faults for the page) and if an error occurs it is just to terminate
48A 11495 { this instant of read ahead without being processed as an error (again, if the task actually faults for the
48A 11496 { page that got an error, the error will be processed at that time)
48A 11497 { Note that if the earlier call to mmp$page_pull_hash_sva found a page, page_count = 1 and pstatus
48A 11498 { and pfti refer to that page.
48A 11499
48A 11500     IF nominal_page_fault THEN
48E 11501     IF page_count = 0 THEN {call mmp$page_pull if the page was not found by mmp$page_pull_hash_sva
496 11502     IF mmc$sa_read_transfer_unit IN stxe_p^.software_attribute_set THEN
4A6 11503         pages_to_read := streaming_transfer_pages;
4A6 11504         IF stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses < mmv$page_streaming_prestream THEN
4B4 11505             stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses := stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses + 1;
4B4 11506         IFEND;
4B4 11507     ELSEIF (stxe_p^.ste.xp = osc$non_executable) OR (stxe_p^.ste.wp <> osc$non_writable) THEN
4D6 11508         pages_to_read := mmv$read_tu_execute;
4E0 11509     ELSE
4E0 11510         pages_to_read := mmv$read_tu_execute;
4E6 11511     IFEND;
4E6 11512     mmp$page_pull (sva, fde_p, cst_p, aste_p, stxe_p, io_id, pages_to_read, ioc$read_page, TRUE,
4E6 11513

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

546 11516         page_count, pstatus, pfti);
546 11517
546 11518         IF pstatus = ps_done THEN
550 11519             mmp$error_stop ('MM - internal error-ps_done status from MMP$PAGE_PULL');
570 11520         IFEND;
570 11521     IFEND;
574 11522
574 11523     ELSE {not a nominal page fault... read one or more transfer units
574 11524         transfer_unit_count := 1;
574 11525         IF stxe_p^.stream.preset_streaming THEN {segment has been preset to stream immediately
586 11526             stxe_p^.stream.preset_streaming := FALSE;
586 11527         IF NOT stxe_p^.stream.streaming THEN
596 11528             mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.initiated :=
5A0 11529             mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.initiated + 1;
5A0 11530         IFEND;
5A0 11531         stxe_p^.stream.streaming := TRUE;
5A0 11532         transfer_unit_count := mmv$page_streaming_reads;
580 11533
580 11534     ELSEIF relative_transfer_unit <= 0 THEN
584 11535
584 11536 { Note, more than likely this fault is awaiting the disk completion of the second allocation unit within this
584 11537 { transfer unit. The relative transfer unit would only be negative if this a fault in TU=0 of the file while
584 11538 { the file is in page streaming mode.
584 11539
584 11540         IF (sva.offset < last_page_fault) AND (relative_transfer_unit = 0) THEN
5C6 11541             mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.page_faults_tu :=
5D0 11542             mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.page_faults_tu + 1;
5D0 11543         IFEND;
5D6 11544     ELSE
5D6 11545         IF stxe_p^.stream.streaming THEN
5E0 11546             IF (relative_transfer_unit <= mmv$page_streaming_reads) THEN
5E8 11547                 transfer_unit_count := mmv$page_streaming_reads; {normal streaming, read ahead
5EC 11548             IFEND;
5EC 11549             IF (relative_transfer_unit = mmv$page_streaming_reads) THEN
5F4 11550                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.task_slow :=
5FE 11551                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.task_slow + 1;
5FE 11552             IFEND;
602 11553         ELSE {not yet streaming
602 11554             tu_to_stream := (mmv$page_streaming_threshold DIV
602 11555             streaming_transfer_unit) + mmv$page_streaming_prestream;
602 11556             IF stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses > tu_to_stream THEN {Initiate streaming
616 11557                 transfer_unit_count := mmv$page_streaming_reads;
616 11558                 stxe_p^.stream.streaming := TRUE;
616 11559                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.initiated :=
628 11560                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.initiated + 1;
628 11561             IFEND; {Initiate streaming
628 11562             IFEND; {streaming boolean
628 11563         IFEND;
628 11564
628 11565 { Prepare to read pages from the current page fault to the end of one or more transfer units. The counters
628 11566 { for the pages are setup so that we can skip to the end of a transfer unit in some case {locked page}.
628 11567 { pages_to_read - number of pages to be read from the current transfer unit
628 11568 { pages_to_be_pulled - total number of pages in all of the TU being pulled (includes pages before fault)
628 11569 { pages_pulled - number of pages already pulled including pages in the faulted TU prior to fault.
628 11570 { sva_start - the sva offset of the beginning of the faulted transfer unit
628 11571

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

628 11572         sva_start := faulted_tu * streaming_transfer_unit;
628 11573         sva_current := sva;
628 11574         pages_to_read := streaming_transfer_pages - ((sva.offset - sva_start) DIV osv$page_size);
628 11575         pages_pulled := streaming_transfer_pages - pages_to_read;
628 11576         pages_to_be_pulled := streaming_transfer_pages * transfer_unit_count;
628 11577
628 11578 { The total number of pages that may actually be pulled equals the total number of pages in the TUs under
628 11579 { consideration minus the pages before the faulted page (pages_to_be_pulled - pages_pulled). That total is
628 11580 { to be restricted to 25% of the working set. WARNING: If at some time in the future the page pulls begin
628 11581 { at the start of the TU, the check will be more complicated to handle a large TU > 25% of MAXWS
628 11582
*WARN*
66E 11583         IF (pages_to_be_pulled - pages_pulled) > (cst_p^.job_p^.max_working_set_size DIV 4) THEN
66E 11584             pages_to_be_pulled := pages_pulled + (cst_p^.job_p^.max_working_set_size DIV 4);
66E 11585             IF pages_to_read > (cst_p^.job_p^.max_working_set_size DIV 4) THEN
676 11586                 pages_to_read := (cst_p^.job_p^.max_working_set_size DIV 4);
67A 11587             IFEND;
67C 11588         IFEND;
67C 11589
67C 11590 { Note that page_count and pstatus are still set from the initial call to mmp$page_pull_hash_sva which
67C 11591 { was done early in pr_pf. page_count = 1 if the page was found. The quick exit from /find_the_page/
67C 11592 { was not taken because the segment was in a stream mode.
67C 11593
67C 11594     IF page_count = 0 THEN
684 11595         mmp$page_pull (sva, fde_p, cst_p, aste_p, stxe_p, io_id, pages_to_read, ioc$read_page, TRUE,
6E4 11596             page_count, pstatus, pfti);
6E4 11597         IFEND;
6E4 11598
6E4 11599         pfti_of_faulted_page := pfti;
6E4 11600         pstatus_of_faulted_page := pstatus;
6E4 11601         page_streaming_available_page := FALSE;
6E4 11602
6E4 11603     /exit_and_continue_stream/
6E4 11604     BEGIN
6E4 11605
6E4 11606     /pull_pages_page_streaming/
6E4 11607     WHILE TRUE DO
6FC 11608         pages_pulled := pages_pulled + page_count;
6FC 11609         pages_to_read := pages_to_read - page_count; {number of pages left in the current TU
6FC 11610         IF (pstatus <> ps_locked) AND (pstatus <> ps_valid_in_pt) THEN
714 11611             IF stxe_p^.stream.streaming THEN
726 11612                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.pages_streaming :=
734 11613                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.pages_streaming + page_count;
734 11614             ELSE
734 11615                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.pages_prestream :=
73E 11616                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming.pages_prestream + page_count;
73E 11617             IFEND;
740 11618         IFEND;
740 11619
740 11620     CASE pstatus OF
794 11621     = ps_locked, ps_valid_in_pt = {these pages are not counted, they were counted when initiated
794 11622         pages_pulled := pages_pulled + pages_to_read;
794 11623         pages_to_read := 0; {skip to the next transfer unit}
79E 11624     = ps_found_on_disk =
79E 11625         ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.page_in_count :=
79E 11626         ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.page_in_count + page_count;
79E 11627         cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.page_in_count :=

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

79E 11628          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.page_in_count + page_count;
79E 11629          mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.disk := mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.disk + page_count;
7CE 11630          = ps_found_in_avail, ps_found_in_avail_modified :=
7CE 11631          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue :=
7CE 11632          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue + page_count;
7CE 11633          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue :=
7CE 11634          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue + page_count;
7CE 11635          mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.reclaim := mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.reclaim + page_count;
7CE 11636
7CE 11637 { Pages from the available queues probably indicate the file is being referenced again. It is
7CE 11638 { likely that the next pages are also in one of available queues and therefore the potential
7CE 11639 { performance gain of reading pages ahead is reduced from saving disk accesses to saving only
7CE 11640 { page faults. Allow up to two pages to come from the available queues and then exit. Thus
7CE 11641 { if the pages are in the available queues, we will get two pages per page fault when streaming.
7CE 11642
7CE 11643          IF page_streaming_available_page THEN
7FA 11644              EXIT /exit_and_continue_stream/;
7FE 11645          IFEND;
7FE 11646          page_streaming_available_page := TRUE; {indicate one page has been found in available queues
80C 11647          = ps_new_page_assigned, ps_allocate_required_on_server :=
80C 11648          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned :=
80C 11649          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned + page_count;
80C 11650          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned :=
80C 11651          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned + page_count;
80C 11652          mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.new := mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.new + page_count;
80C 11653
80C 11654 { Allocation of new pages occurs one at a time, terminate page streaming to avoid overhead
80C 11655
80C 11656          EXIT /pull_pages_page_streaming/; { terminate page streaming
83A 11657          = ps_found_on_server :=
83A 11658          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.pages_from_server :=
83A 11659          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.pages_from_server + page_count;
83A 11660          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.pages_from_server :=
83A 11661          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.pages_from_server + page_count;
83A 11662          mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.server := mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.server + page_count;
86A 11663          = ps_done :=
86A 11664          mmp$error_stop ('MM - internal error-ps_done status from MMP$PAGE_PULL');
89A 11665          ELSE
89A 11666
89A 11667 { ps_read_beyond_eoi, ps_no_extend_permission, ps_beyond_file_limit
89A 11668 { ps_server_terminated, ps_io_temp_reject, ps_pt_full, ps_volume_unavailable
89A 11669 { ps_no_memory, ps_low_on_memory, ps_job_work_required
89A 11670
89A 11671          EXIT /pull_pages_page_streaming/; { terminate page streaming
89E 11672          CASEEND;
89E 11673
89E 11674          IF pages_pulled >= pages_to_be_pulled THEN
8A2 11675              EXIT /exit_and_continue_stream/;
8A8 11676          IFEND;
8A8 11677          IF pages_to_read <= 0 THEN
8AC 11678              pages_to_read := streaming_transfer_pages;
8B0 11679          IFEND;
8B0 11680          sva_current.offset := sva_start + pages_pulled * osv$page_size;
*WARN= 11681          mmp$page_pull_hash_sva (sva_current, aste_p, page_count, pstatus, pfti);
9FE 11682          IF page_count = 0 THEN
AO6 11683              mmp$page_pull (sva_current, fde_p, cst_p, aste_p, stxe_p, io_id, pages_to_read, ioc$read_page,

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

A62 11684          FALSE, page_count, pstatus, pfti);
A62 11685          IFEND;
A62 11686          WHILEND /pull_pages_page_streaming/;
A68 11687
A68 11688 { Terminate page streaming if exit here, usual exit is to skip this code
A68 11689
A68 11690          stxe_p^stream.sequential_accesses := 0;
A68 11691          stxe_p^stream.random_faults := 0;
A68 11692          stxe_p^stream.streaming := FALSE;
A68 11693
A68 11694          END /exit_and_continue_stream/;
A88 11695
A88 11696          page_count := 0;
A88 11697          pstatus := pstatus_of_faulted_page;
A88 11698          pfti := pfti_of_faulted_page;
AB0 11699
AB0 11700          IFEND; {nominal_page_fault}
AB0 11701
AB0 11702
AB0 11703          END /find_the_page/;
AB0 11704
AB0 11705          IF svv$perf_keypoints_enabled.memory_keypoints THEN
AB8 11706              #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m = pfti, ptk$page_fault_pfti);
AC4 11707              #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m = $INTEGER (pstatus), ptk$page_fault_status);
AD0 11708              #KEYPOINT (osk$performance, osk$m = {aste_p^.ijl_ordinal.block_number =
AF2 11709                  32 + aste_p^.ijl_ordinal.block_index}, ptk$page_fault_ijl);
AF2 11710          IFEND;
AFE 11711
AFE 11712          IFEND; { aste_p <> NIL
AFE 11713
AFE 11714
AFE 11715
AFE 11716 { We have gotten here in one of four ways in which pstatus may have been set:
AFE 11717 { 1. aste_p = NIL (not likely to happen)
AFE 11718 { 2. The page was found by the proc mmp$page_pull_hash_sva and then the quick exit was taken. At this
AFE 11719 { point this case is exactly the same as a nominal page fault (case 3).
AFE 11720 { 3. Nominal page fault (PSTATUS and PAGE_COUNT reflect the call to pull the faulted page)
AFE 11721 { 4. Page streaming mode pulled the faulted page and saved PSTATUS. Additional page pulls may have been
AFE 11722 { performed after the faulted page was pulled. PSTATUS has been restored to the value returned with
AFE 11723 { the faulted page but PAGE_COUNT = 0 because the page counters were updated by the page streaming code.
AFE 11724
AFE 11725          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.page_fault_count := cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.page_fault_count + 1;
AFE 11726          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.page_fault_count :=
AFE 11727          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.page_fault_count + 1;
AFE 11728
AFE 11729
AFE 11730          CASE pstatus OF
B8A 11731
B8A 11732          = ps_found_in_avail, ps_found_in_avail_modified :=
B8A 11733          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue :=
B8A 11734          ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue + page_count;
B8A 11735          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue :=
B8A 11736          cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue + page_count;
B8A 11737          mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.reclaim := mmv$paging_statistics.ps_pages.reclaim + page_count;
BE4 11738
BE4 11739          = ps_new_page_assigned :=

```



PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

BE4 11740      ijle_p^ .statistics.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned :=
BE4 11741      ijle_p^ .statistics.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned + page_count;
BE4 11742      cst_p^ .xcb_p^ .paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned :=
BE4 11743      cst_p^ .xcb_p^ .paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned + page_count;
BE4 11744      mmv$paging_statistics.pf_pages.new := mmv$paging_statistics.pf_pages.new + page_count;
BE4 11745      stxe_p^ .stream.sequential_accesses := 0; { zero count to prevent prestream mode on next PF
BE4 11746
BE4 11747
BE4 11748      { Since new pages are being allocated, force the transfer unit size to be at least an allocation unit
BE4 11749      { so that if free behind is performed, it will go back at least an allocation size to free pages.
BE4 11750      { relative_transfer_unit is not recalculated, it will just cause free behind to be attempted early.
BE4 11751
BE4 11752      IF fde_p^ .allocation_unit_size > streaming_transfer_unit THEN
C22 11753          streaming_transfer_unit := fde_p^ .allocation_unit_size;
C22 11754          faulted_tu := sva.offset DIV streaming_transfer_unit;
C36 11755      IFEND;
C44 11756
C44 11757      = ps_valid_in_pt, ps_job_work_required =
C48 11758      = ps_read_beyond_eoi, ps_no_extend_permission =
C48 11759      monitor_fault.identifier := mmc$segment_fault_processor_id;
C48 11760      sac_p := #LOC (monitor_fault.contents);
C52 11761      IF pstatus = ps_read_beyond_eoi THEN
C5C 11762          sac_p.identifier := mmc$sac_read_beyond_eoi;
C66 11763      ELSE
C66 11764          sac_p.identifier := mmc$sac_no_append_permission;
C6E 11765      IFEND;
C6E 11766      sac_p.segment := pva.p;
C6E 11767      tmp$send_monitor_fault (cst_p^ .taskid, #LOC (monitor_fault), TRUE);
C9C 11768
C9C 11769      = ps_beyond_file_limit =
C9C 11770      monitor_fault.identifier := mmc$segment_fault_processor_id;
C9C 11771      sac_p := #LOC (monitor_fault.contents);
CA6 11772      sac_p.identifier := mmc$sac_read_write_beyond_ms1;
CA6 11773      sac_p.segment := pva.p;
CA6 11774      IF fde_p^ .stack_for_ping > 0 THEN
C2 11775          file_limit := fde_p^ .file_limit + 500000;
C2 11776          IF file_limit > 07fffffff(16) THEN
C08 11777              file_limit := 7fffffff(16);
C0C 11778          IFEND;
C0C 11779          fde_p^ .file_limit := file_limit;
CE4 11780      IFEND;
CE4 11781      tmp$send_monitor_fault (cst_p^ .taskid, #LOC (monitor_fault), FALSE);
DOA 11782
DOA 11783      = ps_server_terminated =
DOA 11784      monitor_fault.identifier := mmc$segment_fault_processor_id;
DOA 11785      sac_p := #LOC (monitor_fault.contents);
D14 11786      sac_p.identifier := mmc$sac_file_server_terminated;
D14 11787      sac_p.segment := pva.p;
D14 11788      tmp$send_monitor_fault (cst_p^ .taskid, #LOC (monitor_fault), FALSE);
D4A 11789
D4A 11790      = ps_found_on_disk =
D4A 11791      ijle_p^ .statistics.paging_statistics.page_in_count :=
D4A 11792      ijle_p^ .statistics.paging_statistics.page_in_count + page_count;
D4A 11793      cst_p^ .xcb_p^ .paging_statistics.page_in_count := cst_p^ .xcb_p^ .paging_statistics.page_in_count +
D4A 11794      page_count;
D4A 11795      mmv$paging_statistics.pf_pages.disk := mmv$paging_statistics.pf_pages.disk + page_count;

```

SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

NDS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 659

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

D4A 11796
D4A 11797 {NOTE
D4A 11798 {Job recovery uses active io count to determine the status of a page after a crash ...
D4A 11799 {DONT MESS WITH ACTIVE IO COUNT UNLESS YOU UNDERSTAND IT'S USE IN JOB RECOVERY. Thank You.
D4A 11800
D4A 11801      IF mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].active_io_count = 0 THEN
D92 11802          tmp$error_stop ('MM - page fault queue no IO');
DB2 11803      IFEND;
DB2 11804      tmp$queue_task (cst_p^ .taskid, tmc$ts_page_wait, mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].task_queue);
DF0 11805      cst_p^ .xcb_p^ .page_wait_info.pva := pva.p;
E04 11806
E04 11807      = ps_locked =
E04 11808
E04 11809 {NOTE
E04 11810 {Job recovery uses active io count to determine the status of a page after a crash ...
E04 11811 {DONT MESS WITH ACTIVE IO COUNT UNLESS YOU UNDERSTAND IT'S USE IN JOB RECOVERY. Thank You.
E04 11812
E04 11813      IF mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].active_io_count = 0 THEN
E26 11814          tmp$error_stop ('MM - page fault queue no IO');
E46 11815      IFEND;
E46 11816      tmp$queue_task (cst_p^ .taskid, tmc$ts_page_wait, mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].task_queue);
E84 11817      cst_p^ .xcb_p^ .page_wait_info.pva := pva.p;
E98 11818
E98 11819      = ps_io_temp_reject =
E98 11820      tmp$cause_task_switch;
EA6 11821
EA6 11822      = ps_pt_full =
EA6 11823      cst_p^ .dispatch_control.asynchronous_interrupts_pending := TRUE;
EA6 11824      tmp$cause_task_switch;
E88 11825
E88 11826      = ps_no_memory, ps_low_on_memory =
E88 11827      tmp$queue_task (cst_p^ .taskid, tmc$ts_memory_wait, mmv$memory_wait_queue);
E0 11828
E0 11829      { Process the case of the page found on the server mainframe.
E0 11830
E0 11831      = ps_found_on_server =
E0 11832      ijle_p^ .statistics.paging_statistics.pages_from_server :=
E0 11833      ijle_p^ .statistics.paging_statistics.pages_from_server + page_count;
E0 11834      cst_p^ .xcb_p^ .paging_statistics.pages_from_server :=
E0 11835      cst_p^ .xcb_p^ .paging_statistics.pages_from_server + page_count;
E0 11836      mmv$paging_statistics.pf_pages.server := mmv$paging_statistics.pf_pages.server + page_count;
E0 11837
E0 11838      { Check active_io_count to insure activity exists. No activity is fatal.
E0 11839
E0 11840      IF mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].active_io_count = 0 THEN
F28 11841          tmp$error_stop ('MM - page fault queue no IO, ps_found_on_server');
F48 11842      IFEND;
F48 11843
F48 11844      { Queue the task in page wait.
F48 11845
F48 11846      tmp$queue_task (cst_p^ .taskid, tmc$ts_page_wait, mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].task_queue);
F86 11847      cst_p^ .xcb_p^ .page_wait_info.pva := pva.p;
F9A 11848
F9A 11849      = ps_allocate_required_on_server =
F9A 11850
F9A 11851      ijle_p^ .statistics.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned :=

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

F9A 11852         ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned + page_count;
F9A 11853         cst_p^xcb_p^.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned :=
F9A 11854         cst_p^xcb_p^.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned + page_count;
F9A 11855         mmv$paging_statistics.pf_pages.new := mmv$paging_statistics.pf_pages.new + page_count;
F9A 11856         stxe_p^.stream.sequential_accesses := 0; { zero count to prevent prestream mode on next PF
F9A 11857
F9A 11858
F9A 11859 { Since new pages are being allocated, force the transfer unit size to be at least an allocation unit
F9A 11860 { so that if free behind is performed it will go back at least an allocation size to free pages.
F9A 11861 { relative_transfer_unit is not recalculated, it will just cause free behind to be attempted early.
F9A 11862
F9A 11863         IF fde_p^.allocation_unit_size > streaming_transfer_unit THEN
FD8 11864             streaming_transfer_unit := fde_p^.allocation_unit_size;
FD8 11865             faulted_tu := sva.offset DIV streaming_transfer_unit;
FEC 11866         IFEND;
FEC 11867
FEC 11868 { Check active_io_count to insure activity exists. No activity is fatal.
FEC 11869
FEC 11870         IF mmv$pf_p^ [pfti].active_io_count = 0 THEN
100E 11871             mtp$error_stop ('MM - page fault queue no IO, ps_found_on_server');
102E 11872         IFEND;
102E 11873
102E 11874 { Queue the task in page wait.
102E 11875
102E 11876         tmp$queue_task (cst_p^.taskid, tmc$ts_page_wait, mmv$pf_p^ [pfti].task_queue);
106C 11877         cst_p^xcb_p^.page_wait_info.pva := pva.p;
1084 11878
1084 11879         = ps_volume_unavailable :=
1084 11880         cst_p^xcb_p^.page_wait_info.pva := pva.p;
1084 11881         mmp$process_volume_unavailable (cst_p^xcb_p, FALSE);
1080 11882         = ps_done :=
1080 11883         mtp$error_stop ('MM - internal error-ps_done status from MMP$PAGE_PULL');
10D2 11884
10D2 11885         CASEND;
10D2 11886
10D2 11887
10D2 11888
10D2 11889 { If appropriate do free behind. Free pages that are in the transfer units prior to the transfer unit
10D2 11890 { immediately before the current page fault transfer unit. (i.e. faulted_tu -2, -3, -4 ... etc.)
10D2 11891 { Stop freeing pages at the first page that is not freed because it is locked or it is not found.
10D2 11892 { Note that if a new page was assigned, a check was made to force transfer size >= allocation size.
10D2 11893 { Since this code looks at the pages in reverse order, the PFTI proc mmp$reset_store_pfti_reverse
10D2 11894 { and mmp$store_pfti_reverse are used so that mmp$remove_pages_from_jws will free the pages in
10D2 11895 { sva ascending order ... this is helpful if the pages are modified
10D2 11896
10D2 11897         IF (mmc$sa_free_behind IN stxe_p^.software_attribute_set) AND
10EE 11898             (fde_p^.media <> gfc$fm_transient_segment) THEN
10EE 11899             xsva := sva;
10EE 11900             IF ((relative_transfer_unit > 0) AND (faulted_tu > 1) THEN
10FE 11901                 xsva.offset := ((faulted_tu - 1) * streaming_transfer_unit);
10FE 11902                 mmp$reset_store_pfti_reverse;
10FE 11903
10FE 11904             /free_behind/
10FE 11905             WHILE xsva.offset > 0 DO {since xsva is page boundary, if >0 it will be at least = 1 page.
1138 11906                 xsva.offset := xsva.offset - osv$page_size;
1138 11907                 #HASH_SVA (xsva, ipti, count, found);

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

114E 11908         IF NOT found THEN
1162 11909             EXIT /free_behind/; { Exit if the page was not found
116A 11910         ELSE
116A 11911             xpfti := (mmv$pt_p^ [ipti].rma * 512) DIV osv$page_size;
116A 11912             IF (mmv$pf_p^ [xpfti].queue_id >= mmc$pq_first_valid_id_in_pt) AND
11AA 11913                 (mmv$pf_p^ [xpfti].locked_page = mmc$lp_not_locked) THEN
11AA 11914                 mmp$store_pfti_reverse (xpfti);
11CA 11915             ELSE
11CA 11916                 EXIT /free_behind/; {Exit if the page is locked
11CE 11917             IFEND;
11CE 11918             IFEND;
11CE 11919             WHILEND /free_behind/;
11DC 11920
11DC 11921             mmp$fetch_pfti_array_size (rcount);
11DC 11922             IF rcount > 0 THEN
11F2 11923                 mmp$remove_pages_from_jws (mmc$pq_avail_modified, ijle_p, mcount, rcount);
11F8 11924                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming_pages_freed_behind :=
1226 11925                 mmv$paging_statistics.page_streaming_pages_freed_behind + rcount;
1226 11926             IFEND;
1226 11927             IFEND; {faulted tu GT 1
1226 11928             IFEND; {free behind
1226 11929
1226 11930
1226 11931
1226 11932 {Update page fault statistics.
1226 11933
1226 11934         mmv$pf_statistics [$INTEGER (pstatus)] := mmv$pf_statistics [$INTEGER (pstatus)] + 1;
1226 11935         i := mmv$pf_sva_array.next_i;
1226 11936         mmv$pf_sva_array.next_i := (i + 1) MOD num_pf_recs;
1226 11937         mmv$pf_sva_array.pf_recs [i].sva := sva;
1226 11938         mmv$pf_sva_array.pf_recs [i].pstatus_time := (#FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0) DIV 131072) MOD
1264 11939             100(16) + $INTEGER (pstatus) * 100(16);
1264 11940
1264 11941
1264 11942
1264 11943 {Scan the JWS if the job cp time exceeds the aging threshold.
1264 11944
1264 11945         IF mmv$aging_algorithm >= 4 THEN
128C 11946             cptime := ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;
128C 11947             ELSE
12A0 11948                 cptime := ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode +
12A0 11949                 ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;
12A0 11950             IFEND;
12AC 11951             IF cptime > cst_p^.jcb_p^.cptime_next_age_working_set THEN
12C0 11952                 mmp$age_job_working_set (ijle_p, cst_p^.jcb_p);
12C0 11953             IFEND;
12C0 11954             check_ajo_slowdown := (ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_working_set].count >
12C0 11955                 cst_p^.jcb_p^.max_working_set_size);
12E0 11956             IF check_ajo_slowdown OR (ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_working_set].count >
12E0 11957                 mmv$max_working_set_size) THEN
12FC 11958                 mmp$trim_job_working_set (ijle_p, cst_p^.jcb_p, FALSE {trim_to_swap_size=false});
1300 11959             IF check_ajo_slowdown THEN
131E 11960                 CASE pstatus OF
131E 11961                 = ps_found_in_avail, ps_found_in_avail_modified, ps_new_page_assigned, ps_valid_in_pt =
132A 11962                 IF ijle_p^.active_io_requests > mmv$maxws_ajo_threshold THEN
132A 11963                     mmv$maxws_ajo_count := mmv$maxws_ajo_count + 1;
132A 11964                     cst_p^xcb_p^.maxws_ajo_slowdown := cst_p^xcb_p^.maxws_ajo_slowdown + 1;

```

PR\_PF - Primary entry point for PF processing

```

132A 11964         ijle_p^maxws_aio_slowdown_display := ((mmv$maxws_aio_slowdown DIV
132A 11965         mmv$jws_queue_age_interval) + 1) MOD 256;
132A 11966         tmp$cause_task_switch;
136E 11967         IFEND;
1372 11968         ELSE
1372 11969         CASEND;
1372 11970         IFEND;
1376 11971         ELSEIF ijle_p^.active_io_requests > mmv$aio_limit THEN
1382 11972         CASE pstatus OF
13A0 11973         = ps_found_in_avail, ps_found_in_avail_modified, ps_new_page_assigned, ps_valid_in_pt =
13A0 11974         tmp$cause_task_switch;
13A8 11975         mmv$aio_limit_count := mmv$aio_limit_count + 1;
13B6 11976         ELSE
13B6 11977         CASEND;
13B6 11978         IFEND;
13B6 11979
13B6 11980         IF cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.working_set_max_used < ijle_p^.
13C6 11981         job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_working_set].count THEN
13C6 11982         cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.working_set_max_used := ijle_p^.
13C6 11983         job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_working_set].count;
13C6 11984         IF ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.working_set_max_used < ijle_p^.
13D6 11985         job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_working_set].count THEN
13D6 11986         ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.working_set_max_used := ijle_p^.
13DA 11987         job_page_queue_list [mmc$pq_job_working_set].count;
13DA 11988         IFEND;
13DA 11989         IFEND;
13DA 11990
13DA 11991
13DA 11992         {Free queue must be replenished if the number of free+avail pages is below the threshold.
13DA 11993         check_free_queues (cst_p);
1422 11994
1422 11995
1422 11996
1422 11997         {Reset UTP in the Exchange Package.
1422 11998
1422 11999         cst_p^.xcb_p^.xp.untranslatable_pointer := null_utp;
1422 12000
1422 12001         #KEYPOINT (osk$mtr, $INTEGER (pstatus) = osk$monitor_multiplier, mmk$page_fault + osk$m);
143A 12002
143A 12003         PROCEND pr_pf;
O 12004

```

MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_PAGES\_REQ

```

O 12006
O 12007 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$process_assign_pages_req
4 12008 (VAR rb: mmt$rb_assign_pages;
4 12009     cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
4 12010
4 12011 CASE rb.sub_reqcode OF
1A 12012 = mmc$aprc_assign =
1A 12013     mmp$process_assign_pages (rb, cst_p);
2E 12014
2E 12015 = mmc$aprc_cancel_reserve =
2E 12016     mmp$process_cancel_reserve (rb, cst_p);
4E 12017
4E 12018 ELSE
4E 12019     mtp$error_stop ('MM--ASSIGN PAGES--UNKNOWN REQUEST');
6E 12020 CASEND;
6E 12021
6E 12022 PROCEND mmp$process_assign_pages_req;
O 12023

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_PAGES

```

0 12025
0 12026 PROCEDURE mmp$process_assign_pages
0 12027 (VAR rb: mmt$rb_assign_pages;
0 12028     cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
0 12029
0 12030 CONST
0 12031     mmc$ap_ignore_maxws_and_trim = 131072;
0 12032
0 12033 VAR
0 12034     assigned_pages_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12035     aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 12036     count: 1 .. 32,
0 12037     fde_p: gfc$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 12038     first_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12039     found: boolean,
0 12040     i: integer,
0 12041     ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 12042     ipti: integer,
0 12043     memory_available: boolean,
0 12044     next_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12045     page_status: gfc$page_status,
0 12046     pfte_p: ^mmt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 12047     pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12048     pstatus: mmt$page_pull_status,
0 12049     psva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 12050     pte_p: ^ost$page_table_entry,
0 12051     reject_offset: ost$segment_offset,
0 12052     requested_page_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12053     remaining_pages_to_assign: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12054     ste_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor,
0 12055     stxe_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor_extended,
0 12056     sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 12057     trim_pages: boolean,
0 12058     xsva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 12059     valid_pages_in_memory: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12060     pages_not_in_memory: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12061     am_pages_in_memory: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12062     avail_pages_in_memory: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 12063
0 12064     rb.status.normal := TRUE;
4 12065
4 12066     IF NOT mmv$tables_initialized THEN
16 12067         RETURN;
18 12068     IFEND;
18 12069
18 12070     mmp$verify_pva (^rb.pva, mmc$sat_write, rb.status);
3A 12071     IF NOT rb.status.normal THEN
42 12072         RETURN;
44 12073     IFEND;
44 12074
44 12075     mmp$convert_pva (rb.pva, cst_p, sva, fde_p, aste_p, ste_p, stxe_p);
84 12076     IF stxe_p^.access_state <> mmc$sas_allow_access THEN
90 12077         IF stxe_p^.access_state = mmc$sas_inhibit_access THEN
94 12078             mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$volume_unavailable, rb.status);
94 12079             RETURN;
B0 12080         ELSEIF stxe_p^.access_state = mmc$sas_terminate_access THEN

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_PAGES

```

B4 12081         mtp$set_status_abnormal ('DF', dfe$server_has_terminated, rb.status);
B4 12082         RETURN;
CE 12083     IFEND;
CE 12084     IFEND;
CE 12085
CE 12086     IF aste_p = NIL THEN
DC 12087         mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_pva, rb.status);
DC 12088         RETURN;
F4 12089     IFEND;
F4 12090
F4 12091     requested_page_count := (#OFFSET (rb.pva) + rb.length - 1) DIV osv$page_size -
F4 12092         (#OFFSET (rb.pva) DIV osv$page_size) + 1;
F4 12093
F4 12094     IF (sva.offset + requested_page_count * osv$page_size) > fde_p^.file_limit THEN
12A 12095         mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$assign_length_too_long, rb.status);
12A 12096         RETURN;
142 12097     IFEND;
142 12098
142 12099     IF (aste_p^.queue_id = mmc$pp_wired) OR (aste_p^.queue_id = mmc$pp_job_fixed) THEN
158 12100         mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$wired_or_fixed_segs_illegal, rb.status);
158 12101         RETURN;
170 12102     IFEND;
170 12103
170 12104     { Round off the sva to a page boundary.
170 12105
170 12106     sva.offset := (sva.offset DIV osv$page_size) * osv$page_size;
170 12107     xsva := sva;
170 12108
170 12109     CASE fde_p^.media OF
19E 12110     = gfc$fm_transient_segment =
19E 12111         IF (aste_p^.pages_in_memory + requested_page_count > mmv$max_pages_no_file) THEN
180 12112             page_status := gfc$ps_job_mode_work_required;
180 12113             reject_offset := sva.offset;
1C8 12114         ELSE
1C8 12115             page_status := gfc$ps_page_doesnt_exist;
1CE 12116         IFEND;
1D2 12117     = gfc$fm_mass_storage_file =
1D2 12118         mmv$last_segment_accessed := #SEGMENT (rb.pva);
1D2 12119         dmp$fetch_multi_page_status (fde_p, sva.offset, requested_page_count * osv$page_size,
226 12120             stxe_p^.file_limits_enforced, reject_offset, page_status);
226 12121     = gfc$fm_served_file =
226 12122         dmp$fetch_multi_page_status (fde_p, sva.offset, requested_page_count * osv$page_size, page_status);
252 12123         reject_offset := sva.offset + (requested_page_count - 1) * osv$page_size;
26C 12124     CASEEND;
26C 12125
26C 12126
26C 12127     CASE page_status OF
288 12128     = gfc$ps_page_on_disk, gfc$ps_page_on_server, gfc$ps_page_doesnt_exist =
28C 12129
28C 12130     { These are ok; do nothing
28C 12131
28C 12132     = gfc$ps_temp_reject, gfc$ps_account_limit_exceeded =
28C 12133         mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$temporary_reject, rb.status);
28C 12134         tmp$cause_task_switch;
2DA 12135         RETURN;
2EO 12136

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_PAGES

```

2E0 12137 = gfc$ps_volume_unavailable =
2E0 12138 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$volume_unavailable, rb.status);
2E0 12139 RETURN;
2FC 12140
2FC 12141 = gfc$ps_server_terminated =
2FC 12142 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('DF', dfe$server_has_terminated, rb.status);
2FC 12143 RETURN;
318 12144
318 12145 = gfc$ps_server_allocate_required, gfc$ps_job_mode_work_required =
318 12146 set_assign_active (stxe_p, reject_offset);
340 12147 tmp$set_monitor_flag (cst_p^.taskid, mmc$mf_segment_mgr_flag, rb.status);
362 12148 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$dm_assign_active, rb.status);
362 12149 RETURN;
37A 12150
37A 12151 ELSE
37A 12152 mtp$error_stop ('mm - unexpected DM error in assign pages');
39A 12153 CASEND;
39A 12154
39A 12155 [ Calculate how many pages are needed; some may already be in the jws.
39A 12156
39A 12157 valid_pages_in_memory := 0;
39A 12158 pages_not_in_memory := 0;
39A 12160 am_pages_in_memory := 0;
39A 12161 avail_pages_in_memory := 0;
39A 12162
39A 12163 FOR i := 1 TO requested_page_count DO
3AC 12164 #HASH_SVA (xsva, ipti, count, found);
3AE 12165 IF found THEN
3C2 12166 pte_p := Ammv$pt_p^ [ipti];
3C2 12167 IF pte_p^.v THEN
3D6 12168 valid_pages_in_memory := valid_pages_in_memory + 1;
3DC 12169 ELSE
3DC 12170 pfti := pte_p^.rma * 512 DIV osv$page_size;
3DC 12171 pfte_p := Ammv$pft_p^ [pfti];
3DC 12172 IF pfte_p^.queue_id = mmc$pd_avail THEN
416 12173 avail_pages_in_memory := avail_pages_in_memory + 1;
41C 12174 ELSE
41C 12175 am_pages_in_memory := am_pages_in_memory + 1;
41E 12176 IFEND;
420 12177 IFEND;
424 12178 ELSE
424 12179 pages_not_in_memory := pages_not_in_memory + 1;
428 12180 IFEND;
428 12181 xsva.offset := xsva.offset + osv$page_size;
428 12182 FOREND;
442 12183
442 12184 ijle_p := cst_p^.ijle_p;
442 12185
442 12186 [ Determine if the limit on the job's working set will allow the addition of the new pages
442 12187 [ to be assigned (if pages go in the working set), and if there is memory available to assign.
442 12188
442 12189 IF aste_p^.queue_id = mmc$pd_job_working_set THEN
456 12191 trim_pages := FALSE;
456 12192 IF rb.length <= mmc$ap_ignore_maxws_and_trim THEN

```

## SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_PAGES

```

462 12193 trim_pages := TRUE;
466 12194 ELSEIF (([pages_not_in_memory + avail_pages_in_memory + am_pages_in_memory] +
488 12195 ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [mmc$pd_job_working_set].count) >
488 12196 cst_p^.job_p^.max_working_set_size) OR ([pages_not_in_memory + ijle_p^.
488 12197 job_page_queue_list [mmc$pd_job_working_set].count) > mmv$max_working_set_size) THEN
488 12198 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$assign_length_too_long, rb.status);
488 12199 RETURN;
49E 12200 IFEND;
49E 12201 IFEND;
49E 12202
49E 12203 [ Pages that are reassignable NOW (free + available) will be decremented by new pages assigned
49E 12204 [ (pages_not_in_memory) and available pages reassigned (avail_pages_in_memory). Make sure
49E 12205 [ assigning that many pages for this job will not drive memory too low.
49E 12206
49E 12207 memory_available := ([mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pd_free].pqle.count + mmv$gpq1 [mmc$pd_avail].pqle.count +
49E 12208 ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count - mmv$reserved_page_count - pages_not_in_memory -
49E 12209 avail_pages_in_memory] > mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2);
49E 12210
49E 12211 IF memory_available THEN
4C8 12212
4C8 12213 [ Any pages in the requested range that are already in memory need to be marked as valid
4C8 12214 [ and used; pages that are not in memory need to be assigned. If specified, preset pages.
4C8 12215
4C8 12216 xsva := sva;
4C8 12217 WHILE requested_page_count > 0 DO
4D0 12218 #HASH_SVA (xsva, ipti, count, found);
4D2 12219 IF found THEN
4E6 12220 pte_p := Ammv$pt_p^ [ipti];
4FA 12221 IF NOT pte_p^.v THEN
4FA 12222 pfti := [pte_p^.rma * 512] DIV osv$page_size;
4FA 12223 pfte_p := Ammv$pft_p^ [pfti];
4FA 12224 IF aste_p^.queue_id >= mmc$pd_job_base THEN
53C 12225 pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal := cst_p^.ijl_ordinal;
548 12226 ELSE
548 12227 pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal := jmv$system_ijl_ordinal;
554 12228 IFEND;
554 12229 mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, aste_p^.queue_id);
578 12230 ELSEIF rb.preset_pages THEN
580 12231
580 12232 [ Valid pages cannot be preset; clear the valid bit, preset the page, and reset the valid bit.
580 12233
580 12234 pte_p^.v := FALSE;
584 12235 IFEND;
584 12236 IF rb.preset_pages THEN
58C 12237 mmp$preset_real_memory (xsva, fde_p^.preset_value);
5A8 12238 pte_p^.m := TRUE;
5AE 12239 IFEND;
5AE 12240 pte_p^.u := TRUE;
5AE 12241 pte_p^.v := TRUE;
5AE 12242 requested_page_count := requested_page_count - 1;
5AE 12243 xsva.offset := xsva.offset + osv$page_size;
5D4 12244 ELSE
5D4 12245
5D4 12246 [ The page is not already in memory; assign a new page to memory. MMP$ASSIGN_PAGE_FRAME
5D4 12247 [ will start at the sva passed to it and assign pages until the requested count is reached or
5D4 12248 [ until one of the pages in the requested range is found already in memory. The procedure

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_PAGES

```

5D4 12248 { returns the number of pages that were assigned. "Request" the lesser of remaining_pages_to_assign
5D4 12250 { and reassignable.now from mmp$assign_page_frame. This is done so that assign_page_frame will not
5D4 12251 { reject for no memory. Checks were made above to be sure that there is enough memory for the request.
5D4 12252 { The number of new pages that needs to be assigned can change if make_pt_entry is freeing some of the
5D4 12253 { pages in the total requested range to prevent a page table full condition, so pages_not_in_memory
5D4 12254 { cannot be used as the number to assign. The total requested_page_count can include pages that are
5D4 12255 { already in the working set (they do not need to be assigned), so requested_page_count cannot be
5D4 12256 { passed to mmp$assign_page_frame. (If there are pages already in the job working set, requested_page_
5D4 12257 { count is too large and may cause a no_memory reject.)
5D4 12258
5D4 12259     IF requested_page_count > mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now THEN
5DC 12260         remaining_pages_to_assign := mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now;
5E0 12261     ELSE
5E0 12262         remaining_pages_to_assign := requested_page_count;
5E2 12263     IFEND;
5E2 12264
5E2 12265     mmp$assign_page_frame (xsva, aste_p, remaining_pages_to_assign, 0, assigned_pages_count, first_pfti,
61A 12266         pstatus);
61A 12267
61A 12268     IF assigned_pages_count > 0 THEN
622 12269         next_pfti := first_pfti;
622 12270         psva := xsva;
622 12271         WHILE next_pfti <> 0 DO
62C 12272
62C 12273 { Preset pages if necessary; presetting can only be done one page at a time. If the caller specified
62C 12274 { preset, then mark the page modified so that it will be written to disk if it ages out of the working
62C 12275 { set. Then if it is referenced the user will get the preset page. If the preset is being done for
62C 12276 { security on the assignment of new pages to memory (to prevent a user from being able to see what had
62C 12277 { previously been on the page), then the modified bit does not need to be set. If the page ages out
62C 12278 { of memory, it will not be written to disk. NOTE: Some pages may have been assigned even if a
62C 12279 { page table full condition was encountered.
62C 12280
62C 12281         IF (rb.preset_pages) OR (ste_p^.ste.r2 > 3) OR (fde_p^.stack_for_ring > 3) THEN
652 12282             mmp$preset_real_memory (psva, fde_p^.preset_value);
66E 12283             IF rb.preset_pages THEN
67E 12284                 mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [next_pfti].pti].m := TRUE;
6A2 12285             IFEND;
6A2 12286             psva.offset := psva.offset + osv$page_size;
6B6 12287             IFEND;
6B6 12288
6B6 12289             mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [next_pfti].pti].v := TRUE;
6B6 12290             next_pfti := mmv$pft_p^ [next_pfti].link.bkw;
6B6 12291             WHILEND;
6EA 12292             requested_page_count := requested_page_count - assigned_pages_count;
6F0 12293             IFEND;
6F0 12294
6F0 12295             IF pstatus = ps_no_memory THEN
6FA 12296                 mtp$error_stop ('MM - NO MEMORY IN ASSIGN PAGES');
6FA 12297             ELSEIF pstatus = ps_pt_full THEN
6FA 12298                 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$page_table_full, rb.status);
6FA 12299             RETURN;
6FA 12299             IFEND;
6FA 12300
6FA 12301             xsva.offset := xsva.offset + (assigned_pages_count * osv$page_size);
6FA 12302             IFEND;
6FA 12303             WHILEND;
6FA 12304

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_PAGES

```

75E 12305     ELSEIF ijle_p^.statistics.tasks_not_in_long_wait = 1 THEN
75E 12306
75E 12307 { Memory is not available and no other tasks are ready, so cause the job to swap out.
75E 12308 { Free the pages the job already has and request the total the job wants. The requested
75E 12309 { memory will be 'reserved' for the job when it swaps back in.
75E 12310
75E 12311     mmp$initialize_find_next_pfti (sva, rb.length, exclude_partial_pages, psc_nominal_queue, aste_p, pfti);
75E 12312
75E 12313     WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
7A2 12314         mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].pti].v := FALSE;
7A2 12315         mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
7E6 12316         mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pq_free);
7FE 12317         mmp$find_next_pfti (pfti);
852 12318     WHILEND;
860 12319     mmp$sva_purge_all_page_map (sva);
87A 12320
87A 12321     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$memory_not_avail_for_assign, rb.status);
87A 12322     IF rb.waitopt = osc$wait THEN
898 12323         IF ijle_p^.entry_status <> jmc$ies_job_in_memory_non_swap THEN
8A0 12324             ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count := requested_page_count;
8A0 12325             ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.swapout_job := TRUE;
8A0 12326             jmp$set_scheduler_event (jmc$swap_job_for_memory_reserve);
8BA 12327             cst_p^.dispatch_control.call_dispatcher := TRUE;
8C2 12328         ELSE
8C2 12329             mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$cannot_wait_for_memory, rb.status);
8D2 12330         IFEND;
8D2 12331         IFEND;
8D6 12332     ELSE
8D6 12333
8D6 12334 { Memory is not available but other tasks are ready; set status so that this task will do
8D6 12335 { a short wait before reissuing the assign_pages request. This will let the other tasks go
8D6 12336 { idle before causing the job to swap out until memory can be found to honor the assign request.
8D6 12337
8D6 12338     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$wait_so_other_tasks_can_run, rb.status);
8EA 12339     IFEND;
8EA 12340
8EA 12341 { If the job had been forced to swap out and wait for memory to be reserved for it, adjust
8EA 12342 { the reserved counts now.
8EA 12343
8EA 12344     IF ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count > 0 THEN
8F2 12345         mmv$reserved_page_count := mmv$reserved_page_count - ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count;
8F2 12346         ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count := 0;
8F0 12347     IFEND;
900 12348
900 12349     PROCEND mmp$process_assign_pages;
900 12350

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_CANCEL\_RESERVE

```

0 12352
0 12353 PROCEDURE mmp$process_cancel_reserve
0 12354 [   rb: mmt$rb_assign_pages;
0 12355   cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
0 12356
0 12357   VAR
0 12358     ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 12359
0 12360
0 12361     ijle_p := cst_p^.ijle_p;
4 12362
4 12363     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.swapout_job := FALSE;
4 12364     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.requested_page_count := 0;
4 12365     mmv$reserved_page_count := mmv$reserved_page_count - ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count;
4 12366     ijle_p^.memory_reserve_request.reserved_page_count := 0;
4 12367
4 12368 PROCEND mmp$process_cancel_reserve;
0 12369

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_MOVE\_PAGES\_REQUEST

```

0 12371
0 12372 [ The purpose of this monitor request is to move a page frame from one PVA to another.
0 12373 [ When the request completes, all pages in the range from <pva_source> to <pva_source>+
0 12374 [ <length-1> will have been moved to the range of addresses specified by <pva_destination>
0 12375 [ to <pva_destination>+<length-1>.
0 12376 [
0 12377 [ CAUTION: Be sure to fully understand how the 'move' is accomplished before changing this
0 12378 [ procedure. Because mmp$delete_pt_entry USES information and mmp$make_pt_entry
0 12379 [ CHANGES information in the page frame table entry, it is necessary to 'move' the
0 12380 [ page in the following order:
0 12381 [   1. Delete the source page table entry.
0 12382 [   2. Change the page frame table entry to reflect destination page information.
0 12383 [   3. Make the page table entry for the destination page.
0 12384 [   4. If necessary, relink the page frame to the queue for the destination segment.
0 12385 [   5. Set the valid bit on the destination page.
0 12386 [
0 12387 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$process_move_pages_request
0 12388 (VAR rb: mmt$rb_move_pages;
0 12389   cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
0 12390
0 12391   VAR
0 12392     count: 1 .. 32,
0 12393     destination_aste_p: ^amnt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 12394     destination_fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 12395     destination_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12396     destination_pti: integer,
0 12397     destination_ste_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor,
0 12398     destination_stxe_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor_extended,
0 12399     destination_sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 12400     found: boolean,
0 12401     i: integer,
0 12402     job_ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 12403     mpt_status: mmt$make_pt_entry_status,
0 12404     modified: boolean,
0 12405     number_of_pages_to_move: mmt$move_pages_page_count,
0 12406     page_status: gft$page_status,
0 12407     pft_e_p: ^amnt$page_frame_table_entry,
0 12408     pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 12409     pte_p: ^ost$page_table_entry,
0 12410     reject_offset: ost$segment_offset,
0 12411     source_aste_p: ^amnt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 12412     source_fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 12413     source_pti: integer,
0 12414     source_ste_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor,
0 12415     source_stxe_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor_extended,
0 12416     source_sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 12417     status: syt$monitor_status,
0 12418     sva_of_last_page: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 12419     system_ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry;
0 12420
0 12421
0 12422     rb.status.normal := TRUE;
4 12423
4 12424     mmp$verify_pva (rb.pva_source, mmc$set_read_or_write, rb.status);
30 12425     IF NOT rb.status.normal THEN
38 12426     RETURN;

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_MOVE\_PAGES\_REQUEST

```

3A 12427 IFEND;
3A 12428
3A 12429 mmp$convert_pva (rb.pva_source, cst_p, source_sva, source_fde_p, source_aste_p, source_ste_p,
7E 12430 source_stxe_p);
7E 12431 IF source_aste_p = NIL THEN
8C 12432 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_pva, rb.status);
8C 12433 RETURN;
A4 12434 IFEND;
A4 12435
A4 12436 mmp$verify_pva (^rb.pva_destination, mmc$sat_write, rb.status);
C6 12437 IF NOT rb.status.normal THEN
CE 12438 RETURN;
DO 12439 IFEND;
DO 12440
DO 12441 mmp$convert_pva (rb.pva_destination, cst_p, destination_sva, destination_fde_p, destination_aste_p,
114 12442 destination_ste_p, destination_stxe_p);
114 12443 IF destination_aste_p = NIL THEN
11E 12444 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_pva, rb.status);
11E 12445 RETURN;
136 12446 IFEND;
136 12447
136 12448 IF (rb.length <= 0) OR (rb.length > mmc$move_pages_max_req_length) THEN
146 12449 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_length_requested, rb.status);
146 12450 RETURN;
15E 12451 IFEND;
15E 12452
15E 12453 IF (rb.length MOD osv$page_size <> 0) THEN
176 12454 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$length_not_page_size_mult, rb.status);
176 12455 RETURN;
18E 12456 IFEND;
18E 12457
18E 12458 IF (source_sva.offset MOD osv$page_size <> 0) OR (destination_sva.offset MOD osv$page_size <> 0) THEN
18E 12459 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$sva_not_on_page_boundary, rb.status);
18E 12460 RETURN;
1D6 12461 IFEND;
1D6 12462
1D6 12463 IF (source_sva.offset + rb.length > osc$max_segment_length) OR
202 12464 (destination_sva.offset + rb.length > osc$max_segment_length) THEN
202 12465 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_pva_formed, rb.status);
202 12466 RETURN;
21A 12467 IFEND;
21A 12468
21A 12469 jmp$get_ijle_p (cst_p^ijl_ordinal, job_ijle_p);
21A 12470 jmp$get_ijle_p (jmv$system_ijl_ordinal, system_ijle_p);
21A 12471
21A 12472 rb.moved_modified_page_count := 0;
21A 12473 rb.number_of_pages_moved := 0;
21A 12474
21A 12475 number_of_pages_to_move := rb.length DIV osv$page_size;
21A 12476
21A 12477 sva_of_last_page_offset := destination_sva.offset + rb.length;
21A 12478
21A 12479 IF (destination_sva.offset + number_of_pages_to_move * osv$page_size) > destination_fde_p^file_limit THEN
2A0 12480 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$read_write_beyond_ms, rb.status);
2A0 12481 RETURN;
2B6 12482 IFEND;

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_MOVE\_PAGES\_REQUEST

```

2B6 12483
2B6 12484 IF (destination_aste_p^queue_id = mmc$pq_wired) OR (destination_aste_p^queue_id = mmc$pq_job_fixed) THEN
2CC 12485 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$wired_or_fixed_segs_illegal, rb.status);
2CC 12486 RETURN;
2E2 12487 IFEND;
2E2 12488
2E2 12489 CASE destination_fde_p^media OF
2F6 12490 = gfc$f_m_transient_segment =
2F6 12491 IF (destination_aste_p^pages_in_memory + number_of_pages_to_move > mmv$max_pages_no_file) THEN
308 12492 page_status := gfc$ps_job_mode_work_required;
308 12493 reject_offset := destination_sva.offset;
320 12494 ELSE
320 12495 page_status := gfc$ps_page_doesnt_exist;
324 12496 IFEND;
328 12497 = gfc$f_m_mass_storage_file =
328 12498 mmv$last_segment_accessed := #SEGMENT (rb.pva_destination);
328 12499 dmp$fetch_multi_page_status (destination_fde_p, destination_sva.offset,
37E 12500 number_of_pages_to_move * osv$page_size, destination_stxe_p^file_limits_enforced,
37E 12501 reject_offset, page_status);
37E 12502 = gfc$f_m_served_file =
37E 12503 dfp$fetch_multi_page_status (destination_fde_p, destination_sva.offset,
3AE 12504 number_of_pages_to_move * osv$page_size, page_status);
3AE 12505 reject_offset := destination_sva.offset + (number_of_pages_to_move - 1) * osv$page_size;
3C8 12506 CASEEND;
3C8 12507
3C8 12508
3C8 12509 CASE page_status OF
414 12510 = gfc$ps_page_on_disk, gfc$ps_page_on_server, gfc$ps_page_doesnt_exist =
418 12511 { These are ok; do nothing
418 12512
418 12513 = gfc$ps_temp_reject, gfc$ps_account_limit_exceeded =
418 12514 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$temporary_reject, rb.status);
418 12515 tmp$cause_task_switch;
434 12516 RETURN;
43A 12517
43A 12518 = gfc$ps_volume_unavailable =
43A 12519 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$volume_unavailable, rb.status);
43A 12520 RETURN;
43A 12521
454 12522 = gfc$ps_server_terminated =
454 12523 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('DF', dfe$server_has_terminated, rb.status);
454 12524 RETURN;
454 12525 = gfc$ps_server_allocate_required, gfc$ps_job_mode_work_required =
46E 12526 set_assign_active (destination_stxe_p, reject_offset);
46E 12527 tmp$set_monitor_flag (cst_p^taskid, mmc$mf_segment_mgr_flag, rb.status);
496 12528 mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$dm_assign_active, rb.status);
4B8 12530 RETURN;
4B8 12531
4CE 12532 ELSE
4CE 12533 mtp$error_stop ('mm - unexpected DM error in assign pages');
4CE 12534 CASEEND;
4EE 12535
4EE 12536
4EE 12537
4EE 12538 /move_page/

```



## MMP\$PROCESS\_MOVE\_PAGES\_REQUEST

```

4EE 12539
4EE 12540   FOR i := 1 TO number_of_pages_to_move DO
4F6 12541   #HASH_SVA [source_sva, source_pti, count, found];
4FC 12542   IF NOT found THEN
510 12543     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$source_page_not_in_memory, rb.status);
510 12544     RETURN;
526 12545   IFEND;
526 12546
526 12547   pte_p := Ammv$pt_p^ [source_pti];
526 12548   pfti := [pte_p^rma * 512] DIV osv$page_size;
526 12549   pfte_p := Ammv$pt_p^ [pfti];
526 12550
526 12551   IF ([pfte_p^.active_io_count > 0] AND [pfte_p^.locked_page <> mmc$p_page_in_lock]) THEN
56E 12552     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$io_active_on_move_page, rb.status);
56E 12553     RETURN;
588 12554
588 12555   ELSEIF [pte_p^.m] THEN
592 12556     IF [rb.reject_move_if_source_modified] THEN
59A 12557       mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$modified_source_page_reject, rb.status);
59A 12558       RETURN;
5B4 12559     ELSE
5B4 12560       rb.moved_modified_page_count := rb.moved_modified_page_count + 1;
5BE 12561     IFEND;
5BE 12562   IFEND;
5BE 12563
5BE 12564 { Determine the value for modified_bit_option here; if no change, the status of the modified bit
5BE 12565 { on the source page must be captured before the page table entry is deleted.
5BE 12566
5BE 12567   IF rb.modified_bit_option = mmc$m_set_modified THEN
5C6 12568     modified := TRUE;
5CC 12569   ELSEIF rb.modified_bit_option = mmc$m_clear_modified THEN
5D0 12570     modified := FALSE;
5D8 12571   ELSE
5D8 12572     modified := pte_p^.m;
5E0 12573   IFEND;
5E0 12574
5E0 12575 { Delete the source page
5E0 12576
5E0 12577   mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
5F4 12578
5F4 12579 { The destination page should not be in the page table; if it is, delete it.
5F4 12580
5F4 12581   #HASH_SVA [destination_sva, destination_pti, count, found];
5F4 12582   IF found THEN
60E 12583     destination_pfti := [mmv$pt_p^ [destination_pti].rma * 512] DIV osv$page_size;
60E 12584     mmp$delete_pt_entry (destination_pfti, TRUE);
63C 12585     mmp$relink_page_frame (destination_pfti, mmc$pq_free);
650 12586   IFEND;
650 12587
650 12588 { Change the page frame table entry to the destination page information.
650 12589
650 12590   pfte_p^.aste_p := destination_aste_p;
650 12591   pfte_p^.sva := destination_sva;
650 12592
650 12593 { Make the page table entry for the destination page. If the page table is full, restore the source page
650 12594 { (that cannot fail) and return. Job mode will reissue the request, starting after the last page that

```

## SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

## MMP\$PROCESS\_MOVE\_PAGES\_REQUEST

```

650 12595 { was moved.
650 12596 { NOTE: make_pt_entry sets the USED bit and stores the ASID and RMA in the page table entry; it
650 12597 { also stores the PTI in the page frame table entry and increments the PAGES_IN_MEMORY count
650 12598 { in the active segment table entry. Make_pt_entry does NOT set the valid bit in the
650 12599 { page table entry.
650 12600
650 12601
650 12602   mmp$make_pt_entry (destination_sva, pfti, destination_aste_p, pfte_p, mpt_status);
68C 12603
694 12604   mmv$async_work.pt_full_aste_p := destination_aste_p;
694 12605   mmv$async_work.pt_full_sva := destination_sva;
694 12606   mmv$async_work.pt_full := TRUE;
694 12607   mmv$time_to_call_mem_mgr := 0;
694 12608   osv$time_to_check_asyn := 0;
694 12609   pfte_p^.aste_p := source_aste_p;
694 12610   pfte_p^.sva := source_sva;
694 12611   mmp$make_pt_entry (source_sva, pfti, source_aste_p, pfte_p, mpt_status);
6F0 12612   IF mpt_status <> mmc$mpt_done THEN
6F8 12613     mtp$error_stop ('MOVE_PAGES -- COULD NOT REMAKE PAGE TABLE ENTRY');
718 12614   IFEND;
718 12615   mmv$pt_p^ [pfte_p^.pti].v := TRUE;
718 12616   mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$page_table_full, rb.status);
718 12617   RETURN;
742 12618   IFEND;
742 12619
742 12620 { Store the correct ijl ordinal in the page frame table entry. If the queue the source
742 12621 { page was in is not the same as the queue for the destination segment, relink the page.
742 12622 { If the page is going from the shared queue to a job working set, the pft.ijl_ordinal
742 12623 { must be changed and then the page relinked. If the page is going from a job working
742 12624 { set to the shared queue, the page must be relinked and then the pft.ijl_ordinal
742 12625 { changed. Adjust active_io_counts if the page changes queues.
742 12626
742 12627   IF destination_aste_p^.queue_id >= mmc$pq_job_base THEN
752 12628     IF pfte_p^.queue_id >= mmc$pq_job_base THEN { MUST be the same JWS }
75A 12629     IF pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal <> destination_aste_p^.ijl_ordinal THEN
76C 12630       mtp$error_stop ('MM - MOVE_PAGES - jws to jws move');
780 12631     IFEND;
780 12632     ELSE { shared queue to job working set }
790 12633       pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal := cst_p^.ijl_ordinal;
790 12634       mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, destination_aste_p^.queue_id);
7AC 12635       job_ijle_p^.inhibit_swap_count := job_ijle_p^.inhibit_swap_count + pfte_p^.active_io_count;
7AC 12636       job_ijle_p^.active_to_page_count := job_ijle_p^.active_to_page_count + pfte_p^.active_io_count;
7AC 12637       system_ijle_p^.active_io_page_count := system_ijle_p^.active_io_page_count -
706 12638         pfte_p^.active_to_count;
706 12639     IFEND;
70A 12640   ELSE { destination is the shared queue }
70A 12641     IF pfte_p^.queue_id >= mmc$pq_job_base THEN { job working set to shared queue }
7E2 12642     mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, destination_aste_p^.queue_id);
7F6 12643     pfte_p^.ijl_ordinal := jmv$system_ijl_ordinal;
7F6 12644     job_ijle_p^.inhibit_swap_count := job_ijle_p^.inhibit_swap_count - pfte_p^.active_io_count;
7F6 12645     job_ijle_p^.active_to_page_count := job_ijle_p^.active_to_page_count - pfte_p^.active_io_count;
7F6 12646     system_ijle_p^.active_io_page_count := system_ijle_p^.active_io_page_count +
828 12647       pfte_p^.active_io_count;
828 12648   IFEND;
828 12649   IFEND;
828 12650

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_MOVE\_PAGES\_REQUEST

```

828 12651      mmv$pt_pA [pfte_pA.pti].v := TRUE;
828 12652      mmv$pt_pA [pfte_pA.pti].m := modified;
828 12653
828 12654      rb.number_of_pages_moved := rb.number_of_pages_moved + 1;
828 12655
828 12656      IF (rb.number_of_pages_moved < number_of_pages_to_move) THEN
854 12657          source_sva.offset := source_sva.offset + osv$page_size;
854 12658          destination_sva.offset := destination_sva.offset + osv$page_size;
878 12659      IFEND;
878 12660
878 12661      FOREND /move_page/;
87E 12662
87E 12663      IF mmv$multiple_caches OR mmv$multiple_page_maps THEN
88E 12664          mmp$purge_all_cache_map_proc;
898 12665      ELSE
898 12666          mmp$sva_purge_all_cache (destination_sva);
8AE 12667          mmp$purge_all_map_proc;
886 12668      IFEND;
886 12669
886 12670      PROCEND mmp$process_move_pages_request;
      O 12671
      O 12672

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_CONFIG\_MEM

```

O 12675
O 12676      PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$process_assign_config_mem
O 12677          (VAR rb: mmt$rb_assign_config_memory;
O 12678           cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table);
O 12679
O 12680      VAR
O 12681          assign_contiguous: boolean,
O 12682          assigned_pages: mmt$page_frame_index,
O 12683          aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
O 12684          count: 1 .. 32,
O 12685          fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
O 12686          first_pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
O 12687          found: boolean,
O 12688          ijl_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
O 12689          index: integer,
O 12690          inhibit_io: boolean,
O 12691          io_id: mmt$io_identifier,
O 12692          ipti: integer,
O 12693          mcount: integer,
O 12694          pages_requested: 0 .. Offf(16),
O 12695          pfti: integer,
O 12696          pstatus: mmt$page_pull_status,
O 12697          qcb_p: ^mmt$page_queue_list_entry,
O 12698          rcount: integer,
O 12699          save_pfti: integer,
O 12700          starting_pfti: integer,
O 12701          ste_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor,
O 12702          stxe_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor_extended,
O 12703          sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
O 12704          test_sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
O 12705          write_status: mmt$write_page_to_disk_status;
O 12706
O 12707      rb.status.normal := TRUE;
4 12708      mmp$verify_pva (^rb.process_virtual_address, mmc$at_write, rb.status);
30 12709      IF NOT rb.status.normal THEN
38 12710          RETURN;
3A 12711      IFEND;
3A 12712
3A 12713      mmp$convert_pva (rb.process_virtual_address, cst_p, sva, fde_p, aste_p, ste_p, stxe_p);
7E 12714      pages_requested := (#OFFSET (rb.process_virtual_address) + rb.requested_length - 1) DIV
7E 12715          osv$page_size - (#OFFSET (rb.process_virtual_address) DIV osv$page_size) + 1;
7E 12716      test_sva.asid := sva.asid;
7E 12717      test_sva.offset := [(sva.offset DIV osv$page_size) * osv$page_size];
7E 12718
7E 12719      {Verify that none of the pages are currently assigned.
7E 12720
7E 12721      FOR index := 1 TO pages_requested DO
C4 12722          #HASH_SVA (test_sva, ipti, count, found);
C6 12723          IF found THEN
DA 12724              mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$pages_already_assigned, rb.status);
DA 12725              RETURN;
F2 12726          IFEND;
F2 12727          test_sva.offset := test_sva.offset + osv$page_size;
F2 12728      FOREND;
10A 12729
10A 12730

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_CONTIG\_MEM

```

10A 12731     CASE rb.pass_count OF
120 12732     = mmc$scan_pft_for_free_or_avail, mmc$scan_pft_free_avail_notmod :
120 12733     IF rb.pass_count = mmc$scan_pft_for_free_or_avail THEN
128 12734     mmv$assign_contiguous_pass_cnt.pass_one_count := mmv$assign_contiguous_pass_cnt.pass_one_count + 1;
136 12735     ELSE
136 12736     mmv$assign_contiguous_pass_cnt.pass_two_count := mmv$assign_contiguous_pass_cnt.pass_two_count + 1;
140 12737     IFEND;
140 12738     starting_pfti := 0;
140 12739     scan_pft_for_pages (rb.pass_count, pages_requested, starting_pfti);
15C 12740
15C 12741     IF (starting_pfti = 0) THEN
164 12742     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$unable_to_assign_contig_mem, rb.status);
164 12743     RETURN;
17E 12744     ELSEIF rb.pass_count = mmc$scan_pft_free_avail_notmod THEN
186 12745
186 12746     [ We have successfully found the requested pages. A second scan
186 12747     [ of these pages is required, if a page is still usable, we go
186 12748     [ ahead and remove it from the job working set.
186 12749
186 12750     /loop/
186 12751     WHILE starting_pfti <> 0 DO
18A 12752     pfti := starting_pfti;
18A 12753     assign_contiguous := TRUE;
18A 12754
18A 12755     /verify_pages_removable/
18A 12756     FOR index := 1 TO pages_requested DO
198 12757     IF (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$pp_avail) OR
1C4 12758     ((mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$pp_free) AND (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].active_io_count = 0))
1C4 12759     THEN
1C4 12760     pfti := pfti + 1;
1C4 12761     CYCLE /verify_pages_removable/;
1CE 12762     ELSE
1CE 12763     IF ((mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id >= mmc$pp_shared_first) AND
21C 12764     (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id <= mmc$pp_shared_last)) OR
21C 12765     (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$pp_job_working_set) THEN
21C 12766     IF mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].locked_page = mmc$lp_not_locked THEN
23C 12767     IF (NOT mmv$pft_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].m] AND (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].active_io_count =
25C 12768     0) THEN
25C 12769     mmp$get_inhibit_io_status (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].ijl_ordinal, TRUE [lock aj], inhibit_io,
37A 12770     ijl_p);
37A 12771     IF NOT inhibit_io THEN
382 12772     mmp$remove_page_from_jws (pfti, ijl_p, mcount, rcount);
3AA 12773     pfti := pfti + 1;
3AA 12774     jmp$unlock_ajl (ijl_p);
462 12775     CYCLE /verify_pages_removable/;
466 12776     IFEND;
466 12777     IFEND;
466 12778     IFEND;
466 12779     IFEND;
466 12780     IFEND;
466 12781     assign_contiguous := FALSE;
466 12782     EXIT /verify_pages_removable/;
46E 12783     FOREND /verify_pages_removable/;
472 12784
472 12785     IF assign_contiguous THEN
476 12786     EXIT /loop/;

```

## SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_CONTIG\_MEM

```

47E 12787     ELSE
47E 12788     starting_pfti := pfti;
47E 12789     scan_pft_for_pages (rb.pass_count, pages_requested, starting_pfti);
498 12790     IFEND;
498 12791     WHILEND /loop/;
4A0 12792     IFEND;
4A0 12793
4A0 12794     IF starting_pfti = 0 THEN
4A8 12795     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$unable_to_assign_contig_mem, rb.status);
4A8 12796     RETURN;
4B8 12797     IFEND;
4B8 12798
4B8 12799     pfti := starting_pfti;
4B8 12800     FOR index := 1 TO pages_requested DO
4CA 12801     IF mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$pp_avail THEN
4EA 12802     mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
4FE 12803     mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pp_free);
512 12804     IFEND;
512 12805     pfti := pfti + 1;
512 12806     FOREND;
518 12807
518 12808     mmp$assign_page_frame (sva, aste_p, pages_requested, starting_pfti, assigned_pages, first_pfti,
558 12809     pstatus);
558 12810
558 12811     [ If pages assigned was not equal to pages requested, [usually means page-table-full], free
558 12812     [ any pages assigned and cause the request to be reissued.
558 12813
558 12814     IF pages_requested <> assigned_pages THEN
560 12815     pfti := first_pfti;
560 12816     IF assigned_pages > 0 THEN
568 12817     WHILE pfti <> 0 DO
56C 12818     mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
580 12819     save_pfti := mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].link.bkw;
580 12820     mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pp_free);
580 12821     pfti := save_pfti;
580 12822     WHILEND;
588 12823     IFEND;
588 12824     cst_p^ dispatch_control.asynchronous_interrupts_pending := TRUE;
588 12825     tmp$cause_task_switch;
588 12826     tmp$reissue_monitor_request;
5D0 12827     mmv$assign_contig_reject := mmv$assign_contig_reject + 1;
5D0 12828     RETURN;
5DC 12829     IFEND;
5DC 12830
5DC 12831     [ Each of the pages assigned must be preset. After the page is preset,
5DC 12832     [ the valid bit in the page table is set.
5DC 12833
5DC 12834     WHILE starting_pfti <> 0 DO
5E4 12835     mmp$preset_real_memory (mmv$pft_p^ [starting_pfti].sva, fde_p^ preset_value);
61E 12836     mmv$pft_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [starting_pfti].pti].v := TRUE;
61E 12837     starting_pfti := mmv$pft_p^ [starting_pfti].link.bkw;
61E 12838     WHILEND;
658 12839
658 12840     [ If the pages were assigned to a job-fixed segment, the pages
658 12841     [ must be moved from the end of the job-fixed page queue to the
658 12842     [ beginning of the job-fixed page queue. Moving the pages will

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_CONTIG\_MEM

```

658 12843 { make swapping and job recovery of jobs with contiguous pages
658 12844 { assigned possible. A count of the job-fixed contiguous pages
658 12845 { is maintained in the IJL entry of the job.
658 12846
658 12847     IF mmv$pft_p^ [first_pfti].queue_id = mmc$pg_job_fixed THEN
67E 12848     jmp$get_ijle_p (mmv$pft_p^ [first_pfti].ijl_ordinal, ijl_p);
67E 12849     qcb_p := ^ijl_p^ .job_page_queue_list [mmc$pg_job_fixed];
67E 12850     mmv$pft_p^ [qcb_p^.link.bkw].link.fwd := qcb_p^.link.fwd;
67E 12851     save_pfti := qcb_p^.link.fwd;
67E 12852     qcb_p^.link.fwd := mmv$pft_p^ [first_pfti].link.fwd;
67E 12853     mmv$pft_p^ [first_pfti].link.fwd := 0;
67E 12854     mmv$pft_p^ [qcb_p^.link.fwd].link.bkw := 0;
67E 12855     mmv$pft_p^ [save_pfti].link.bkw := qcb_p^.link.bkw;
67E 12856     qcb_p^.link.bkw := first_pfti;
67E 12857     ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages := ijl_p^.job_fixed_contiguous_pages + pages_requested;
718 12858     IFEND;
718 12859
718 12860 { The following global variable maintains a count of all of the contiguous
718 12861 { pages currently assigned in the system. This count includes both wired and
718 12862 { job-fixed contiguous pages assigned.
718 12863
718 12864     total_contig_pages_assigned := total_contig_pages_assigned + pages_requested;
724 12865
724 12866     = mmc$scan_pft_write_mod_pages =
724 12867
724 12868 { Pass three will simply scan through the page frame table
724 12869 { and write any pages in a job working set or the shared
724 12870 { queue which are not locked and the swap status of the
724 12871 { job does not prohibit us from writing the page to disk.
724 12872
724 12873     io_id.specified := FALSE;
724 12874
724 12875 {write pages to disk
724 12876
724 12877     FOR pfti := UPPERBOUND (mmv$pft_p^ ) TO LOWERBOUND (mmv$pft_p^ ) DO
74A 12878     IF ((mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id >= mmc$pg_shared_first) AND
798 12879     (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id <= mmc$pg_shared_last)) OR
798 12880     (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$pg_job_working_set) THEN
798 12881     IF mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].locked_page = mmc$lp_not_locked THEN
78E 12882     mmp$get_inhibit_io_status (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].ijl_ordinal, TRUE [lock_ajl], inhibit_io, ijl_p);
80E 12883     IF NOT inhibit_io THEN
80E 12884     gfp$mr_get_locked_fde_p (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].aste_p^.sfid, ijl_p, fde_p);
98E 12885     mmp$write_page_to_disk (fde_p, pfti, ioc$write_page, io_id, mmv$multi_page_write, write_status);
98E 12886     jmp$unlock_ajl (ijl_p);
A82 12887     IFEND;
A82 12888     IFEND;
A82 12889     IFEND;
A82 12890     FOREND;
A8E 12891     mmv$assign_contiguous_pass_cnt.pass_three_count := mmv$assign_contiguous_pass_cnt.pass_three_count + 1;
A92 12892     ELSE
A92 12893     mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$invalid_request, rb.status);
AA8 12894     CASEND;
AA8 12895
AA8 12896 PROCEND mmp$process_assign_contig_mem;

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_CONTIG\_MEM

```

0 12898
0 12899 PROCEDURE scan_pft_for_pages
0 12900 {
0 12901   pass_count: mmt$assign_contig_pass_ident;
0 12902   pages_requested: 0 .. 0ffff(16);
0 12903   VAR starting_pfti: integer);
0 12904
0 12905   VAR
0 12906     ijl_p: ^ajmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 12907     inhibit_io: boolean,
0 12908     page_count,
0 12909     pfti: integer;
0 12910
0 12911   IF starting_pfti = 0 THEN
C 12912   IF mmv$image_file.active THEN
18 12913     pfti := (osv$180_memory_limits.deadstart_upper DIV osv$page_size) - 1;
30 12914   ELSE
30 12915     pfti := UPPERBOUND (mmv$pft_p^ ) + 1;
4A 12916   IFEND;
4E 12917   ELSE
4E 12918     pfti := starting_pfti;
50 12919   IFEND;
50 12920   page_count := 0;
50 12921
50 12922 { Pass one and two will check for free or available pages.
50 12923 { In addition to searching for free or available pages, pass two
50 12924 { will search for pages it can remove from a job working set.
50 12925 { Pages are not removed from a job working set until we are
50 12926 { reasonably sure we can assign the requested number of
50 12927 { contiguous pages.
50 12928
50 12929   /search_loop/
50 12930   WHILE (pfti > LOWERBOUND (mmv$pft_p^ )) AND (page_count < pages_requested) DO
6A 12931     pfti := pfti - 1;
6A 12932
6A 12933 {Pass one will check for free or available pages.
6A 12934
6A 12935   IF (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$pg_avail) OR ((mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$pg_free) AND
98 12936   (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].active_io_count = 0)) THEN
98 12937     page_count := page_count + 1;
98 12938     CYCLE /search_loop/;
A2 12939   ELSE
A2 12940     IF pass_count = mmc$scan_pft_free_avail_notmod THEN
A8 12941     IF ((mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id >= mmc$pg_shared_first) AND
F6 12942     (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id <= mmc$pg_shared_last)) OR
F6 12943     (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$pg_job_working_set) THEN
F6 12944     IF mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].locked_page = mmc$lp_not_locked THEN
11E 12945     IF (NOT mmv$pft_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].pfti.m] AND (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].active_io_count = 0) THEN
13E 12946     mmp$get_inhibit_io_status (mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].ijl_ordinal, FALSE [lock_ajl], inhibit_io,
17A 12947     ijl_p);
17E 12948     IF NOT inhibit_io THEN
17E 12949     page_count := page_count + 1;
17E 12950     CYCLE /search_loop/;
17E 12951     IFEND;
17E 12952     IFEND;
17E 12953     IFEND;

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_ASSIGN\_CONFIG\_MEM

```

182 12954         ELSE
182 12955
182 12956 [ If the swap status of the job is swap resident, the jobs resources can be freed.
182 12957 [ The page must be in the job working set--pages in other queues are not necessarily freed (e.g. wired).
182 12958
182 12959         jmp$get_ijle_p (mmv$pfpt_p^ [pfti].ijl_ordinal, ij1_p);
182 12960         IF [ij1_p^.swap_status = jmc$iss_swapped_io_complete] AND
1DA 12961         (mmv$pfpt_p^ [pfti].queue_id = mmc$pdq_job_working_set) THEN
1DA 12962
1DA 12963 [swap status is swap resident
1DA 12964
1DA 12965         jsp$free_swapped_jobs_memory (mmv$pfpt_p^ [pfti].ijl_ordinal);
1EA 12966         page_count := page_count + 1;
1EA 12967         CYCLE /search_loop/;
1FO 12968         IFEND;
1FO 12969         IFEND;
1FO 12970         IFEND;
1FO 12971         page_count := 0;
1FO 12972         WHILEND /search_loop/;
204 12973
204 12974         IF page_count < pages_requested THEN
208 12975         starting_pfti := 0;
20E 12976         ELSE
20E 12977         starting_pfti := pfti;
212 12978         IFEND;
212 12979
212 12980         PROCEND scan_pft_for_pages;
0 12981

```

## SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

## NOS/VE CYBIL/II 1.0 89102

1989-08-21

13:33:34

PAGE 683

## MMP\$ADVISE\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

0 12984
0 12985 {-----
0 12986 {Name:
0 12987 { mmp$advise_request_processor
0 12988 {Purpose:
0 12989 { This procedure processes ADVISE requests from job mode.
0 12990 {Input:
0 12991 { rb - request block from job mode
0 12992 {Output:
0 12993 { none
0 12994 {Error Codes:
0 12995 { none
0 12996 {notes:
0 12997 { - No error is generated if some (or all) of the pages are
0 12998 { already assigned.
0 12999 {-----
0 13000
0 13001 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$advise_request_processor
0 13002 (VAR rb: mmt$rb_advise;
0 13003         cst_p: ^ost$scpu_state_table);
0 13004
0 13005     VAR
0 13006         fde_p: gft$locked_file_desc_entry_p,
0 13007         ijle_p: ^jmt$initiated_job_list_entry,
0 13008         ste_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor,
0 13009         stxe_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor_extended,
0 13010         io_id: mmt$io_identifier,
0 13011         check_aio_slowdown: boolean,
0 13012         cptime: ost$scp_time_value,
0 13013         page_count: integer,
0 13014         page_in_count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 13015         pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 13016         aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 13017         pstatus: mmt$page_pull_status,
0 13018         sva: ost$system_virtual_address;
0 13019
0 13020
0 13021         rb.status.normal := TRUE;
4 13022
4 13023         IF NOT mmv$tables_initialized THEN
1A 13024         RETURN
1C 13025         IFEND;
1C 13026
1C 13027         io_id.specified := FALSE;
1C 13028
1C 13029
1C 13030 [Process the ADVISE OUT part of the request.
1C 13031
1C 13032 /adv_request/
1C 13033 BEGIN
1C 13034     IF [(rb.reqcode = syc$rc_advise_out) OR (rb.reqcode = syc$rc_advise_out_in)] AND
3E 13035     (rb.out_length > 0) THEN
3E 13036     mmp$verify_pva (rb.out_pva, mmc$stat_read_or_write, rb.status);
60 13037     IF NOT rb.status.normal THEN
68 13038     EXIT /adv_request/;
6A 13039     IFEND;

```

## MMP\$ADVISE\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

6A 13040      mmp$convert_pva (rb.out_pva, cst_p, sva, fde_p, aste_p, ste_p, stxe_p);
AE 13041      IF stxe_p^.access_state <> mmc$zas_allow_access THEN
BA 13042          EXIT /adv_request/;
BC 13043          IFEND;
BC 13044      IF (aste_p^.queue_id <> mmc$ppq_job_working_set) AND (aste_p^.queue_id < mmc$ppq_shared_first) AND
DA 13045          (aste_p^.queue_id > mmc$ppq_shared_last) THEN
DA 13046          mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$segment_not_pageable, rb.status);
DA 13047          EXIT /adv_request/;
EC 13048          IFEND;
EC 13049
EC 13050      IF fde_p^.media = gfc$f_m_transient_segment THEN {!Should this be ignored??}
F8 13051          mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$segment_not_assigned_device, rb.status);
F8 13052          EXIT /adv_request/;
10E 13053          IFEND;
10E 13054      mmp$remove_pages_working_set (sva, rb.out_length + #OFFSET (rb.out_pva) - sva.offset, aste_p,
150 13055          page_count);
150 13056      IFEND;
150 13057
150 13058
150 13059      {Process the ADVISE IN part of the request.
150 13060
150 13061      ijle_p := cst_p^.ijle_p;
150 13062      IF ((rb.reqcode = syc$src_advise_in) OR (rb.reqcode = syc$src_advise_out_in)) AND (rb.in_length > 0) THEN
170 13063          mmp$verify_pva (rb.in_pva, mmc$zas_read_or_write, rb.status);
192 13064          IF NOT rb.status.normal THEN
19A 13065              EXIT /adv_request/;
19C 13066          IFEND;
19C 13067          mmp$convert_pva (rb.in_pva, cst_p, sva, fde_p, aste_p, ste_p, stxe_p);
1E0 13068          IF stxe_p^.access_state <> mmc$zas_allow_access THEN
1EC 13069              EXIT /adv_request/;
1EE 13070          IFEND;
1EE 13071          page_count := (#OFFSET (rb.in_pva) + rb.in_length - 1) DIV osv$page_size -
1EE 13072              (#OFFSET (rb.in_pva) DIV osv$page_size) + 1;
1EE 13073
1EE 13074          /advise_in/
1EE 13075          WHILE mmv$reassignable_page_frames.now >= mmv$aggressive_aging_level_2 DO
21A 13076              mmp$page_pull_hash_sva (sva, aste_p, page_in_count, pstatus, pfti);
34E 13077              IF page_in_count = 0 THEN
35E 13078                  mmp$page_pull (sva, fde_p, cst_p, aste_p, stxe_p, io_id, page_count, ioc$read_page, TRUE,
38E 13079                      page_in_count, pstatus, pfti);
38E 13080              IFEND;
38E 13081              page_count := page_count - page_in_count;
38E 13082              CASE pstatus OF
44E 13083                  = ps_no_memory, ps_low_on_memory :
44E 13084                      tmp$cause_task_switch;
45E 13085                      EXIT /advise_in/;
45E 13086                  = ps_io_temp_reject :
45E 13087                      tmp$cause_task_switch;
45E 13088                      EXIT /advise_in/;
46E 13089                  = ps_pt_full :
46E 13090                      cst_p^.dispatch_control.asynchronous_interrupts_pending := TRUE;
46E 13091                      tmp$cause_task_switch;
47A 13092                      EXIT /advise_in/;
482 13093                  = ps_read_beyond_eoi :
482 13094                      mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$read_beyond_eoi, rb.status);
482 13095                      EXIT /advise_in/;

```

## MMP\$ADVISE\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

49E 13096      = ps_beyond_file_limit :
49E 13097          mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$read_write_beyond_msl, rb.status);
49E 13098          EXIT /advise_in/;
4BA 13099      = ps_no_extend_permission :
4BA 13100          mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$write_beyond_eoi_no_append, rb.status);
4BA 13101          EXIT /advise_in/;
4D6 13102      = ps_volume_unavailable, ps_server_terminated, ps_job_work_required :
4D6 13103          EXIT /advise_in/;
4DE 13104      = ps_allocate_required_on_server, ps_new_page_assigned :
4DE 13105          ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue :=
4DE 13106              ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned + page_in_count;
4DE 13107          cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned :=
4DE 13108              cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.new_pages_assigned + page_in_count;
4DE 13109          mmv$paging_statistics.ai_pages.new := mmv$paging_statistics.ai_pages.new + page_in_count;
4DE 13110          IF pstatus = ps_allocate_required_on_server THEN
510 13111              EXIT /advise_in/;
514 13112          IFEND;
518 13113      = ps_found_on_server :
518 13114          ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.pages_from_server :=
518 13115              ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.pages_from_server + page_in_count;
518 13116          cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.pages_from_server :=
518 13117              cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.pages_from_server + page_in_count;
518 13118          mmv$paging_statistics.ai_pages.server := mmv$paging_statistics.ai_pages.server + page_in_count;
542 13119
542 13120      = ps_found_in_avail, ps_found_in_avail_modified :
542 13121          ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue :=
542 13122              ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue + page_in_count;
542 13123          cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue :=
542 13124              cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.pages_reclaimed_from_queue + page_in_count;
542 13125          mmv$paging_statistics.ai_pages.reclaim := mmv$paging_statistics.ai_pages.reclaim + page_in_count;
56C 13126
56C 13127      = ps_found_on_disk :
56C 13128          ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.page_in_count :=
56C 13129              ijle_p^.statistics.paging_statistics.page_in_count + page_in_count;
56C 13130          cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.page_in_count := cst_p^.xcb_p^.paging_statistics.page_in_count +
56C 13131              page_in_count;
56C 13132          mmv$paging_statistics.ai_pages.disk := mmv$paging_statistics.ai_pages.disk + page_in_count;
56C 13133          IF ijle_p^.active_io_requests > mmv$advise_in_aio_limit THEN
59E 13134              EXIT /advise_in/;
5A2 13135          IFEND;
5A8 13136      ELSE
5A8 13137          CASEEND;
5A8 13138          IF page_count <= 0 THEN
5B0 13139              EXIT /advise_in/;
5B4 13140          IFEND;
5B4 13141          sva.offset := sva.offset + (page_in_count * osv$page_size);
5B4 13142          WHILEND /advise_in/;
5DA 13143
5DA 13144
5DA 13145      {Scan the JWS if the job cp time exceeds the aging threshold.
5DA 13146
5DA 13147      IF mmv$aging_algorithm >= 4 THEN
5E8 13148          cptime := ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;
5F0 13149          ELSE
5F0 13150          cptime := ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_mtr_mode +
5FC 13151              ijle_p^.statistics.cp_time.time_spent_in_job_mode;

```

## MMP\$ADVISE\_REQUEST\_PROCESSOR

```

5FC 13152     IFEND;
5FC 13153     IF cptime > cst_p^jcb_p^cptime_next_age_working_set THEN
608 13154     mmp$page_job_working_set (ijle_p, cst_p^jcb_p);
61C 13155     IFEND;
61C 13156     check_aio_slowdown := (ijle_p^job_page_queue_list [mmc$pg_job_working_set].count >
61C 13157     cst_p^jcb_p^max_working_set_size);
61C 13158     IF check_aio_slowdown OR (ijle_p^job_page_queue_list [mmc$pg_job_working_set].count >
63C 13159     mmv$max_working_set_size) THEN
63C 13160     mmp$trim_job_working_set (ijle_p, cst_p^jcb_p, FALSE [trim_to_swap_size=false]);
658 13161     IF check_aio_slowdown AND (ijle_p^active_io_requests > mmv$maxws_aio_threshold) THEN
658 13162     mmv$maxws_aio_count := mmv$maxws_aio_count + 1;
658 13163     cst_p^xcb_p^maxws_aio_slowdown := Cst_p^xcb_p^maxws_aio_slowdown + 1;
658 13164     ijle_p^maxws_aio_slowdown_display := [(mmv$maxws_aio_slowdown DIV
658 13165     mmv$jws_queue_age_interval) + 1] MOD 256;
658 13166     tmp$cause_task_switch;
6AC 13167     IFEND;
6B0 13168     ELSEIF ijle_p^active_io_requests > mmv$naio_limit THEN
6BC 13169     tmp$cause_task_switch;
6C4 13170     mmv$naio_limit_count := mmv$naio_limit_count + 1;
6CE 13171     IFEND;
6CE 13172
6CE 13173     IF cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.working_set_max_used < ijle_p^
6DE 13174     job_page_queue_list [mmc$pg_job_working_set].count THEN
6DE 13175     cst_p^xcb_p^paging_statistics.working_set_max_used := ijle_p^
6DE 13176     job_page_queue_list [mmc$pg_job_working_set].count;
6DE 13177     IF ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.working_set_max_used < ijle_p^
6EE 13178     job_page_queue_list [mmc$pg_job_working_set].count THEN
6EE 13179     ijle_p^statistics.paging_statistics.working_set_max_used := ijle_p^
6F2 13180     job_page_queue_list [mmc$pg_job_working_set].count;
6F2 13181     IFEND;
6F2 13182     IFEND;
6F2 13183     {Free queue must be replenished if the number of free+avail pages is below the threshold.
6F2 13184     }
6F2 13185     check_free_queues (cst_p);
73A 13187
73A 13188     IFEND; {advise-in processing}
73A 13189
73A 13190     END /adv_request/;
73A 13191
73A 13192
73A 13193
73A 13194     PROCEND mmp$advise_request_processor;

```

## SOURCE LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

## MMP\$ASSIGN\_PAGE\_TO\_MONITOR

```

0 13196
0 13197 {-----
0 13198
0 13199 {
0 13200 { The purpose of this request is to assign pages of real memory to the
0 13201 { address space of monitor. If the page frames cannot be assigned because
0 13202 { no memory is available or because of a 'page table full' condition,
0 13203 { the request will be rejected. If the PVA is
0 13204 { invalid or a page is already assigned, a system error halt will occur.
0 13205 { Pages are NOT preset.
0 13206 {
0 13207 {     MMP$ASSIGN_PAGE_TO_MONITOR (P, PAGE_COUNT, PRESET, STATUS)
0 13208 {     P: (INPUT) This parameter specifies the page to be assigned
0 13209 {     PAGE_COUNT: (INPUT) This parameter specifies the number of pages to assign.
0 13210 {     PRESET: (INPUT) This parameter is a boolean value specifying whether or
0 13211 {     not the pages should be preset.
0 13212 {     STATUS: (OUTPUT) This parameter specifies request status
0 13213 {
0 13214 {
0 13215 {
0 13216 {
0 13217 {
0 13218 {-----
0 13219
0 13220
0 13221
0 13222     PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$assign_page_to_monitor
0 13223     (
0 13224     p: Acell;
0 13225     page_count: integer;
0 13226     preset: boolean;
0 13227     VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 13228
0 13229     VAR
0 13230     i: integer,
0 13231     aste_p: ^mmt$active_segment_table_entry,
0 13232     pstatus: mmt$page_pull_status,
0 13233     sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
0 13234     cell_p: Acell,
0 13235     count: mmt$page_frame_index,
0 13236     pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 13237
0 13238     status.normal := TRUE;
0 13239     sva.offset := (#OFFSET (p) DIV osv$page_size) * osv$page_size;
0 13240     cell_p := Amtv$monitor_segment_table;
0 13241     #PURGE_BUFFER (osc$pva_purge_segment_cache, cell_p);
0 13242     sva.asid := mtv$monitor_segment_table.st [#SEGMENT (p)].ste.asid;
34 13243
34 13244     mmp$aste_pointer (sva.asid, aste_p);
D4 13245     FOR i := 1 TO page_count DO
EO 13246     mmp$assign_page_frame (sva, aste_p, 1, 0, count, pfti, pstatus);
118 13247     IF pstatus = ps_done THEN
120 13248     IF preset THEN
128 13249     mmp$preset_real_memory (sva, pmc$initialize_to_zero);
13C 13250     IFEND;
13C 13251     mmv$pt_p^ [mmv$pft_p^ [pfti].pti].v := TRUE;
16E 13252     ELSE

```

## MMP\$ASSIGN\_PAGE\_TO\_MONITOR

```

16E 13252      mmp$delete_page_from_monitor (p, i - 1, status);
18E 13253      IF (pstatus = ps_pt_full) THEN
198 13254          mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$page_table_full, status);
1AA 13255      ELSEIF (pstatus = ps_no_memory) THEN
1BO 13256          mtp$set_status_abnormal ('MM', mme$no_free_pages, status);
1C2 13257      ELSE
1C2 13258          mtp$error_stop ('MM - unexpected reject on assign_page_to_monitor');
1E2 13259      IFEND;
1E2 13260      RETURN;
1E4 13261      IFEND;
1E4 13262          sva.offset := sva.offset + osv$page_size;
1E4 13263      FOREND;
1FC 13264
1FC 13265      PROCEND mmp$assign_page_to_monitor;

```

## MMP\$DELETE\_PAGE\_FROM\_MONITOR

```

0 13267
0 13268 {-----
0 13269
0 13270 {
0 13271 { This purpose of this procedure is to delete one or more pages from the address space of
0 13272 { monitor. The deleted pages are returned to the free queue and are not updated on disk.
0 13273 {
0 13274 {      MMP$DELETE_PAGES_FROM_MONITOR (P, PAGE_COUNT, STATUS)
0 13275 {
0 13276 { P: (INPUT) This parameter specifies the address of the first page to delete. The page must be
0 13277 { addressible in monitors address space.
0 13278 { PAGE_COUNT: (INPUT) This parameter specifies the number of pages to delete.
0 13279 { STATUS: (OUTPUT) This parameter is the request status.
0 13280 {
0 13281 {-----
0 13282
0 13283
0 13284
0 13285      PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$delete_page_from_monitor
0 13286      (
0 13287          p: Acell;
0 13288          page_count: integer;
0 13289          VAR status: syt$monitor_status);
0 13290
0 13291      VAR
0 13292          pva: Acell,
0 13293          rma: integer,
0 13294          i: integer,
0 13295          pfti: mmt$page_frame_index;
0 13296
0 13297      status.normal := TRUE;
0 13298      pva := p;
4 13299
4 13300      FOR i := 1 TO page_count DO
22 13301          i#real_memory_address (pva, rma);
3A 13302          IF rma < 0 THEN
42 13303              mtp$error_stop ('MM - bad pva on delete_page_from_monitor');
62 13304          IFEND;
62 13305          pfti := rma DIV osv$page_size;
62 13306          mmp$delete_pt_entry (pfti, TRUE);
80 13307          mmp$relink_page_frame (pfti, mmc$pg_free);
94 13308          pva := #ADDRESS (1, #SEGMENT (p), #OFFSET (pva) + osv$page_size);
94 13309      FOREND;
BC 13310
BC 13311      #PURGE_BUFFER (osc$pva_purge_all_page_seg_map, pva);
CO 13312
CO 13312      PROCEND mmp$delete_page_from_monitor;

```



## MMP\$XCHECK\_QUEUES

```

0 13314
0 13315 VAR
0 13316   mmv$check_queues: [XDCL, #GATE] integer := 0;
0 13317
0 13318 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$xcheck_queues;
0 13319
0 13320   PROCEDURE check_queue
0 13321   (   qcb: mmt$page_queue_list_entry;
0 13322     qid: integer);
0 13323
0 13324   VAR
0 13325     i: integer;
0 13326     pfti,
0 13327     prev_pfti: integer;
0 13328
0 13329     pfti := qcb.link.bkw;
8 13330     prev_pfti := 0;
8 13331     FOR i := 1 TO qcb.count DO
1E 13332       IF pfti = 0 THEN
22 13333         mtp$error_stop ('MM - check queue, qcb count');
42 13334       IFEND;
42 13335       IF mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].link.fwd <> prev_pfti THEN
62 13336         mtp$error_stop ('MM - check queue, bad fwd');
82 13337       IFEND;
82 13338       IF mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].queue_id <> qid THEN
A2 13339         mtp$error_stop ('MM - check queue, bad qid');
C2 13340       IFEND;
C2 13341       prev_pfti := pfti;
C2 13342       pfti := mmv$spft_p^ [pfti].link.bkw;
C2 13343     FOREND;
E6 13344     IF pfti <> 0 THEN
EA 13345       mtp$error_stop ('MM - check queue, bad count2');
10A 13346     IFEND;
10A 13347   PROCEND check_queue;
0 13348
0 13349   VAR
0 13350     cst_p: ^ost$cpu_state_table,
0 13351     pit: integer,
0 13352     last_check_time: [STATIC] integer := 0,
0 13353     i: integer;
0 13354
0 13355   IF (mmv$check_queues > 0) AND mmv$tables_initialized THEN
18 13356     pit := #READ_REGISTER (osc$pr_process_interval_timer);
1E 13357     IF (mmv$check_queues > 1) OR (last_check_time - #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0) > 1000000) THEN
3E 13358       FOR i := 0 TO 1 DO
48 13359         check_queue (mmv$spq1 [i].pqle, i);
60 13360       FOREND;
6A 13361     IFEND;
6A 13362     mtp$cst_p (cst_p);
7A 13363     IF cst_p^.xcb_p <> NIL THEN
9A 13364       FOR i := mmc$pd_job_fixed TO mmc$pd_job_working_set DO
A8 13365         check_queue (cst_p^.ijle_p^.job_page_queue_list [i], i);
D0 13366       FOREND;
D6 13367     IFEND;
D6 13368     #WRITE_REGISTER (osc$pr_process_interval_timer, pit);
DC 13369     last_check_time := #FREE_RUNNING_CLOCK (0);

```

## MMP\$XCHECK\_QUEUES

```

EA 13370   IFEND;
EA 13371   PROCEND mmp$xcheck_queues;
0 13372

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_VOLUME\_UNAVAILABLE

```

0 13374
0 13375 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$process_volume_unavailable
0 13376 (   xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
0 13377   reset_p_register: boolean);
0 13378
0 13379   VAR
0 13380   stxe_p: ^mmt$segment_descriptor_extended,
0 13381   segnum: ost$segment,
0 13382   mmv$volume_unavail_queued: [XDCL] integer := 0,
0 13383   status: syt$monitor_status;
0 13384
0 13385   segnum := #SEGMENT [xcb_p^.page_wait_info.pva];
4 13386   stxe_p := mmp$get_sdtx_entry_p [xcb_p, segnum];
4 13387   IF [xcb_p^.xp.trap_enable <> osc$traps_enabled] DR
60 13388
60 13389 { Could have used p_register.ring <= 3, but that has problems too
60 13390
60 13391   [segnum < mmc$first_loader_predefined_seg] DR [mmc$sa_stack IN stxe_p^.software_attribute_set] THEN
60 13392   IF tmp$pt1_p^[xcb_p^.global_task_id.index].status < tmc$ts_first_external_queue THEN
7A 13393     tmp$queue_task [xcb_p^.global_task_id, tmc$ts_volume_unavailable, mmv$volume_wait_queue];
7A 13393     mmv$volume_unavail_queued := mmv$volume_unavail_queued + 1;
A2 13394
A2 13395   IF [xcb_p^.system_table_lock_count > 255] DR [xcb_p^.critical_task] DR
DC 13396     [tmp$pt1_p^[xcb_p^.global_task_id.index].ij1_ordinal = jmv$system_ij1_ordinal] THEN
DC 13397     mtp$step_unstep_system [sync$ic_disk_error,
102 13398       'ERR:VE059301- A critical system task has encountered an unavailable volume'];
102 13399     iop$enable_all_disk_units [status];
116 13400   IFEND;
116 13401
11A 13402   ELSE
11A 13403     tmp$set_monitor_flag [xcb_p^.global_task_id, mmc$mf_volume_unavailable, status];
13C 13404   IFEND;
13C 13405
13C 13406   IF reset_p_register THEN
144 13407     tmp$reissue_monitor_request;
14C 13408   IFEND;
14C 13409
14C 13410 PROCEND mmp$process_volume_unavailable;

```

## MMP\$PROCESS\_VOLUME\_AVAILABLE

```

0 13412
0 13413 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$volume_available;
0 13414
0 13415   VAR
0 13416   mmv$volume_unavail_dequeued: [XDCL] integer := 0,
0 13417   taskid: ost$global_task_id;
0 13418
0 13419   WHILE [mmv$volume_wait_queue.head <> 0] DO
10 13420     tmp$dequeue_task [mmv$volume_wait_queue, taskid];
2C 13421     mmv$volume_unavail_dequeued := mmv$volume_unavail_dequeued + 1;
2C 13422   WHILEND;
3E 13423
3E 13424 PROCEND mmp$volume_available;
0 13425

```

## MMP\$INCLUDE\_P\_REG\_IN\_DUMP

```

O 13427
O 13428 PROCEDURE [XDCL] mmp$include_p_reg_in_dump;
O 13429
O 13430 PROCEDURE set_page
8 13431 ( ste_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor;
8 13432   offset: integer);
8 13433
8 13434 IF (ste_p^.ste.asid <> 0) and (offset >= 0) AND (offset <= 7fffffff(16)) THEN
1C 13435   sva.asid := ste_p^.ste.asid;
1C 13436   sva.offset := offset;
1C 13437   #HASH_SVA (sva, pti, count, found);
2A 13438   IF found THEN
4A 13439     pfti := (mmv$pt_p^ [pti].rma * 512) DIV osv$page_size;
4A 13440     mmv$pages_to_dump_p^ [pfti] := TRUE;
7A 13441     IFEND;
7A 13442   IFEND;
7A 13443
7A 13444 PROCEND set_page;
O 13445
O 13446 VAR
O 13447   found: boolean,
O 13448   sva: ost$system_virtual_address,
O 13449   pti: integer,
O 13450   count: integer,
O 13451   cst_index: integer,
O 13452   rma: integer,
O 13453   ste_p: ^amnt$segment_descriptor,
O 13454   pfti: mmt$page_frame_index,
O 13455   xcb_p: ^ost$execution_control_block;
O 13456
O 13457
O 13458 IF mmv$pages_to_dump_p <> NIL THEN
16 13459   FOR cst_index := LOWERBOUND (mtv$cst0) TO UPPERBOUND (mtv$cst0) DO
20 13460     IF mtv$cst0 [cst_index].xcb_p <> NIL THEN
38 13461       xcb_p := mtv$cst0 [cst_index].xcb_p;
38 13462       !#real_memory_address (xcb_p, rma);
52 13463       IF rma >= 0 THEN
5A 13464         ste_p := mmp$get_sdt_entry_p (xcb_p, xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.seg);
5A 13465         set_page (ste_p, xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.offset);
*WARN* 13466         set_page (ste_p, xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.offset + osv$page_size);
C8 13467         set_page (ste_p, xcb_p^.xp.p_register.pva.offset - osv$page_size);
E8 13468         IFEND;
E8 13469       IFEND;
E8 13470     FOREND;
EC 13471
EC 13472   IFEND;
EC 13473
EC 13474 PROCEND mmp$include_p_reg_in_dump;
O 13475
O 13477 MODEND mmm$page_fault_processor;

```

\*\*\*\* I=\$05578173AS0102D19890821T183254 L=ZXXLIST B=LGO DA=NONE LD=R RC=NONE DPT=SCHED EL=F LF=CS612 PAD=0

## ERROR LIST OF mmm\$page\_fault\_processor

ERROR	LINE	TEXT
WARNING CY 821	9422	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING CY 821	10850	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING CY 821	11583	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING CY 821	11681	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.
WARNING CY 821	13466	Code scheduling abandoned for this block due to register jamming.

## LEVEL SUMMARY

\*\*\*\* 5 warning diagnostics

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
access_rights	5536	10835	10836						
access_state	5531	11375	11376	11379	12076	12077	12080	13041	13068
active	8275	10849	12911						
active_au_offset	10791	11050/M	11051	11054	11056				
active_io_count	4171	9163	9163	9218	9420	9812	9854	9873	10006
		10044	10130	10162	10217	11801	11813	11840	11870
		12551	12635	12636	12638	12644	12645	12647	12758
		12767	12935	12944					
active_io_page_count	4542	12636/M	12636	12637/M	12637	12645/M	12645	12646/M	12646
active_io_requests	4543	11961	11971	13133	13161	13168			
adv_request	13032	13032	13038	13042	13047	13052	13065	13069	13190
advise_in	13074	13074	13085	13088	13092	13095	13098	13101	13103
		13111	13134	13139	13142				
age	4175	8993/M	10138/M	10209/M	10346/M	10357	10360	10366/M	10366
		10471/M	10735/M	11209/M					
age_exceeds_aic	2054	10363/M	10363						
age_exceeds_aif	2053	10363/M	10363						
aging_keypoints	8872	10322	10397						
aging_stack_trace	8874	10336							
ai_pages	4269	13109/M	13109	13118/M	13118	13125/M	13125	13132/M	13132
aic	10290	10311/M	10357						
aif	10281	10312/M	10360	10364/M					
aii	10289	10299/M	10302	10303/M	10357	10360	10366		
aij_ordinal	4536	7344	7385	7557	7728	7749	8922	9706	9719
		10005	10128	10327	11053	12770	12774	12882	12884
		12886	12946						
aij_ordinal	7714	7728/M	7728	7728/S	7728/S	7728			
aij_ordinal	7746	7749/M	7750	7754/S	7754/S	7755			
aij_ordinal	12676	12770/M	12770	12770/S	12770/S	12770	12882/M	12882	12882/S
		12882/S	12882						
aij_ordinal	12899	12946/M	12946	12946/S	12946/S	12946			
ajlo	7554	7557/M	7558/S	7561/S	7561/S				
ajlo	7714	7728/P	7728/M						
ajlo	7721	7728/P							
ajlo	7743	7752/P	7755/M						
ajlo	9665	9706/M	9706/S	9706/S	9706/S	9719/M	9719/S	9719/S	9719/S
ajlo	12676	12770/P	12882/P						
ajlo	12676	12770/P	12770/M	12882/P	12882/M				
ajlo	12676	12774/M	12774/S	12774/S	12774/S	12886/M	12886/S	12886/S	12886/S
ajlo	12899	12946/P							
ajlo	12899	12946/P	12946/M						
all_requested_needed	11135	11150							
allocate_if_new	10785	10835	10886/P						
allocation_unit_size	7047	8808	10918	10918	11012	11012	11050	11050	11057
		11058	11752	11753	11863	11864			
am_pages_in_memory	12061	12160/M	12175/M	12175	12194				
amc\$file_byte_limit	3055	3058	7079						
amc\$max_file_id_ordinal	6514	6521							
amt\$file_byte_address	3058	3042	7045						
amt\$file_id_ordinal	6521	6518							
amt\$file_id_sequence	6522	6519							
amt\$file_identifier	6517	6481							
amt\$file_limit	7079	7049							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
asid	1938	9632	9632	9648/M					
asid	2089	8598/P	8919/M	8924	8966/M	9205/M	9412	9422/P	9554/M
		9648	12716/M	12716	13241/M	13243/P	13435/M		
asid	5497	8836/M	8919	8936/M	8939/M	9554	13241	13434	13435
asid	8594	8598/M	8598/M	8598	8598	8598/S	8598/S	8598/S	8598/S
asid	8713	8717/M	8719/M	8719	8719	8720			
asid	8731	8735/M	8736/M	8736	8736	8737/S	8737/S	8738/S	8738/S
asid	8752	8754/M	8755/M	8755	8755	8756/S	8756/S	8757/S	8757/S
asid	8802	8809/P	8836						
asid	8872	8936/P	8936						
asid	8872	8938/M	8938/M	8938	8938	8938			
asid	8883	8936/P	8938/P	8939	8966				
asid	9357	9422/M	9422/M	9422	9422	9422/S	9422/S	9422/S	9422/S
asid	9364	9412/M	9419	9425/P					
asid	13222	13243/M	13243/M	13243	13243	13243/S	13243/S	13243/S	13243/S
assign_active	5541	8854	8855/M	8857/M	9697	9698	9698/M	9698/M	10877
		10877/M	10877/M	10899	10899/M	10899/M	12146	12146/M	12146/M
		12528	12528/M	12528/M					
		8702	8703/M	8714	9715/M				
assign_active_sfid	5354	12753/M	12781/M	12785					
assign_contiguous	12681	10689/M	10691/M	10691	10753/M	10753	10754		
assign_page_loop_count	10669	10677/M	10752/M	10752					
assigned_page_count	10664	11069/P	11071						
assigned_page_count	10792	11148/P	11150	11150	11153	11155/P	11160/P		
assigned_page_count	11141	12808/P	12814	12816					
assigned_pages	12682	12265/P	12268	12292	12302				
assigned_pages_count	12034	8599	9317/M	9422	9435	9449	9794	9992	10114
aste_p	4176	10327/P	10739/M	11212/M	12590/M	12609/M	12884/P		
		7897	7898/P						
aste_p	7859	8598/M	8598	8598/M					
aste_p	8594	8598/P	8599						
aste_p	8595	8739/M	8740	8741/M					
aste_p	8727	8809/P	8818/M	8825/M	8831/M	8832/M	8834/P		
aste_p	8803	8936/P	8936/M	8936/M	8936/M	8936/M	8936/P		
aste_p	8872	8915/M	8925/M	8926	8936/P	8951/M	8953	8953	8954/M
aste_p	8877	8955/M	8957	8961/M	8962/M	8969	8970		
		9064	9069/P						
aste_p	9253	9317							
aste_p	9357	9422/P	9422						
aste_p	9357	9422/M	9422	9422/M					
aste_p	9365	9422/P	9423	9424	9425/P				
aste_p	9752	9794/M	9795	9837/P					
aste_p	8953	8992/M	10005/P						
aste_p	10098	10114/M	10128/P						
aste_p	10861	10713/P	10717	10739	10741	10746/P			
aste_p	10780	10849	10850/P	10875	10876	10876	10930/P	10939/P	10952/P
		10864/P	11017/P	11069/P	11105/P				
aste_p	11132	11148/P							
aste_p	11192	11212	11216/P	11223					
aste_p	11252	11399	11399/P	11681	11681/P				
aste_p	11268	11368/P	11371	11399/P	11515/P	11595/P	11681/P	11683/P	11708
		11709							
aste_p	12035	12075/P	12086	12099	12099	12111	12190	12224	12229/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
cmt\$storage_device_element	3940	3807							
cmt\$central_memory_port_number	4058	4043							
cmt\$channel_descriptor	3819	3804							
cmt\$channel_identification	3909	3902	3956						
cmt\$channel_ordinal	3833	3825	3910						
cmt\$element_name	2398	2375	3748	3749	3759	3773	3789	3790	3802
		3820	3823	3892	3901	3911	3965	3986	4039
		4045	4046						
cmt\$element_reservation	3799	3767	4072						
cmt\$element_state	4519	4478	4479	4509					
cmt\$element_type	3936	3800	4041						
cmt\$esm_maintenance_buffer_loc	3997	3765	3779	3993					
cmt\$esm_memory_size	4003	3992							
cmt\$hardware_address	3899	3894							
cmt\$model_number	4019	4014							
cmt\$peripheral_descriptor	3889	3808							
cmt\$physical_address_parts	3923	3920							
cmt\$physical_address_specifier	3920	3900							
cmt\$physical_equipment_number	2414	2385	3903						
cmt\$physical_unit_number	3931	3904							
cmt\$pp_identification	3963	3948	3958						
cmt\$pp_ordinal	3969	3964							
cmt\$pp_reservation	3944	3810							
cmt\$pp_reservation_choices	3979	3949							
cmt\$product_identification	4011	3987							
cmt\$product_number	4017	4012							
cmt\$serial_number	4022	3988							
cmt\$supline_connection	4025	3990	3991						
condition	3333	8070/M	9005/M	9019/M	9023/M	9026/M	9028/M	9031/M	9901
		9903	9905	9905	9907	9909	10969	10969	10971
		10973	11166	11166	11168	11170	12078/M	12081/M	12087/M
		12095/M	12100/M	12133/M	12138/M	12142/M	12148/M	12198/M	12298/M
		12321/M	12329/M	12338/M	12432/M	12444/M	12449/M	12454/M	12459/M
		12465/M	12480/M	12485/M	12515/M	12520/M	12524/M	12530/M	12543/M
		12552/M	12557/M	12616/M	12724/M	12742/M	12795/M	12893/M	13046/M
		13051/M	13094/M	13097/M	13100/M	13254/M	13256/M		
condition	8065	8070							
condition	8985	9005	9019	9023	9026	9028	9031		
condition	12026	12078	12081	12087	12095	12100	12133	12138	12142
		12148	12198	12298	12321	12329	12338		
condition	12387	12432	12444	12449	12454	12459	12465	12480	12485
		12515	12520	12524	12530	12543	12552	12557	12616
condition	12676	12724	12742	12795	12893				
condition	13001	13046	13051	13094	13097	13100			
condition	13222	13254	13256						
contents	6151	11760	11771	11785					
conv	6985	7003/M	7004						
convert	6985	6995							
count	4223	9097	9098	9098	9160/M	9160	9200/M	9200	9238/M
		9238	9276	9276	9276	9276	9276	9276	9277
		9277	9278	9278	9291/M	9323/M	9323	9464	9467
		9483/M	9487/M	9489/M	9489	10320	10331	10463	10548
		10548	10592	10594	10696	10696	10696	11953	11955

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
count	7609	11981	11983	11985	11987	12195	12197	12207	12207
		13156	13156	13174	13176	13176	13180	13331	
		7556/M	7556	7563	7563/M	7583	7587	7588/M	7588
		7631/M	7631	7727/M	7727	7729	7729/M	7729	9706/M
		9706	9706	9706/M	9706	9719/M	9719	9719	9719/M
		9718	12770/M	12770	12770	12770/M	12770	12774/M	12774
		12774	12774/M	12774	12882/M	12882	12882	12882/M	12882
		12886/M	12886	12886	12886/M	12886	12946/M	12946	12946
		12946/M	12946						
count	7866	7873							
count	9263	9267/M	9270/M	9270	9272/M	9272	9276	9276	9276
		9277	9287/M	9288	9291	9293/M	9293	9295	9297
		9307	9307	9319/M	9319	9323	9340		
count	9366	9464/M	9467/M	9469	9489	9491	9494	9496	
count	9543	9623	9627	9631/M	9632	9632	9633/M	9633	9640
count	9755	9847	9866						
count	10245	10247/M	10248	10251	10252				
count	11252	11399	11681						
count	11252	11994/M	11994	11994	11994				
count	11270	11907							
count	12036	12164	12218						
count	12392	12541	12581						
count	12884	12722							
count	13001	13076							
count	13001	13186/M	13186	13186	13186				
count	13234	13245/P							
count	13450	13437							
cp_time	4836	10294	10296	10297	10452	10454	10455	11945	11947
		11948	13148	13150	13151				
cptime	10280	10294/M	10296/M	10299	10305				
cptime	10439	10452/M	10454/M	10457					
cptime	11271	11945/M	11947/M	11950					
cptime	13012	13148/M	13150/M	13153					
cptime_next_age_working_set	5138	10299	10305/M	10457/M	11950	13153			
critical_task	5312	10826	13395						
cst_index	13451	13459	13460/S	13461/S					
cst_p	8052	8054/M							
cst_p	8800	8815	8818						
cst_p	8872	8936	8936						
cst_p	8874	8892/P	8893/P	8895	8922/P	8933/P	8936/P	8955	8969
cst_p	8985	8999/M							
cst_p	8991	8999/P	9009	9010	9014/P	9015/P	9018		
cst_p	9054	9068/M							
cst_p	9060	9068/P	9069/P						
cst_p	10242	10253/M							
cst_p	10779	10825	10825	10826	10834	10862	10866	10878/P	10882
		10863	10888	10900	10900	10901/M	10903/P	10905	10905
		10906	10907	11053/P	11066	11067	11082/M	11084/M	11086/M
		11087/P							
		11994/M							
cst_p	11252	11321/P	11327	11328/P	11336/M	11336	11350	11354	11356
cst_p	11254	11358	11360	11368/P	11370	11515/P	11583	11584	11585
		11586	11595/P	11627/M	11628	11633/M	11634	11650/M	11651

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

		11660/M	11661	11683/P	11725/M	11725	11735/M	11736	11742/M
		11743	11767/P	11781/P	11788/P	11793/M	11793	11804/P	11805/M
		11816/P	11817/M	11823/M	11827/P	11834/M	11835	11846/P	11847/M
		11853/M	11854	11876/P	11877/M	11880/M	11881/P	11950	11951/P
		11954	11957/P	11963/M	11963	11980	11982/M	11994/P	11999/M
cst_p	12009	12013/P	12016/P						
cst_p	12028	12075/P	12147/P	12184	12196	12225	12327/M		
cst_p	12355	12361							
cst_p	12389	12429/P	12441/P	12469/P	12529/P	12633			
cst_p	12678	12713/P	12824/M						
cst_p	13001	13186/M							
cst_p	13003	13040/P	13061	13067/P	13078/P	13090/M	13107/M	13108	13116/M
		13117	13123/M	13124	13130/M	13130	13153	13154/P	13157
		13160/P	13163/M	13163	13173	13175/M	13186/P		
		13362/M							
cst_p	13318	13362/M	13363	13365/P					
cst_p	13350	13362/M	13363	13365/P					
cyclic_age	4168	9994/M	10139/M	10210/M	10347/M	10470/M	10472	10473/M	10473
		10735/M	11210/M						
cyclic_aging_interval	5144	10450							
data	6996	7004/M	7006/S	7007/S					
data_index	6997	7005	7006/S	7007/S					
deadStart_upper	8350	9576	9590	9608	12912				
decrement_soon	9360	9441	9493						
delayed_swapin_work	4566	9271	9292	9398	9463	9480			
desc	6977	7001	7002						
destination_aste_p	12393	12441/P	12443	12484	12484	12491	12590	12602/P	12604
		12627	12629	12634/P	12642/P				
destination_fde_p	12394	12441/P	12479	12489	12499/P	12503/P			
destination_pfti	12395	12583/M	12584/P	12585/P					
destination_pti	12396	12581	12583/S						
destination_pva	5776	11084/M							
destination_ste_p	12397	12442/P							
destination_stxe_p	12398	12442/P	12500/P	12528/P					
destination_sva	12399	12441/P	12458	12464	12477	12479	12493	12499/P	12503/P
		12505	12581	12591	12602/P	12605	12658/M	12658	12666/P
dfc\$active	2843	2812							
dfc\$awaiting_recovery	2844	2819							
dfc\$command_record_bytes	1132	1140	2757						
dfc\$deactivated	2843	2828							
dfc\$division_overwrite_words	1118	1147							
dfc\$esm_command_record_size	1140	1148							
dfc\$esm_connection	2787	2373	2784						
dfc\$esm_header_record_size	1141	1148							
dfc\$esm_maintenance_buf_size	1120	1151							
dfc\$esm_memory_base_shift	1126	1148	1149	1149					
dfc\$header_record_bytes	1131	1141							
dfc\$inactive	2843	2819							
dfc\$max_data_record_bytes	1135	3795							
dfc\$max_esm_divisions	1129	2422							
dfc\$max_esm_memory_size	1121	1150	3760	3774					
dfc\$max_number_of_mainframes	1128	1113	2421						
dfc\$max_number_of_queues	2853	2469	2471	2473	2858				

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

dfc\$max_queue_entries	2854	2601	2602	2643	2644	2859			
dfc\$max_req_timeout_count_value	2738	2616	2658						
dfc\$max_request_buffer_entries	2418	3705							
dfc\$max_retransmit_count_value	2742	2617	2659						
dfc\$maximum_lifetime	2918	2915							
dfc\$maximum_queue_interfaces	4076	4079							
dfc\$maximum_user_buffer_area	2865	2875	2876						
dfc\$maximum_user_data_area	2869	2878	2879						
dfc\$min_cdcnet_errors	309	315	317	320	323	326	329	332	335
		338	341	344	364				
dfc\$min_data_record_bytes	1136	1147	3795						
dfc\$min_driver_test_errors	304	352	355	358	361				
dfc\$min_ecc	14	20	23	26	29	32	36	40	43
		46	49	52	55	58	61	64	67
		70	73	77	80	83	87	90	93
		96	99	102	105	108	111	114	117
		120	123	126	130	134	137	140	144
		147	150	153	156	159	162	165	168
		172	175	179	182	185	188	191	194
		197	201	205	209	212	215	218	222
		226	229	232	235	238	241	245	248
		252	255	258	261	264	267	271	274
		277	281	285	290	293	297	304	306
		309	311						
dfc\$min_esm_division_size	1146	1150							
dfc\$min_esm_memory_size	1122	3760	3774						
dfc\$min_mm_recovery_errors	311	367	371	374					
dfc\$mock_connection	2788	2784							
dfc\$monitor	2848	2667							
dfc\$monitor_allocate	2628	2618							
dfc\$monitor_io	2628	2618							
dfc\$queue_assignment_strng_size	2643	2604							
dfc\$recovering	2844	2833							
dfc\$task_services	2848	2677							
dfc\$terminated	2844	2819							
dfc\$unrecovered_disk_error	3100	3128							
dfc\$server_has_terminated	162	9907	10973	11170	12081/P	12142/P	12524/P		
dfp\$fetch_multi_page_status	7015	12122	12503						
dfp\$fetch_page_status	7209	10888							
dfp\$file_server_allocation	7217	10964							
dfp\$server_io	7230	9895	11160						
dft\$allocated_command_buffer	2752	2751							
dft\$allocated_data_rma_list	2713	2712							
dft\$allocated_monitor_buffer	2776	2775							
dft\$channel_definition	3788	3762	3784						
dft\$channel_specification	3747	2376	2377						
dft\$connection_address	2518	2513	2514						
dft\$connection_descriptor	2512	2499							
dft\$connection_flags	2526	2519							
dft\$connection_type	2787	2519	2605						
dft\$cpu_queue	2592	2372							
dft\$cpu_queue_entries	2597	2486							
dft\$cpu_queue_entry	2648	2594							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
dft\$cpu_queue_header	2600	2593							
dft\$cpu_queue_pva_entries	2473	2459							
dft\$cpu_queue_pva_entry	2485	2474							
dft\$data_descriptor	2573	2540	2541	2542					
dft\$dma_adapter	2462	2449							
dft\$driver_queue	2490	2482							
dft\$driver_queue_entries	2531	2492							
dft\$driver_queue_entry	2533	2531							
dft\$driver_queue_header	2495	2491							
dft\$driver_queue_header_flags	2502	2496							
dft\$driver_queue_pva_entries	2471	2458							
dft\$driver_queue_pva_entry	2481	2472							
dft\$driver_queue_rma_entries	2469	2457							
dft\$driver_queue_rma_entry	2476	2470							
dft\$esm_base_addresses	2438	2431	3763	3777					
dft\$esm_definition_table_entry	3758	3755	3768						
dft\$esm_pp_information	2383	2378	2379						
dft\$inquiry_message	3651	3642	3713						
dft\$inquiry_tracer	3656	3652							
dft\$interrupt	2507	2497							
dft\$lifetime	2915	2911							
dft\$mainframe_set	1113	1106	1107	4567	4568				
dft\$maximum_data_bytes	3795	3764	3778						
dft\$monitor_io_types	2628	2672							
dft\$sp_allocated_data_rma_list	2712	2624							
dft\$sp_command_buffer	2750	2661	2662						
dft\$sp_data_rma_list	2699	2664							
dft\$sp_queue_interface_table	2426	2369							
dft\$sp_send_data	2879	2679	2680						
dft\$partner_status	2802	2609							
dft\$pp_element_reservations	4072	2387							
dft\$pp_status	2390	2384							
dft\$q_interface_directory_entry	2367	2365							
dft\$queue_directory	2448	2433							
dft\$queue_directory_index	4079	2353							
dft\$queue_entry_flags	2545	2534	2656						
dft\$queue_entry_index	2859	2355							
dft\$queue_entry_location	2352	2342							
dft\$queue_entry_type	2848	2666							
dft\$queue_index	2858	2354							
dft\$queue_interface_directory	2364	2362							
dft\$queue_interface_table	2428	2426							
dft\$request_buffer	3700	3696							
dft\$request_buffer_directory	3689	2430							
dft\$request_buffer_entries	3705	3702							
dft\$request_buffer_entry	3710	3706							
dft\$request_buffer_entry_flags	3718	3711							
dft\$response_flags	3629	3621							
dft\$response_parameter	3639	3623							
dft\$retransmission_digit	3662	3658							
dft\$rpc_progress_record	2890	2682							
dft\$send_data_size	2878	2681	2687	2689	2690	2893	2894	2899	
dft\$send_parameter_size	2875	2898							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
dft\$server_iocb_error_condition	3065	3044							
dft\$server_lifetime	2911	2610							
dft\$server_state	2843	2811	2846						
dft\$side_door_ports	3782	3776							
dft\$transaction_data	2631	2623							
dft\$transaction_digit	3661	3657							
dft\$transaction_state	2957	2657	2964	3653					
dft\$vm_max_bytes_to_write	8504	9818	9819						
disk	4274	11629/M	11629	11795/M	11795	13132/M	13132		
dispatch_control	4488	10253/M	11823/M	11994/M	12327/M	12824/M	13090/M	13186/M	
display_integer_monitor	6976	7011							
display_line	6970	6972/P							
display_line	7010	7010/P							
display_monitor	6968	6973	7010						
dmc\$device_manager_error_code	390	391	394	397	400	403	406	409	412
		415	418	421	424	427	430	433	436
		439	442	445	448	451	454	457	460
		463	466	469	472	475	478	481	484
		487	490	493	496	499	502	505	508
		511	514	517	520	523	526	529	532
		535	538	541	544	547	550	553	556
		559	562	565	568	571	574	577	580
		583	586	589	592	595	598	601	604
		607	610	613	616	619	622	625	628
		631	634	637	640	643	646	649	652
		655	658	661	664	667	670	673	676
		679	682	685	688	691	694	697	700
		703	706	709	712	715	718	721	724
		727	730	733	736	739	742	745	748
		751	754	757	760	763	766	769	772
		775	778	781	784	787	790	793	796
		799	802	805	808	811	814	817	820
		823	826	829	832	835	838	841	844
		847	850	853	856	859	862	865	868
		871	874	877	880	883	886	889	892
		895	898	901	904	907	910	913	916
		919	922	925	928	931	934	937	940
		943	946	949	952	955	958	961	964
		970	973	976	979	982	985	988	991
		994	997	1001	1004	1007	1010	1013	1016
		1021	1024	1027	1030	1033	1036	1039	1042
dme\$job_mode_allocate_required	481	9909							
dme\$transient_error	577	9901	10969	11166					
dme\$volume_unavailable	997	9905							
dmp\$fetch_multi_page_status	7243	12119	12499						
dmp\$fetch_page_status	7254	10886							
dmt\$chapter_number	2327	2246							
dmt\$global_file_name	2332	2037							
dmt\$system_file_id	2319	2245	2671	3039	4599	8276			
dpc\$console_row_size	6966	6980							
dpc\$stop_line_message_size	6960	6955							
dpp\$display_error	6954	6972	7010						
dump_a_queue	10600	10600	10607	10612					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

end_pfti	10444	10462/M	10465	10465						
entry_status	4535	12323								
eoffset	9756	9860/M	9864	9864	9865	9876/M	9876	9878	9891/P	9891/M
eoibyte_address	7045	8665	8666/M	8674	8677/M		9891	9891/M	9891	9891/M
		10016	10031/M	10151/M	10834	10919	10920	10934	10934/M	10934/M
		10934	10934/M	10938	10944	10944/M	10944	10944/M	10944/M	10967
		10967/M	10967	10967/M	11037	11037/M	11037	11037/M	11081	11081
		11081/M	11081	11081/M	11114	11114/M	11114	11114/M	11114/M	11114/M
eoimodified	7068	8667/M	8676/M	9891/M	9891/M	10934/M	10934/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M
		10967/M	10967/M	11037/M	11037/M	11081/M	11081/M	11114/M	11114/M	11114/M
eoistate	7046	8669/M	8671/M	8675	8678/M	9891/M	9891/M	9891	9891/M	9891/M
		10934/M	10934/M	10934	10934/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944	10944/M	10944/M
		10967/M	10967/M	10967	10967/M	11037/M	11037/M	11037	11037/M	11037/M
		11081/M	11081/M	11081	11081/M	11114/M	11114/M	11114	11114/M	11114/M
exclude_partial_pages	7781	12311/P								
exit_and_continue_stream	11603	11603	11644	11675	11694					
faulted_tu	11272	11372/M	11383/M	11390/M	11394	11459	11572	11754/M	11865/M	
		11900	11901							
fde_p	7265	7274	7275	7276						
fde_p	7328	7350/M	7351							
fde_p	7378	7385/M	7385							
fde_p	7380	7385/P	7387/P							
fde_p	7444	7449/P								
fde_p	7832	7838	7842/M							
fde_p	8001	8007	8008							
fde_p	8661	8665	8666/M	8667/M	8669/M	8671/M	8674	8675	8676/M	
		8677/M	8678/M							
fde_p	8768	8771	8777	8779	8781					
fde_p	8795	8826	8826	8826	8826					
fde_p	8795	8834	8834							
fde_p	8796	8811/M	8813	8814/M	8815/M	8826/P	8834/P			
fde_p	8872	8922/P	8922/P							
fde_p	8872	8922/M	8922							
fde_p	8872	8933	8933/M							
fde_p	8872	8936/M	8936	8936/M	8936/M	8936/P	8936/P			
fde_p	8872	8936	8936	8936	8936	8962	8962	8962	8962	
fde_p	8872	8936	8936							
fde_p	8876	8922/P	8925/S	8926	8931	8931	8933/P	8936/P	8962/P	
fde_p	9061	9069/P								
fde_p	9665	9886	9886	9886						
fde_p	9666	9884/P	9886/P	9884/P	9895/P	9700/P	9704/P			
fde_p	9743	9891	9891/M	9891/M	9891/M	9891/M	9891	9891	9891/M	
		9891/M	9891/M							
fde_p	9744	9783	9784/P	9808	9810	9891/P	9893/P	9895/P	9899/M	
		9910/P								
fde_p	9942	10005/P	10005/P							
fde_p	9942	10005/M	10005							
fde_p	9949	10005/P	10006	10015	10016	10026	10027/P	10027/P	10031/M	
		10057/P								
fde_p	10088	10128/P	10128/P							
fde_p	10088	10128/M	10128							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

fde_p	10095	10128/P	10130	10146	10147/P	10147/P	10151/M	10177/P		
fde_p	10271	10327/M	10327							
fde_p	10277	10327/P	10328							
fde_p	10776	10934	10934/M	10934/M	10934/M	10934/M	10934	10934	10934/M	
		10934/M	10934/M	10944	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944
		10944	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M	10944/M
		10967/M	10967	10967	10967/M	10967/M	10967/M	10967/M	11037	11037/M
		11037/M	11037/M	11037/M	11037	11037	11037/M	11037/M	11037/M	11037/M
		11081	11081/M	11081/M	11081/M	11081/M	11081	11081	11081/M	11081/M
		11081/M	11081/M	11114	11114/M	11114/M	11114/M	11114/M	11114/M	11114
		11114	11114/M	11114/M	11114/M					
fde_p	10776	11053/P	11053/P							
fde_p	10776	11053/M	11053							
fde_p	10778	10834	10848	10873	10886/P	10888/P	10907	10918	10918	
		10919	10920	10930/P	10934/P	10938	10938	10941/P	10944/P	
		10954/P	10967/P	11005	11006	11012	11012	11022	11022	
		11023/P	11037/P	11050	11050	11057	11058	11081/P	11085	
		11114/P								
fde_p	11129	11154	11155/P	11180/P						
fde_p	11273	11388/P	11515/P	11595/P	11683/P	11752	11753	11774	11775	
		11779/M	11863	11864	11898					
fde_p	12037	12075/P	12094	12109	12119/P	12122/P	12237/P	12281	12282/P	
fde_p	12676	12884/P	12884/P							
fde_p	12676	12884/M	12884							
fde_p	12685	12713/P	12835/P	12884/P	12885/P					
fde_p	13006	13040/P	13050	13067/P	13078/P					
file_entry_index	1878	7275/M	7340	7385	8922	9686/M	10005	10128	10327	
		11053	12884							
file_hash	1881	7274/M	7339	7351	7385	7385	8922	8922	9686/M	
		10005	10005	10128	10128	10327	10327	11053	11053	
		12884	12884							
file_hash	7042	7274	7351	7385	8922	9686	10005	10128	10327	
file_kind	7041	11053	12884							
		8771	8777	8781	8826	8826	8826	8936	8936	
		8936	8962	8962	8962	11006				
file_limit	7049	10848	11775	11779/M	12094	12479				
file_limit	11274	11775/M	11776	11776	11777/M	11779				
file_limits_enforced	5539	10867	10965/P	12120/P	12500/P					
file_limits_enforced	10796	10864/M	10867/M	10886/P						
file_offset	8277	11200	11207							
file_offset	11133	11155/P	11160/P							
find_ending_page	9863	9863	9868	9874	9877					
find_starting_page	9843	9843	9849	9855	9858					
find_the_page	11396	11396	11427	11703						
first_pfti	9285	9306/M	9325	9327	9328/S					
first_pfti	10685	10678/M	10679	10748	10749/M					
first_pfti	12038	12265/P	12269							
first_pfti	12686	12808/P	12815	12847/S	12848/S	12852/S	12853/S	12856		
flags	7035	8008	8667/M	8676/M	8779	8826	8834	8936	8936	
		8962	8991/M	8991/M	10015	10934/M	10934/M	10938	10944/M	
		10944/M	10967/M	10967/M	11037/M	11037/M	11081/M	11081/M	11114/M	
		11114/M								
force_aggressive_aging	2043	10257/M	10257	11994/M	11994	13186/M	13186			

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
force_to_global	8801	8824
force_to_global	8872	8936
force_to_global	8887	8931/M 8936/P 8952
found	7867	7873 7875
found	9367	9401 9402
found	9544	9623 9624
found	9757	9847 9848 9866 9867
found	11252	11399 11399 11681 11681
found	11275	11907 11908
found	12039	12164 12165 12218 12219
found	12400	12541 12542 12581 12582
found	12687	12722 12723
found	13001	13076 13076
found	13447	13437 13438
free_behind	11904	11904 11909 11916 11919
full_scan_has_been_done	9545	9587/M 9591 9595/M
fwd	1923	9150 9153/S 9156/M 9156 9158 9158/M 9158 9168/M 9193
		9196/S 9198/M 9198 9199/M 9231/M 9231 9232 9235/S
		9237/M 9327/S 9328/M 9328 9331/M 9331 9333/M 9335/M
		9335 9336/S 9336/M 9473/S 9475/M 9476 9478/M 9478
		9481/M 9485/M 10350/M 10350 10369/M 10369 10371/M 10371
		10373/S 10375 10375/S 10380/M 10381/M 10482 12850/M 12850
		12851 12852/M 12852 12853/M 12854/S 13335
gfc\$fde_size	7367	7275 7340 7385 8922 9686 10005 10128 10327
gfc\$fde_table_base	7365	11053 12884 7275 7340 7366 7385 8922 9686 10005 10128
		10327 11053 12884
gfc\$fk_catalog	7111	7123 8777 8826 8936 8962
gfc\$fk_device_file	7108	8781 8826 8936 8962 11006
gfc\$fk_job_local_file	7113	7122
gfc\$fk_job_permanent_file	7107	8771 8826 8936 8962
gfc\$fm_mass_storage_file	7126	7058 10881 11154 12497
gfc\$fm_served_file	7127	7061 9810 10887 12121 12502
gfc\$fm_transient_segment	7126	9783 10874 11005 11898 12110 12490 13050
gfc\$monitor_interlocks	7399	7386 7448 8922 10005 10128 11053 12884
gfc\$ps_account_limit_exceeded	7201	10982 12132 12514
gfc\$ps_job_mode_work_required	7198	10898 10933 12112 12145 12492 12527
gfc\$ps_page_doesnt_exist	7195	10880 10908 10988 12115 12128 12495 12510
gfc\$ps_page_on_disk	7196	10916 12128 12510
gfc\$ps_page_on_server	7197	10916 12128 12510
gfc\$ps_server_allocate_required	7203	10950 12145 12527
gfc\$ps_server_terminated	7202	10985 12141 12523
gfc\$ps_temp_reject	7198	10982 12132 12514
gfc\$ps_volume_unavailable	7200	10937 12137 12519
gfc\$qs_global_shared	7155	8931
gfc\$str_job	1892	7281 7343 7385 7840 8922 8933 9424 9435
		8449 9686 10005 10128 10327 11053 12884
gfc\$str_system	1892	7278 7342 7385 8922 9686 10005 10128 10327
		11053 12884
gfc\$str_system_wait_recovery	1892	8913 9029 9795
gfp\$mr_get_fde_p	7326	7355 7385 8922 10005 10128 10327 11053 12884
gfp\$mr_get_locked_fde_p	7378	7390 8922 10005 10128 11053 12884

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
gfp\$mr_get_sfid_from_fde_p	7288	9686
gfp\$mr_unlock_fde_p	7444	7452
gft\$allocation_unit_size	7085	7047
gft\$attach_count	7090	7038 7039
gft\$fde_flags	7067	7035
gft\$file_desc_entry_p	7372	7328 10277
gft\$file_descriptor_entry	7032	7024 7037 7372
gft\$file_descriptor_index	1889	1879
gft\$file_kind	7107	7041 7119 10797
gft\$file_media	7126	7057
gft\$locked_file_desc_entry_p	7024	7016 7210 7231 7244 7255 7265 7380 7444
		7488 7832 8001 8661 8768 8796 8876 9061
		9666 9744 9949 10095 10778 10803 11129 11273
		12037 12394 12412 12685 13006
gft\$open_count	7144	7040 7160
gft\$page_status	7195	7019 7212 7249 7259 10801 12045 12406
gft\$queue_status	7155	7050
gft\$segment_lock_info	7159	7043
gft\$signature_lock	7132	7033
gft\$system_file_identifier	1878	1868 2319 5355 5532 5729 6458 7218 7266
		7272 7326 7378 7833 8178 9674
gft\$table_residence	1892	1880
gft\$transfer_unit_size	7096	7048 7336
gfv\$null_sfid	8178	9702
global_task_id	5316	11360 13392/S 13393/P 13396/S 13403/P
global_task_id	7054	8815/M 8936/M 9684/P 9700/P 9704/P 10027/P 10147/P
global_template_file	7071	8008 8779 8826 8834 8936 8936 8962
gtid	11276	11360/M 11361
hash	7333	7339/M 7346/M
hash	7378	7385/M 7385/M
hash	8872	8922/M 8922/M
hash	9942	10005/M 10005/M
hash	10088	10128/M 10128/M
hash	10271	10327/M 10327/M
hash	10776	11053/M 11053/M
hash	12676	12884/M 12884/M
hcount	9372	9401
head	4206	9217 9510 9510 10732 13419 13419
hex_digits	6981	7006 7007
i	11277	11935/M 11936 11937/S 11938/S
i	12040	12163
i	12401	12540
i	13229	13244 13252/P
i	13293	13299
i	13325	13331
i	13353	13356 13359/S 13359/P 13364 13365/S 13365/P
i#program_error	7375	7355 7583 7585 7729 8922 9706 9719
		10005 10128 10327 11053 12770 12774 12882 12884
		12886 12846
i#real_memory_address	7477	13300 13462
id	7610	7556 7556/M 7563 7584 7625 7629/M 7727 7727/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

		7729	9706	9706/M	9706	9719	9719/M	9719	12770
		12770/M	12770	12774	12774/M	12774	12882	12882/M	12882
		12886	12886/M	12886	12946	12946/M	12946		
identif	1262	11762/M	11764/M	11772/M	11786/M				
identif	6143	11759/M	11770/M	11784/M					
ijl_ordinal	1861	7840	7897	8818/M	8825/M	8933	8936/M	8936/M	8955/M
		8961/M	8969	8970	9837/P	10741	11399	11681	11708
ijl_ordinal	4169	11709	12629	13076					
		7897/M	9135	9136	9147/P	9190/P	9316/M	9396/P	9685/P
		10333	10334	10741/M	11214/M	11399/M	11681/M	12225/M	12227/M
		12629	12633/M	12643/M	12769/P	12848/P	12882/P	12946/P	12959/P
ijl_ordinal	4501	12965/P	13076/M						
		8818	8933/P	8936	8955	8969	10866	12225	12469/P
ijl_ordinal	7267	12633							
ijl_ordinal	7314	7286/M							
ijl_ordinal	7532	7282	9686						
ijl_ordinal	7714	7536/S	7536/S						
ijl_ordinal	7715	7723/P	7723/S						
ijl_ordinal	8386	7723/P	7728/P						
ijl_ordinal	9120	13996							
ijl_ordinal	9251	9147/S	9147/S	9190/S	9190/S				
ijl_ordinal	9254	9268/S	9268/S						
ijl_ordinal	9357	9268/P	9316						
ijl_ordinal	9665	9396/S	9396/S						
ijl_ordinal	9665	9685/S	9685/S						
ijl_ordinal	9670	9686/M							
ijl_ordinal	9743	9686/P							
ijl_ordinal	12387	9837/S	9837/S						
ijl_ordinal	12676	12469/S	12469/S	12470/S	12470/S				
ijl_ordinal	12676	12770/P	12770/P	12882/P	12882/P				
ijl_ordinal	12899	12770/S	12770/S	12848/S	12848/S	12882/S	12882/S		
ijl_ordinal	12899	12946/P	12946/P						
ijl_p	9260	12946/S	12946/S	12959/S	12959/S				
ijl_p	9368	9268/P	9271	9272	9292	9293			
		9396/P	9397	9398	9399	9462	9463	9464	9479
ijl_p	12688	9480	9483						
		12770/P	12772/P	12774/P	12848/P	12849	12857/M	12857	12882/P
ijl_p	12905	12884/P	12886/P						
ijl_p	4502	12946/P	12959/P	12960					
ijl_p	7327	8922/P	11053/P	11370	12184	12361	13061	13365/P	
ijl_p	7378	7344							
ijl_p	7378	7385							
ijl_p	7533	7385/P							
ijl_p	7551	7536/M							
ijl_p	7714	7557	7559/P						
ijl_p	7714	7723/M							
ijl_p	7718	7728	7728/P						
ijl_p	7741	7723/P	7724	7728/P					
ijl_p	8872	7749	7751/P						
ijl_p	8872	8922/P							
ijl_p	9120	8922							
ijl_p	9126	9147/M	9190/M						
		9147/P	9148	9190/P	9191				

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

ijle_p	9251	9268/M							
ijle_p	9357	9396/M							
ijle_p	9665	9685/M							
ijle_p	9665	9706	9706/P	9719	9719/P				
ijle_p	9671	9684/P	9693	9706/P	9712/P	9716/P	9719/P		
ijle_p	9743	9837/M							
ijle_p	9758	9837/P	9838						
ijle_p	9942	10005/P							
ijle_p	9942	10005							
ijle_p	9944	10005/P							
ijle_p	10088	10128/P							
ijle_p	10088	10128							
ijle_p	10090	10128/P							
ijle_p	10271	10327							
ijle_p	10272	10294	10296	10297	10306	10320	10327/P	10331	10337/P
ijle_p	10432	10392/P							
ijle_p	10510	10452	10454	10455	10491/P				
ijle_p	10776	10536	10547	10548	10548	10554/P			
ijle_p	10776	11053/P							
ijle_p	11279	11053							
		11370/M	11625/M	11626	11631/M	11632	11648/M	11649	11658/M
		11659/M	11726/M	11727	11733/M	11734	11740/M	11741	11791/M
		11792	11832/M	11833	11851/M	11852	11923/P	11945	11947
		11948	11951/P	11953	11955	11957/P	11961	11964/M	11971
		11980	11982	11984	11984	11986/M			
ijle_p	12041	12184/M	12195	12196	12208	12305	12323	12324/M	12325/M
		12344	12345	12346/M					
ijle_p	12358	12361/M	12363/M	12364/M	12365	12366/M			
ijle_p	12387	12469/M	12470/M						
ijle_p	12676	12770/P	12770	12770/P	12882/P	12882	12882/P		
ijle_p	12676	12770/M	12848/M	12848/M	12882/M				
ijle_p	12676	12770	12770/P	12882	12882/P				
ijle_p	12676	12774	12774/P	12886	12886/P				
ijle_p	12676	12884/P							
ijle_p	12676	12884							
ijle_p	12899	12946/P	12946	12946/P					
ijle_p	12899	12946/M	12959/M						
ijle_p	12899	12946	12946/P						
ijle_p	13007	13061/M	13105/M	13106	13114/M	13115	13121/M	13122	13128/M
		13129	13133	13148	13150	13151	13154/P	13156	13158
		13160/P	13161	13164/M	13168	13173	13175	13177	13177
		13179/M	13179						
ijlo	7714	7728/P							
ijlo	7742	7751/P							
ijlo	7834	7840							
ijlo	8872	8933							
ijlo	10804	10863/M	10865/M						
ijlo	12676	12770/P	12882/P						
ijlo	12899	12946/P							
in_length	4287	13062	13071						
in_pva	4286	13063/P	13067/P	13071	13072				
in_use	1862	7839	8598	8740	8933	9422	13243		
in_use	7313	7558	7561/M	7561	7728/M	7728	7754/M	7754	9706

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
		9706/M	9706	9719	9719/M	9719	12770/M	12770	12774
		12774/M	12774	12882/M	12882	12886	12886/M	12886	12946/M
		12946							
include_pages_in_dump	1869	8834/P	8936/P						
include_pages_in_dump	8003	8010/M	8012/M	8015/M					
include_pages_in_dump	8795	8834/M	8834/M	8834/M					
include_pages_in_dump	8872	8936/M	8936/M	8936/M					
increment_now	9359	9449	9490	9501					
index	2252	13392/S	13396/S						
index	9369	9399							
index	12689	12721	12756	12800					
index_p	8207	7536	7723	9147	9190	9268	9396	9685	9837
		12469	12470	12770	12848	12882	12946	12959	
inhibit_io	7717	7724/M	7725						
inhibit_io	12676	12770/M	12770	12882/M	12882				
inhibit_io	12690	12769/P	12771	12882/P	12883				
inhibit_io	12888	12946/M	12946						
inhibit_io	12906	12945/P	12947						
inhibit_swap_count	4541	12635/M	12635	12644/M	12644				
initialize_new_ast_entry	8795	8839	8938						
initiated	4245	11528/M	11529	11559/M	11560				
int	6978	7003							
int	6988	7003/M							
integ	6986	6987							
io_error	4177	9817/M	10737/M						
io_function	10784	10930/P	11105/P						
io_function	11128	11155/P							
io_id	9747	9893/P	9895/P						
io_id	9955	9963/M	10056/M	10057/P					
io_id	10100	10176/M	10177/P						
io_id	10782	10930/P	10965/P	11106/P					
io_id	11134	11156/P	11160/P						
io_id	11280	11316/M	11515/P	11595/P	11683/P				
io_id	12691	12873/M	12885/P						
io_id	13010	13027/M	13078/P						
ioc\$allocate	2975	2341							
ioc\$disk_min_ecc	1044	1045	1053						
ioc\$max_unit_number	3670	3673							
ioc\$no_error	1063	9817	10737						
ioc\$read_ahead_on_server	2975	2343							
ioc\$read_for_server	2974	2338							
ioc\$read_from_client	2974	2340							
ioc\$read_page	2969	2336	11160/P	11515/P	11595/P	11683/P	13078/P		
ioc\$st_errors	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061
		1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069
		1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077
		1078							
ioc\$swap_in	2970	2334							
ioc\$swap_out	2970	2334							
ioc\$tape_min_ecc	1046	1047							
ioc\$write_for_server	2975	2339							
ioc\$write_page	2969	2336	10057/P	10177/P	12885/P				
ioc\$write_to_client	2975	2340							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
ioc\$requests_full	1062	9903	10969	11166					
ioc\$unit_disabled	1076	9905	10971	11168					
iop\$enable_all_disk_units	7481	13399							
iop\$pager_io	7487	9893	11155						
iot\$interrupt	3737	2509							
iot\$io_error	1083	4177	4600						
iot\$io_function	2969	2333	2670	7232	7492	9746	10784	11128	
iot\$logical_unit	3673	3624							
iot\$port_number	3742	3739							
iot\$pp_number	3732	2450	2451						
iot\$transfer_count	5817	5805							
iotype	9746	9893/P	9895/P						
ipti	7868	7873	7880/S						
ipti	9370	9401							
ipti	11252	11399	11399/S	11681	11681/S				
ipti	11278	11907	11911/S						
ipti	12042	12164	12166/S	12218	12220/S				
ipti	12692	12722							
ipti	13001	13076	13076/S						
jcb_p	4484	11583	11584	11585	11586	11950	11951/P	11954	11957/P
		12196	13153	13154/P	13157	13160/P			
jcb_p	10273	10299	10299	10300	10305/M	10305	10320		
jcb_p	10431	10449	10450/M	10450	10457/M	10457			
jcb_p	10511	10529	10530						
jmc\$dsw_job_wait_time_max	5163	5160							
jmc\$dsw_job_recovery	1095	9271	9292	9398	9463	9480			
jmc\$highest_det_job_wait_time	5173	5163	5174						
jmc\$highest_prio_age_interval	5423	5414	5424						
jmc\$highest_service_accumulator	4953	4954							
jmc\$highest_service_factor_valu	5447	5440							
jmc\$highest_working_set_size	5199	5190	5200	5202	5204	5206			
jmc\$ies_job_in_memory_non_swap	4775	12323							
jmc\$ies_job_swapped	4778	4787							
jmc\$ies_swapin_in_progress	4777	4786							
jmc\$inhibit_memory_manager_io	1198	7724	12770	12882	12946				
jmc\$iss_executing	1160	9838							
jmc\$iss_idle_tasks_initiated	1161	1188							
jmc\$iss_swapin_io_complete	1186	1189							
jmc\$iss_swapin_requested	1182	1189							
jmc\$iss_swapout_complete	1181	1188							
jmc\$iss_swapped_io_cannot_init	1172	1199							
jmc\$iss_swapped_io_complete	1177	12960							
jmc\$iss_swapped_no_io	1163	1198							
jmc\$keyword_offset_maximum	4970	5191	5415						
jmc\$kl_maximum_entries	2995	2998	2999	4905					
jmc\$kol_maximum_entries	3005	2990							
jmc\$lock_aj1	7571	7558	7559/P	7561	7728/P	7728	7751/P	7754	9706
		8706/P	8706	9719	9719/P	9719	12770/P	12774	12774
		12774/P	12774	12882/P	12882	12886	12886/P	12886	12946/P
		12946							
jmc\$max_active_jobs	2986	5396	5404	5405					
jmc\$max_aj1_ord	2987	2980	2986	7763					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
jmc\$max_dispatching_control	4737	4741
jmc\$max_dispatching_priority	4659	4619 4622 4623
jmc\$max_ijl_entries	1914	8241
jmc\$max_ijl_index_count	1915	8205
jmc\$maximum_job_classes	4883	4886
jmc\$maximum_job_count	3002	2955
jmc\$maximum_output_count	3012	3005
jmc\$maximum_service_classes	4986	4989
jmc\$min_dispatching_control	4736	4740
jmc\$needed_memory_available	1219	7523/S 7525/S 9180/S 9180/S 9241/S 9241/S 9506/S 9506/S
jmc\$null_ajl_ordinal	7763	7728 7750 12770 12882 12946
jmc\$null_service_class	4978	4980
jmc\$priority_aging_interval_max	5414	5411
jmc\$priority_p1	4673	4620 6393
jmc\$priority_p10	4682	4621
jmc\$priority_p14	4686	4621 6393
jmc\$priority_p8	4680	4620
jmc\$required_offset	4968	5205
jmc\$reserved_ajls	2991	2986
jmc\$service_accumulator_maximum	4945	4942
jmc\$service_factor_value_max	5440	5437
jmc\$swap_job_for_memory_reserve	1213	12326/P
jmc\$system_default_offset	4969	4970 5207
jmc\$system_supplied_name_size	5021	5018
jmc\$unlimited_offset	4966	4955 5164 5175 5201 5425
jmc\$unspecified_offset	4967	5203
jmc\$working_set_size_maximum	5190	5167
jmp\$assign_ajl_with_lock	7767	7728 7751 12770 12882 12946
jmp\$check_scheduler_memory_wait	7498	7529 9180 9241 9506
jmp\$free_ajl_with_lock	7574	7559 9706 9719 12774 12886
jmp\$get_ajl_p	7532	7538 7723 9147 9190 9268 9396 9585 9837
jmp\$lock_ajl_with_lock	7740	12469 12470 12770 12846 12882 12946
jmp\$recognize_thrashing	7542	7728 7758 12770 12882 12946
jmp\$set_scheduler_event	7545	10249 11994 13186
jmp\$set_scheduler_memory_event	7519	7526
jmp\$set_scheduler_memory_event	8120	8180
jmp\$set_scheduler_memory_event	8228	9241
jmp\$set_scheduler_memory_event	8357	8506
jmp\$unlock_ajl	7550	7565 9706 9719 12774 12886
jmt\$active_job_list	7320	7298
jmt\$active_job_list_entry	7312	7320
jmt\$ajl_ordinal	2980	2669 4482 4536 6884 7554 7721 7743 7746
jmt\$delayed_swapin_work	1099	7772 1103 4566
jmt\$detached_job_wait_time	5160	5145
jmt\$dispatching_control	4707	5379
jmt\$dispatching_control_index	4740	4697 4707
jmt\$dispatching_controls	4710	4708
jmt\$dispatching_priority	4619	4474 4548 4698 4699 4700 4712 5327 5329
jmt\$ijl_block_index	1911	8394 8395 1907 8207
jmt\$ijl_block_number	1910	1906 8195 8196

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
jmt\$ijl_dispatching_control	4696	4549
jmt\$ijl_entry_status	4773	4535
jmt\$ijl_ordinal	1905*	1861 2198 2335 4169 4501 4555 4583 5036
		5037 5135 6476 6885 7267 7271 7292 7314
		7532 7647 7715 7742 7769 7834 8109 8219
		8239 8240 8386 9254 9670 9759 10804
jmt\$ijl_p	8193	8188
jmt\$ijl_page_fault_count	4802	4797 4798 4799
jmt\$ijl_page_stats	4796	4792
jmt\$ijl_service_class_stats	4790	4570
jmt\$ijl_statistics	4835	4569
jmt\$ijl_swap_count	4811	4807
jmt\$ijl_swap_counts	4806	4589 4783
jmt\$ijl_swap_status	1159	4538 4539 4540
jmt\$initiated_job_list_block	8204	8210
jmt\$initiated_job_list_entry	4532	4502 5061 5134 6886 7315 7327 7379 7533
		7551 7575 7718 7741 8108 8124 8131 8162
		8207 9126 9260 9368 9671 9673 9758 9944
		10090 10272 10432 10510 11279 12041 12358 12402
		12419 12688 12905 13007
jmt\$initiated_job_list_p	8210	8194
jmt\$input_file_location	4925	4920
jmt\$ijl_job_leveler_state	3022	3017
jmt\$ijl_job_leveler_status	3016	2608
jmt\$job_abort_disposition	4934	4918
jmt\$job_class	4886	4594
jmt\$job_control_block	5116	4484 10273 10431 10511
jmt\$job_mode	4889	4551
jmt\$job_priority	4894	4591 4592 5388 5389 5390 5391
jmt\$job_recovery_disposition	4937	4919
jmt\$job_sched_event_selections	1224	7503
jmt\$job_scheduler_event	1222	7508
jmt\$job_scheduler_events	1202	1222 1224 7545
jmt\$job_system_id	5179	5131
jmt\$ijl_index	4905	4537 5179
jmt\$maximum_active_jobs	5396	5377
jmt\$priority_aging_interval	5411	5381
jmt\$queue_file_ajl_information	4917	4576
jmt\$scheduling_data	4582	4560
jmt\$scheduling_priority	5387	5380
jmt\$service_accumulator	4942	4584 4585 4586 5371 5372
jmt\$service_class_index	4989	4595 5364 5374
jmt\$service_class_name	5428	5366 5367
jmt\$service_factor_value	5437	5375
jmt\$service_factors	5433	5375
jmt\$swap_data	4598	4562
jmt\$swapout_reasons	4992	4590
jmt\$swapped_job_entry	5007	4607 5062 5154 9252
jmt\$system_supplied_name	5018	4533 5129 6475
jmt\$task_time_slice	4750	4730 4731
jmt\$time_slice_values	4728	4714 5340
jmt\$user_supplied_name	5183	5130
jmt\$working_set_size	5187	5141 5142

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES								
jmv\$aj1_p	7298	7282	7558	7561/M	7561	7728/M	7728	7754/M	7754	
		9686	9706	9706/M	9706	9719	9719/M	9719	12770/M	12770/M
		12770	12774	12774/M	12774	12882/M	12882	12886	12886/M	
jmv\$ij1_p	8188	12886	12946/M	12946						
		7536	7723	9147	9190	9268	9396	9685	9837	
		12469	12470	12770	12848	12882	12946	12959		
jmv\$job_sched_events_selected	7503	7523								
jmv\$job_sched_events_selected	9120	9180								
jmv\$job_sched_events_selected	9228	9241								
jmv\$job_sched_events_selected	9357	9506								
jmv\$job_scheduler_event	7508	7525								
jmv\$job_scheduler_event	9120	9180								
jmv\$job_scheduler_event	9228	9241								
jmv\$job_scheduler_event	9357	9506								
jmv\$memory_needed_by_scheduler	7514	7524								
jmv\$memory_needed_by_scheduler	9120	9180								
jmv\$memory_needed_by_scheduler	9228	9241								
jmv\$memory_needed_by_scheduler	9357	9506								
jmv\$null_ij1_ordinal	7292	7279	9100/P	9280/P	9886	10896/P	10863			
jmv\$system_ij1_ordinal	8219	8825	8936	8961	8970	11214	12227	12470/P	12643	
		13398								
job_fixed_asid	4545	7728/P	7751/P	12770/P	12882/P	12846/P				
job_fixed_contiguous_pages	4571	9272	9293	9397	9399	9462	9464	9479	9483	
		12857/M	12857							
job_ijle_p	12402	12469/P	12635/M	12635	12636/M	12636	12644/M	12644	12645/M	
		12645								
job_monitor_taskid	4550	9712/P	9716/P							
job_page_queue_count	5009	9270	9287							
job_page_queue_list	4561	9148	9191	10306	10320	10331	10547	10548	10548	
		11953	11955	11981	11983	11985	11987	12195	12197	
		12849	13156	13158	13174	13176	13178	13180	13365/P	
job_page_queue_list	9255	9291/M	9324	9325/M	9327/S	9328	9331/M	9335/M		
job_page_queue_list	9358	9384	9385	9464	9465/M	9467	9471	9473	9475/S	
		9478	9481/M	9482/M	9483/M	9485/M	9486/M	9487/M		
job_termination	9361	9397	9435	9463						
jsc\$isiq_swapped_io_completed	5041	5043								
jsc\$isiq_swapped_io_not_init	5040	5043								
jsp\$free_swapped_jobs_memory	7646	9100	9280	10696	12865					
jst\$changed_asid_entry	5084	5075								
jst\$ij1_swap_queue_id	5040	5035	8248							
jst\$ij1_swap_queue_link	5034	4544								
jst\$ij1_swap_queue_list	8246	8230								
jst\$ij1_swap_queue_list_entry	8238	8246								
jst\$io_control_information	5048	4563								
jst\$swap_file_descriptor	5060	4564								
jst\$swapped_page_descriptor	5069	5067								
jst\$swapped_page_descriptors	5066	5063								
jsv\$free_working_set_on_swapout	8226	10468								
jsv\$max_pages_first_swap_task	8252	10537								
jsv\$maximum_pages_to_swap	8256	10539								
keypoint_page_fault_status	11281	11329/P	11330							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES								
last_check_time	13352	13357	13368/M							
last_contiguous_pfti	9371	9400/M	9465/S	9481						
last_faulted_tu	11282	11393/M	11394							
last_page_fault	5545	11391	11392/M							
last_page_fault	11283	11391/M	11393	11540						
last_pfti	10516	10552/M	10554/P							
last_pfti_index	8315	7681	7694	7695	7699	7965	7966	7971	7984/M	
		7993/M	8027/S	8028/M	8028	9972	9972	9972	9976	
		9976	9988	9988	9988	10063	10063	10063	10063	
		10317/M	10358/S	10358/M	10358	10361/S	10361/M	10361	10389	
		10460/M	10479/S	10479/M	10479	10489	10489	11921	12317	
		12317	12317							
last_segment_number	7053	8814/M	8936/M	9694/P	9695/P	10328	11085			
length	4323	12091	12192	12311/P						
length	4342	12448	12448	12453	12463	12464	12475	12477		
length	9760	9878/M	9886	9893/P	9895/P	9919				
limit	10430	10472								
line	6998	7001/M	7006/M	7007/M	7010/P					
line_index	6999	7002/M	7006/M	7007/M	7008/M	7008	7010/P			
link	4166	9150	9151	9153/S	9153/M	9153	9155	9156	9158/S	
		9158/M	9158	9162/M	9168/M	9196/M	9198/M	9231/M	9235/M	
		9320	9327/M	9328/M	9335	9336/S	9336/M	9338/M	9405	
		8413	8465	9473/M	9475/M	10326	10343	10371/M	10373/M	
		10374/M	10378/M	10380/M	10467	10553	10602	11026	11078	
		11094	11112	11181	12290	12619	12837	12850/M	12852	
		12853/M	12854/M	12855/M	13335	13342				
link	4222	9095	9101	9103	9151/M	9156/M	9193	9194/M	9196/S	
		9198	9199/M	9231	9232	9233/M	9235/S	9237/M	9298	
		9304	9324	9325/M	9327/S	9328	9331/M	9331	9332/M	
		9333/M	9335/M	9337/M	9384	9385	9465/M	9470	9471/M	
		9471	9473/S	9474	9475/S	9476	9478/M	9478	9481/M	
		9482/M	9485/M	9486/M	10319	10369/M	10376/M	10461	10462	
		10547	10590	10696	10696	10696	12850/S	12850	12851	
		12852/M	12854/S	12855	12856/M	13329				
link	10283	10319/M	10323	10340	10340	10341/S	10342	10343/M	10350	
		10368	10369	10371/S	10371	10373/S	10373			
lock	7378	7387								
lock	7419	7432								
lock	7444	7449/M								
lock	7459	7471/M								
lock	7550	7556	7556	7556/M	7556/M	7556				
lock	7550	7563	7563	7563/M	7563	7563/M				
lock	7581	7584	7587	7588/M	7588	7590/M				
lock	7617	7625	7627	7629/M	7631/M	7631				
lock	7714	7727	7727	7727/M	7727/M	7727				
lock	7714	7728	7729	7729/M	7729	7729/M				
lock	7716	7726								
lock	8872	8822								
lock	9665	9706	9706	9706/M	9706/M	9706	9719	9719	9719/M	
		9719/M	9719							
lock	9665	9706	9706	9706/M	9706	9706/M	9719	9719	9719/M	
		9719	9719/M							
lock	9842	10005								

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

Table with columns for IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, and REFERENCES. Rows include lock, loop, max\_bytes\_to\_write, memory\_available, etc.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

Table with columns for IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, and REFERENCES. Rows include mmc\$, mmc\$ap\_ignore\_maxws\_and\_trim, mmc\$skw\_clear\_space, etc.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----								
	ON LINE									
mmc\$kw_software_attributes	5596	5629								
mmc\$kw_wired_segment	5599	5640								
mmc\$lp_aging_lock	4188	7889	11213	11399	11681	13076				
mmc\$lp_not_locked	4188	9852	9871	10109	10353	10474	10740	11813	12766	
		12881	12943							
mmc\$lp_page_in_lock	4189	7886	11399	11681	12551	13076				
mmc\$lp_server_allocate_lock	4190	7887	11399	11681	13076					
mmc\$lp_write_protected_lock	4189	7886	11399	11681	13076					
mmc\$max_rma_list_length	2208	2213	2214							
mmc\$mf_segment_mgr_flag	6103	9700/P	9704/P	9716/P	10878/P	10903/P	12147/P	12529/P		
mmc\$mf_shadow_file_reference	6104	11087/P								
mmc\$mf_volume_unavailable	6102	13403/P								
mmc\$mmu_age_interval_ceiling	6919	8506								
mmc\$mmu_age_interval_floor	6920	8507								
mmc\$mmu_aggressive_aging_one	6921	8508								
mmc\$mmu_aggressive_aging_two	6922	8509								
mmc\$mmu_min_avail_pages	6925	8532								
mmc\$mmu_ps_prestream	6926	8538								
mmc\$mmu_ps_random_limit	6930	8542								
mmc\$mmu_ps_reads	6929	8541								
mmc\$mmu_ps_threshold	6928	8539								
mmc\$mmu_ps_transfer_size	6927	8540								
mmc\$mmu_queue_age_device_file	6938	8465								
mmc\$mmu_queue_age_file_server	6939	8466								
mmc\$mmu_queue_age_other	6940	8467								
mmc\$mmu_queue_age_pf_execute	6936	8463								
mmc\$mmu_queue_age_pf_non_exec	6937	8464								
mmc\$mmu_queue_age_site_queues	6941	8468	8469	8470	8471	8472	8473	8474	8475	
		8476	8477	8478	8479	8480	8481	8482	8483	
		8484	8485	8486	8487	8488	8489	8490	8491	
		8492								
mmc\$mmu_queue_age_task_service	6935	8462								
mmc\$mmu_queue_maximum	6942	8462	8463	8464	8465	8466	8467	8468	8469	
		8470	8471	8472	8473	8474	8475	8476	8477	
		8478	8479	8480	8481	8482	8483	8484	8485	
		8486	8487	8488	8489	8490	8491	8492		
mmc\$mmu_queue_minimum	6943	8462	8463	8464	8465	8466	8467	8468	8469	
		8470	8471	8472	8473	8474	8475	8476	8477	
		8478	8479	8480	8481	8482	8483	8484	8485	
		8486	8487	8488	8489	8490	8491	8492		
mmc\$mmu_swapping_aic	6933	8575								
mmc\$mmu_tick_time	6934	8579								
mmc\$move_pages_max_req_length	1233	12448								
mmc\$mp_clear_modified	4351	12569								
mmc\$mp_set_modified	4351	12567								
mmc\$mp_done	4154	10714	11218	12612						
mmc\$mp_page_table_full	4154	10716	11221	12603						
mmc\$num_loader_predefined_segs	1228	1229								
mmc\$page_streaming_counters	4259	4282								
mmc\$pq_avail	1962	2008	7892	9097/S	9098/S	9103/S	9173	9276/S	9276/S	
		9277/S	9278/S	9300	9303	9304/S	9312	10050/P	10168/P	
		10223/P	10696/S	10696/S	10696/S	11399	11681	12172	12207/S	
		12757	12801	12934	13076					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----								
	ON LINE									
mmc\$pq_avail_modified	1963	9142	9182	9439/P	9853	9872	10045/P	10055	10163/P	
		10173/P	10218/P	10392/P	10495	11923/P				
mmc\$pq_first_valid_in_pt	2007	7891	11399	11681	11912	13076				
mmc\$pq_free	1961	2020	9095/S	9098/S	9101/S	9164	9204	9276/S	9276/S	
		9276/S	9276/S	9277/S	9278/S	9283	9416	9429	9437/P	
		9454	9470/S	9471/S	9473/S	9475/S	9478/S	9489/S	9489/S	
		10030/P	10048/P	10150/P	10166/P	10221/P	10696/S	10696/S	10696/S	
		10715/P	10979/P	11095/P	11182/P	12207/S	12316/P	12585/P	12758	
		12803/P	12820/P	12934	13306/P					
mmc\$pq_job_base	2009	9139	9170	12224	12627	12628	12641			
mmc\$pq_job_fixed	2002	2009	2021	8423	8823	8936	9271	9292	9395	
		9462	9479	10331/S	10876	12099	12484	12847	12849/S	
		13364								
		10215								
		2021	2022	8828	8936	8953	8954	9971	9996	
		10306/S	10320/S	10547/S	10548/S	10548/S	11953/S	11955/S	11951/S	
		11982/S	11985/S	11987/S	12190	12195/S	12197/S	12765	12880	
		12942	12951	13044	13156/S	13158/S	13174/S	13176/S	13178/S	
		13180/S	13364							
mmc\$pq_last_reassignable	2008	9140	9183	9171	9218					
mmc\$pq_shared_device_file	1969	8782	8826	8936	8962					
mmc\$pq_shared_first	2010	2056	10589	12763	12878	12940	13044			
mmc\$pq_shared_first_site	2012	2016								
mmc\$pq_shared_io_error	1999	10216/P								
mmc\$pq_shared_last	2017	8957	12764	12879	12941	13045				
mmc\$pq_shared_last_sys	2011	2056								
mmc\$pq_shared_num_sites	2013	2016								
mmc\$pq_shared_other	1971	2011	8784	8826	8936	8962				
mmc\$pq_shared_pf_execute	1967	8775	8826	8936	8962					
mmc\$pq_shared_pf_non_execute	1968	8773	8778	8826	8826	8936	8936	8962	8962	
mmc\$pq_shared_site_01	1973	2012								
mmc\$pq_shared_site_25	1997	2017								
mmc\$pq_shared_task_service	1966	2010	8780	8826	8936	8962				
mmc\$pq_swapped_io_error	2000	2020								
mmc\$pq_wired	1964	2007	8821	8936	10876	12099	12484			
mmc\$sa_fixed	5658	8822	8936							
mmc\$sa_free_behind	5659	11897								
mmc\$sa_read_transfer_unit	5659	11505								
mmc\$sa_stack	5659	13391								
mmc\$sa_wired	5658	8820	8936							
mmc\$sac_file_server_terminated	1256	11786								
mmc\$sac_no_append_permission	1254	11784								
mmc\$sac_read_beyond_aoi	1248	11762								
mmc\$sac_read_write_beyond_ms1	1249	11772								
mmc\$sar_modify	4371	10836								
mmc\$sar_write_extend	4372	10835								
mmc\$sas_allow_access	5711	11375	12076	13041	13068					
mmc\$sas_inhibit_access	5712	11376	12077							
mmc\$sas_terminate_access	5716	11379	12080							
mmc\$sat_read	4376	9021								
mmc\$sat_read_or_write	4376	9027	9066/P	12424/P	13036/P	13063/P				
mmc\$sat_write	4376	9024	12070/P	12436/P	12708/P					
mmc\$scan_pft_for_free_or_avail	4312	12732	12733							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
mmc\$scan_pft_free_avail_notmod	4313	12732 12744 12939
mmc\$scan_pft_write_mod_pages	4313	12866
mmc\$segment_fault_processor_id	6122	6148 11759 11770 11784
mmc\$sequence_pointer	5671	5678
mmc\$server_iocb_table_size	3029	3032
mmc\$ssk_name	5761	5733 10994
mmc\$ssk_segment_number	5762	5731 11068
mmc\$uer_multiple_pages_assigned	4383	8668 9891 10934 10944 10967 11033 11037 11081
		11114
mmc\$uer_page_assigned	4382	10934/P 10944/P 10967/P 11035 11081/P 11114/P
mmc\$uer_page_written	4383	8673 9891/P 9891 10934 10944 10967 11037 11081
		11114
mme\$assign_length_too_long	1521	12095/P 12198/P
mme\$cannot_wait_for_memory	1530	12329/P
mme\$dm_assign_active	1518	12148/P 12530/P
mme\$invalid_length_requested	1565	12449/P
mme\$invalid_pva	1292	9005/P 9019/P 9023/P 9026/P 9028/P 12087/P 12432/P 12444/P
mme\$invalid_pva_formed	1488	12465/P
mme\$invalid_request	1404	12893/P
mme\$io_active_on_move_page	1568	12552/P
mme\$length_not_page_size_mult	1550	12454/P
mme\$memory_not_avail_for_assign	1515	12321/P
mme\$modified_source_page_reject	1559	12557/P
mme\$no_free_pages	1283	13256/P
mme\$page_table_full	1280	12298/P 12616/P 13254/P
mme\$pages_already_assigned	1586	12724/P
mme\$pva_not_on_page_boundary	1553	12459/P
mme\$read_beyond_eoi	1302	13094/P
mme\$read_write_beyond_ms1	1308	12480/P 13097/P
mme\$ref_to_unrecovered_file	1491	9031/P
mme\$segment_not_assigned_device	1385	13051/P
mme\$segment_not_pageable	1410	13046/P
mme\$source_page_not_in_memory	1562	12543/P
mme\$temporary_reject	1452	12133/P 12515/P
mme\$unable_to_assign_contig_mem	1583	12742/P 12795/P
mme\$volume_unavailable	1540	12078/P 12138/P 12520/P
mme\$wait_so_other_tasks_can_run	1527	12338/P
mme\$wired_or_fixed_segs_illegal	1509	12100/P 12485/P
mme\$write_beyond_eoi_no_append	1437	13100/P
mmk\$monitor_base	1776	1616 1623 1630 1655 1676 1690 1693 1696
		1699 1702 1705 1708 1711 1714 1717 1721
		1724 1727 1734 1738 1741 1747
mmk\$page_fault	1655	11351 12001
mmp\$advise_request_processor	13001	13194
mmp\$page_job_working_set	10271	10402 11951 13154
mmp\$asid	8707	8722 8938
mmp\$assign_asid	7652	8809 8936
mmp\$assign_page_frame	10659	10760 10939 10952 11017 11069 11148 12265 12808
		13245
mmp\$assign_page_to_monitor	13222	13265
mmp\$aste_pointer	8725	8598 8744 9422 13243
mmp\$aste_pointer_from_pfti	8594	8606 9422
mmp\$asti	8747	8759

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED	REFERENCES
	ON LINE	
mmp\$check_queues	7659	9223 9343 9515
mmp\$claim_pages_for_swapin	9251	9345
mmp\$convert_pva	8872	8976 9069 11368 12075 12429 12441 12713 13040
		13067
mmp\$delete_page_from_monitor	13285	13252 13312
mmp\$delete_pt_entry	7670	9105 9313 9403 9421 9436 10028 10047 10149
		10185 10220 10596 10978 11093 11180 12315 12577
		12584 12802 12818 13305
mmp\$determine_shared_queue_id	8767	8787 8826 8936 8962
mmp\$determine_shared_queue_id	8769	8773/M 8775/M 8778/M 8780/M 8782/M 8784/M 8826/M 8826/M
		8826/M 8826/M 8826/M 8826/M 8936/M 8936/M 8962/M 8962/M
		8936/M 8936/M 8962/M 8962/M 8962/M 8962/M 8962/M 8962/M
mmp\$dump_shared_queue	10573	10822
mmp\$fetch_pfti_array_size	7677	7683 10388 10489 11921
mmp\$find_next_pfti	7686	7704 9976 10063 12317
mmp\$free_asid	7707	9425
mmp\$free_memory_in_job_queues	9357	9517
mmp\$get_avail_page_frame	9092	9110 10696
mmp\$get_inhibit_io_status	7714	7733 12769 12882 12945
mmp\$get_sdt_entry_p	7803	8892 9014 9553 9694 13464
mmp\$get_sdt_entry_p	7805	7807/M 8892/M 9014/M 9553/M 9694/M 13464/M
mmp\$get_sdtx_entry_p	7815	8893 9015 9695 13386
mmp\$get_sdtx_entry_p	7817	7819/M 8893/M 9015/M 9695/M 13386/M
mmp\$get_verify_astl_in_fde	7831	7845 8933
mmp\$include_p_reg_in_dump	13428	13474
mmp\$initialize_find_next_pfti	7779	12311
mmp\$link_page_frame_to_queue	8228	9243
mmp\$make_pt_entry	7794	10713 11216 12602 12611
mmp\$page_pull	10776	11123 11515 11595 11683 13078
mmp\$page_pull_hash_sva	7857	7905 11399 11681 13076
mmp\$preset_real_memory	7919	9653 10941 10954 11023 12237 12282 12835 13248
mmp\$process_assign_contig_mem	12676	12696
mmp\$process_assign_pages	12075	12013 12349
mmp\$process_assign_pages_req	12007	12022
mmp\$process_cancel_reserve	12353	12016 12368
mmp\$process_move_pages_request	12387	12670
mmp\$process_volume_unavailable	13375	11881 13410
mmp\$purge_all_cache_map_proc	7940	7931 12664
mmp\$purge_all_cache_proc	7942	8044 12666
mmp\$purge_all_map_proc	7944	8615 8627 8639 9985 10122 10208 10395 10496
		12319 12667
mmp\$purge_all_page_map	8609	9985 10395 10496
mmp\$relink_page_frame	9120	7898 9225 9437 9439 10030 10045 10048 10050
		10053 10150 10163 10166 10168 10173 10216 10218
		10221 10223 10715 10746 10979 11095 11182 11399
		11681 12229 12316 12585 12634 12642 12803 12820
		13076 13306
mmp\$remove_page_from_job	10196	10228
mmp\$remove_page_from_jws	10088	10184 10554 10603 12772
mmp\$remove_pages_from_jws	9942	10073 10392 10491 11923
mmp\$remove_pages_working_set	7946	13054
mmp\$remove_stale_pages	10428	10501
mmp\$reset_find_next_pfti	7954	7977 9972 9988

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
mmp\$reset_store_pfti	7981	10317 10460
mmp\$reset_store_pfti_reverse	7990	11902
mmp\$send_escaped_alloc_flag	9665	9726 9784 9910
mmp\$set_include_pages_in_dump	7999	8018 8834 8936
mmp\$store_pfti	8024	10358 10361 10479
mmp\$store_pfti_reverse	8033	11814
mmp\$sva_purge_all_cache	8041	12666
mmp\$sva_purge_all_page_map	8636	12319
mmp\$sva_purge_one_page_map	8624	10122 10208
mmp\$trim_job_working_set	10509	10557 11957 13160
mmp\$update_eoi	8660	8883 9891 10934 10944 10967 11037 11081 11114
mmp\$verify_pva	8985	9035 9066 12070 12424 12436 12708 13036 13063
mmp\$volume_available	13413	13424
mmp\$write_page_to_disk	9743	9928 10057 10177 12885
mmp\$write_queues	13318	7653 9223 9343 9515 13371
mmp\$xtask_pva_to_sva	9054	9072
mmt\$active_io_count	3324	3046 3313
mmt\$active_segment_table	1873	8517
mmt\$active_segment_table_entry	1858	1874 2071 2186 4176 5072 7654 7708 7783
		7796 7859 7948 8422 8422 8595 8727 8803
		8877 9064 9253 9365 9752 9953 10098 10661
		10780 11132 11192 11268 12035 12393 12411 12683
		13016 13230
mmt\$aging_statistics	2042	8510
mmt\$asid_list_ptf_index	2074	2069
mmt\$assign_contig_pass_ident	4312	4306 12900
mmt\$assign_contig_passes	2174	8513 8513
mmt\$assign_sub_reqcodes	4331	4320
mmt\$ast_index	5093	4606 5087 5466 7044 7653 7835 8708 8712
		8749 8806 8884
mmt\$async_work_list	2182	8518 8518
mmt\$attribute_keyword	5593	5608
mmt\$buffer_descriptor	2192	7222 7236 7490 9754 10794 11140
mmt\$buffer_descriptor_type	2202	2194
mmt\$eoi_state	7173	7046
mmt\$global_page_queue_index	2020	4235 8293
mmt\$global_page_queue_list	4235	8457 8457
mmt\$global_page_queue_list_ent	4225	4235
mmt\$hardware_attribute_set	5652	5628
mmt\$hardware_attributes	5850	5827
mmt\$image_file	8273	8287
mmt\$io_identifier	2331	2688 7221 7235 7493 9747 9955 10100 10782
		11134 11280 12691 13010
mmt\$io_request_status	3247	3240
mmt\$io_status	3239	3248 3310
mmt\$ioCb_index	4136	2338 2344
mmt\$job_page_queue_index	2021	4236 5009 9269 9269 9286 9286 9377 9383
		9383
mmt\$job_page_queue_list	4236	4561 9255 9358
mmt\$keypoint_page_fault_status	4148	8094 11281
mmt\$link	1921	1859 4166 4167 4222 10284 10284 10284
mmt\$lock_segment_status	5741	5537
mmt\$locked_page	4188	4172

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
mmt\$make_pt_entry_status	4154	7798 10673 11197 12403
mmt\$max_sdt	5476	5480
mmt\$max_sdtx	5561	5565
mmt\$memory_reserve_request	5096	4554
mmt\$modified_bit_option	4351	4343
mmt\$move_pages_page_count	4158	4345 4346 12405
mmt\$page_age	4195	4175 4199 4199
mmt\$page_frame_index	1927	1923 1923 5049 5051 5052 5053 5098 5099
		6452 6454 6456 7514 7671 7687 7691 7784
		7795 7860 7862 7955 7959 8024 8033 8316
		8594 9093 9121 9228 9258 9265 9371 9373
		9374 9376 9745 9775 9952 10089 10197 10281
		10443 10444 10445 10515 10516 10574 10578 10581
		10662 10663 10664 10665 10669 10671 10786 10788
		10792 10799 11131 11137 11141 11142 11193 11289
		11294 11295 11313 12034 12038 12044 12047 12052
		12053 12059 12060 12061 12062 12395 12408 12682
		12886 13014 13015 13234 13235 13294 13454
mmt\$page_frame_queue_id	2022	1867 4170 5050 8768 8769 8807 9122 9261
		9262 9943 10433 10583
mmt\$page_frame_table	4181	8553
mmt\$page_frame_table_entry	4165	4181 5070 7797 7869 9128 9229 9259 9375
		9667 9764 9851 10097 10286 10447 10522 10672
		11198 12046 12407
mmt\$page_pull_status	7912	7861 10666 10787 11136 11184 11296 11297 12048
		12696 13017 13231
mmt\$page_queue_list_entry	4221	4226 4236 9127 10278 10429 12697 13321
mmt\$page_selection_criteria	7790	7782
mmt\$page_streaming_statistics	4244	4270
mmt\$paging_statistics	4266	8544
mmt\$paging_statistics_source	4273	4267 4268 4269
mmt\$pf_statistics	4288	8545
mmt\$ptfi_array	8312	8306
mmt\$rb_advise	4291	13002
mmt\$rb_assign_contig_memory	4302	12677
mmt\$rb_assign_pages	4317	12008 12027 12354
mmt\$rb_move_pages	4337	12388
mmt\$reassignable_page_frames	4356	8556
mmt\$rma_list_entry	2216	2211 2699 2714
mmt\$rma_list_index	2213	2211
mmt\$rma_list_length	2214	2193
mmt\$sdtx_stream_data	5544	5540
mmt\$segment_access_condition	1261	6148 11301
mmt\$segment_access_rights	4371	5536
mmt\$segment_access_state	5711	5531
mmt\$segment_access_type	4376	8987
mmt\$segment_descriptor	5463	5473 5477 7805 8002 8336 8769 8798 8878
		8994 9062 9537 9676 11303 12054 12397 12414
		12701 13008 13431 13453
mmt\$segment_descriptor_extended	5529	5558 5562 7817 7820 8574 8799 8851 8879
		8893 8995 9015 9063 9677 9695 9769 10781
		10884 11306 12055 12398 12415 12702 13009 13380
		13386

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
mmt\$segment_inheritance	5579	5533 5636
mmt\$segment_pointer_kind	5671	5675
mmt\$segment_reservation_state	5751	5534
mmt\$server_locb_entry	3036	2676 3033
mmt\$server_state	3458	3038
mmt\$shadow_info	5726	5538
mmt\$shadow_reference_info	5774	5353
mmt\$shadow_segment_kind	5761	5750
mmt\$software_attribute_set	5664	5535 5630
mmt\$software_attributes	5658	5664
mmt\$sub_reacodes	3325	3043 3315
mmt\$update_eoi_reason	4382	8653 10806
mmt\$write_page_to_disk_status	9739	8428 9749 9954 10099 12705
mmv\$xcb_page_wait_info	5785	5339
mmv\$a_divisor	8703	8598 8719 8719 8736 8755 8938 8938 9422
mmv\$a_mult	8702	8598 8598 8719 8736 8736 8755 8755 8938
mmv\$advise_in_aio_limit	8505	13133
mmv\$age_interval_ceiling	8506	10311
mmv\$age_interval_floor	8507	10312
mmv\$aggressive_aging_level	8508	10251 10252 11994 11994 13186 13186
mmv\$aggressive_aging_level_2	8509	10248 10609 10824 11994 12209 13075 13075 13186
mmv\$aging_algorithm	8263	10293 10451 11944 13147
mmv\$aging_statistics	8510	9920/M 9921 9923/M 9923 10066/M 10067 10068/M 10068
mmv\$aio_limit	8511	11971 13168
mmv\$aio_limit_count	8512	11975/M 11975 13170/M 13170
mmv\$assign_contig_reject	8514	12827/M 12827
mmv\$assign_contiguous_pass_cnt	8513	12734/M 12734 12736/M 12736 12891/M 12891
mmv\$assign_multiple_pages	8515	11007
mmv\$ast_p	8517	7839 7839 8422 8598 8739 8925 8933 8933
mmv\$async_work	8518	10717/M 10718/M 10719/M 11223/M 11224/M 11225/M 12604/M 12605/M
mmv\$check_queues	13316	12606/M
mmv\$gpql	8457	7662 9223 9343 9515 13355 13357
		8095 8097 9098 9098 9101 9103 9145 9188
		9231 9232 9233/M 9235/S 9237/M 9238/M 9238 9276
		9276 9276 9276 9276 9276 9277 9277 9278
		9278 9298 9304 9323/M 9323 9331 9332/M 9333/M
		9337/M 9470 9471/M 9473/S 9475 9478/M 9489/M 9489
		10590 10592 10594 10594 10696 10696 10696
		10696 10696 12207 12207 13359/P
mmv\$image_file	8267	10849 10849 11200 11207 12911
mmv\$jmr_escaped_allocate	8522	9718/M 9718
mmv\$jws_queue_age_interval	8286	11965 13165
mmv\$last_active_shared_queue	8293	10589
mmv\$last_segment_accessed	8523	10883/M 12118/M 12498/M
mmv\$lost_escaped_allocate	8524	9722/M 9722
mmv\$max_pages_no_file	8525	10875 12111 12491
mmv\$max_working_set_size	8527	10528 10532 11955 12197 13159
mmv\$maxws_aio_count	8528	11962/M 11962 13162/M 13162

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
mmv\$maxws_aio_slowdown	8529	11964 13164
mmv\$maxws_aio_threshold	8530	11961 13161
mmv\$memory_wait_queue	8531	9217 9219/P 9510 9510 9512/P 11827/P
mmv\$min_avail_pages	8532	9097 9276 9278 10696
mmv\$multi_page_write	8535	10057/P 10177/P 12885/P
mmv\$multiple_caches	8533	7930 8043 12663 12666
mmv\$multiple_page_maps	8534	7930 8614 8626 8638 9985 10122 10208 10395
mmv\$no_memory_buffering	8536	10496 12319 12663
mmv\$page_streaming_prestream	8538	10046 10164 10219
mmv\$page_streaming_random_limit	8542	11420 11507 11555
mmv\$page_streaming_reads	8541	11477
mmv\$page_streaming_threshold	8539	11459
mmv\$pages_for_overallocation	8543	11554 11532 11546 11547 11549 11557
mmv\$pages_per_new_page_fault	8537	10956 10957
mmv\$pages_to_dump_p	8300	11008 11013 11014
mmv\$paging_statistics	8544	13440/M 13458
		11451/M 11452 11471/M 11472 11482/M 11483 11528/M 11529
		11541/M 11542 11550/M 11551 11559/M 11560 11612/M 11613
		11615/M 11616 11629/M 11629 11635/M 11635 11652/M 11652
		11662/M 11662 11737/M 11737 11744/M 11744 11795/M 11795
		11836/M 11836 11855/M 11855 11924/M 11925 13109/M 13109
		13118/M 13118 13125/M 13125 13132/M 13132
		11934/M 11934
mmv\$pf_statistics	8545	11935 11936/M 11937/M 11938/M
mmv\$pf_sva_array	8546	7885 8598/P 8599 9130 9153/M 9158/M 9196/M 9235/M
mmv\$pft_p	8553	9311 9327/M 9328/M 9335 9336/S 9336/M 9338/M 9396/P
		9401 9405 9411 9422/P 9422 9465 9473/M 9475/M
		9782 9812 9817/M 9852 9853 9854 9871 9872
		9873 9974/S 9975/S 9991 10016 10108 10202/S 10208/P
		10209/M 10210/M 10215 10217 10325 10341 10371/M 10373/M
		10378/M 10466 10550 10602 10708 10942/S 11025/S 11026
		11076/S 11077/S 11078 11084 11111/S 11112 11181 11208
		11219/S 11399 11681 11804/P 11813 11813 11816/P 11840
		11846/P 11870 11876/P 11912 11913 12171 12223 12284/S
		12289/S 12290 12314/S 12549 12757 12758 12758 12763
		12764 12765 12766 12767/S 12767 12769/P 12801 12819
		12854/P 12856/S 12857 12847 12848/P 12850/M 12852 12853/M
		12854/M 12855/M 12877 12878 12879 12880 12881
		12882/P 12884/P 12914 12929 12929 12934 12934 12935
		12940 12941 12942 12943 12944/S 12944 12945/P 12959/P
		12961 12965/P 13076 13250/S 13335 13338 13342
mmv\$pfti_array_p	8306	7681 7681 7694 7694 7695 7695 7696/M 7696
		7697 7697/S 7699 7699 7962/M 7962 7963 7963/S
		7965 7965 7966 7966 7967/M 7967 7968 7968/S
		7971 7971 7984/M 7985/M 7986/M 7986/M 7993 7994/M
		7994 7995/M 7995 8027/S 8027/M 8028/M 8028 8036/M
		8036 8037/M 8037 8038/S 8038/M 8038/M 8038/M 8038/M
		8972/S 8972 8972 8972 8972 8972 8972/S 8972
		8972 8972 8972 8972 8976 8976 8976 8976
		8976/S 8976 8976 8976 8976 8976 8976 8976
		9988/S 9988 9988 9988 9988/M 9988 9988 9988/S 9988
		9988 9988 9988 10063 10063 10063 10063 10063
		10063/S 10063 10063 10063 10063 10063 10317/M 10317/M 10317/M

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

Table with columns for IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, and REFERENCES. Rows include identifiers like mmv\$pt\_length, mmv\$read\_tu\_execute, and mtp\$clear\_interlock.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

Table with columns for IDENTIFIER, DEFINED ON LINE, and REFERENCES. Rows include identifiers like mtp\$sset\_interlock, nat\$received\_message\_descriptor, and nlc\$cc\_connect\_confirm.

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

		12444/M	12449/M	12454/M	12459/M	12465/M	12480/M	12485/M	12515/M
		12520/M	12524/M	12530/M	12543/M	12552/M	12557/M	12616/M	12707/M
		12709	12724/M	12742/M	12795/M	12893/M	13021/M	13037	13046/M
		13051/M	13064	13094/M	13097/M	13100/M	13237/M	13254/M	13256/M
		13296/M							
now	4357	7524	9099	9141/M	9141	9172/M	9172	9180	9240/M
		9240	9241	9276	9279	9295/M	9295	9450/M	9450
		9491/M	9491	9506	10054	10174	10247	10609	10682
		10696	10824	11007	11994	12259	12260	13075	13075
		13186							
null_pva	8500	8930							
null_sva	7928	7933	7934						
null_sva	8501	9314	9428						
null_sva	8612	8617							
null_sva	9942	9985							
null_sva	10271	10395							
null_sva	10428	10496							
null_utp	11287	11999							
num_pf_recs	8590	8548	11936						
number_of_pages_moved	4346	12473/M	12654/M	12654	12656				
number_of_pages_to_assign	10662	10682	10689						
number_of_pages_to_move	12405	12475/M	12479	12491	12500/P	12504/P	12505	12540	12656
off	11288	11356/M	11357	11358/M	11359	11362/M	11363	11364/M	11365
offset	2090	8920/M	9555/M	9556/M	9556	9649	9698/P	9835	9840
		9846/M	9860	9861/M	9865/M	9878	9893/P	9895/P	10016
		10028	10148	10329	10755/M	10755	10811/M	10811	10834
		10848	10877/P	10886/P	10888/P	10899/P	10918	10919	10920
		10930/P	10934/P	10938	10944/P	10964/P	10965/P	10967/P	10995
		11004	11004	11012	11028/M	11028	11037/P	11050	11054/M
		11081/P	11085	11114/P	11200	11207	11390	11392	11540
		11574	11680/M	11754	11865	11901/M	11905	11905	11906/M
		11906	12094	12106/M	12106	12113	12119/P	12122/P	12123
		12181/M	12181	12243/M	12243	12286/M	12286	12302/M	12302
		12458	12458	12463	12464	12477/M	12477	12479	12493
		12499/P	12503/P	12505	12657/M	12657	12658/M	12658	12717/M
		12717	12727/M	12727	13054/P	13141/M	13141	13238/M	13262/M
		13262	13436/M						
offset	2161	9004	9555	11328/P	11336/M	11336	11356	11358	11362
		11364	13465/P	13466/P	13467/P				
offset	7335	7340/M	7347/M	7350					
offset	7378	7385/M	7385/M	7385					
offset	8662	8665	8666	8674	8677				
offset	8852	8855							
offset	8872	8922/M	8922/M	8922					
offset	9665	9698							
offset	9743	9891	9891	9891	9891				
offset	9763	9840/M	9841	9857/M	9861				
offset	9942	10005/M	10005/M	10005					
offset	10088	10128/M	10128/M	10128					
offset	10271	10327/M	10327/M	10327					
offset	10776	10677	10699						
offset	10776	10934	10934	10934	10934	10944	10944	10944	10944

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

		10967	10967	10967	10967	11037	11037	11037	11037
		11081	11081	11081	11081	11114	11114	11114	11114
offset	10776	11053/M	11053/M	11053					
offset	12026	12146							
offset	12387	12528							
offset	12576	12884/M	12884/M	12884					
offset	13432	13434	13434	13436					
old_assign_active	8572	9697/M	9699						
original_bkw_link	9274	9385/M	9482						
oscsaging_interval_maximum	5211	5214							
oscsbase_exception	384	390	1044	1046	6566				
oscscale_instruction	6036	6044							
oscsdata_read	6035	6044							
oscsfree_running_clock_maximum	2031	2028							
oscsinvalid_ring	2107	2147							
oscskeypoint_base	6566	6568	6572	6576	6579	6583	6587	6591	6594
		6598	6602	6606	6610	6613	6616	6620	6623
		6627	6630	6635					
oscskpt_pva_segment	6447	11327							
oscsmax_channel_number	3882	3885							
oscsmax_fault_contents	6161	6155							
oscsmax_idle_count	5268	5276							
oscsmax_integer	3471	3476	3477						
oscsmax_kpt_pages	6446	6452	6454	6456	6492				
oscsmax_name_size	2402	2406	2409						
oscsmax_number_of_processors	5253	4469	6481	6482	7599				
oscsmax_page_frames	1931	1860	1927	4223	4229	4357	4358	4359	4360
		4601	4602	5008	5010	6942	8313	8314	8315
oscsmax_page_size	3232	3228							
oscsmax_page_table_entries	1932	1935							
oscsmax_ring	2106	2147	2148						
oscsmax_segment_length	2130	2153	5541	5572	12463	12464			
oscsmax_status_condition_code	3269	3265	3281						
oscsmax_status_condition_number	8074	8065							
oscsmax_string_size	3285	3288	3291	3296					
oscsmax_tasks	2260	2257							
oscsmaximum_offset	2129	2130	2150	2150	2151				
oscsmaximum_processor_id	6061	6057							
oscsmaximum_processor_number	5245	5240							
oscsmaximum_processors	5249	5245	5253						
oscsmaximum_segment	2128	2149							
oscsmin_ecc	383	384							
oscsmin_integer	3470	3474	3475						
oscsmin_page_size	3231	3228							
oscsmin_ring	2105	2148							
oscsnon_executable	5510	8772	8826	8936	8962	11510			
oscsnon_readable	5513	9021							
oscsnon_writable	5516	8005	8772	8826	8834	8936	8936	8962	9025
		11510							
oscspr_base_constant	4405	7556	7563	7584	7624	7727	7729	9706	9706
		9719	9719	12770	12770	12774	12774	12882	12882
		12886	12886	12946	12946				
oscspr_process_interval_timer	4431	13356	13368						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES
ON LINE
osc\$purge\_all\_cache 4446 7933
osc\$purge\_all\_page\_seg\_map 4455 7934 8617 8930 9985 10395 10496
osc\$pva\_purge\_all\_page\_seg\_map 4453 13310
osc\$pva\_purge\_segment\_cache 4448 13240
osc\$sva\_purge\_all\_cache 4445 8046 12666
osc\$sva\_purge\_all\_page\_map 4451 8641 12319
osc\$sva\_purge\_one\_page\_map 4450 8629 10122 10208
osc\$task\_time\_slice\_maximum 4761 4764
osc\$trap\_exception 5865 10906
osc\$traps\_enabled 5979 10905 11066 13387
osc\$sv1\_invalid\_entry 5491 8895 9018 9696
osc\$wait 3453 12322
osk\$m 1853 9133 9134 9135 9309 9415 9416 10328 10329
osk\$monitor\_multiplier 1852 10331 10333 10398 10399 11353 11355 11357 11359
osk\$mtr 1817 11361 11363 11365 11706 11707 11708 12001
osk\$performance 1818 9133 9134 9135 9309 9415 9416 10328 10329
osp\$process\_keypoint\_page\_fault 1828 10331 10333 10398 10399 11353 11355 11357 11359
ost\$aging\_interval 5214 11361 11363 11365 11706 11707 11708 12001
ost\$sasid 2093 8133 8134 8135 9309 9415 9416 10328 10329
ost\$binary\_unique\_name 3140 10331 10333 10398 10399 11353 11355 11357 11359
ost\$byte\_count 2083 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818
ost\$class\_15\_keypoint 6542 11328
ost\$cp\_time 4823 5143 5144
ost\$cp\_time\_value 4821 1865 2070 2089 4545 5074 5085 5086 5497
ost\$cpu\_element\_id 5237 5634 7652 7707 7768 8709 8726 8731 8748
ost\$cpu\_idle\_statistics 5271 8752 8802 8883 9364
ost\$cpu\_memory\_port\_mask 5239 3132 7036
ost\$cpu\_running\_or\_stepped 5288 7491
ost\$cpu\_state 5285 6499
ost\$cpu\_state\_reason 5285 4791 4836 5338
ost\$cpu\_state\_table 4472 4587 4824 4825 5138 5139 5351 11271 13012
ost\$cs\_lock 4086 4500
ost\$cst\_trace\_control 6344 4503
ost\$date\_time 3481 2632 6544
ost\$debug\_code 6035 6023
ost\$debug\_list 6031 5935
ost\$debug\_list\_entry 6022 6031
ost\$debug\_mask 6041 5934
ost\$exchange\_package 5884 5306
ost\$execute\_privilege 5510 5492 5505
ost\$execution\_control\_block 5305 4486 5331 7804 7816 8111 8123 8161 9533
ost\$external\_interrupt\_request 6332 4492
ost\$family\_name 5224 5219
ost\$flags 5941 5891
\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES
ON LINE
ost\$frame\_descriptor 5999 6014
ost\$free\_running\_clock 2028 1864 4556 4557 4558 4559 4593 4603 4604
ost\$global\_task\_id 2251 4605 4701 4713 5137 5146 5337 7052 7317
ost\$halfword 2166 2244 2337 2660 4481 4550 4579 5133 5316
ost\$idle\_type 5280 5317 6073 6248 7054 7135 8102 8116 8122
ost\$key\_lock 2136 5498 5619 5958 5960 8137 8147 8154 8160 8361 8361 9125 9378
ost\$key\_lock\_value 2142 2139 5958 5960
ost\$keypoint 6533 6543
ost\$keypoint\_class 5973 5904 5975
ost\$keypoint\_environment 6524 6470
ost\$keypoint\_mask 5975 6469 6469 6469
ost\$keypoint\_multipro\_option 6528 6471
ost\$logical\_processor\_id 5240 4477
ost\$minimum\_save\_area 6009 5896 5984 6142
ost\$monitor\_condition 5860 5867
ost\$monitor\_conditions 5867 5897 5901 5989 6217 6231
ost\$monitor\_fault 6138 6115 8148 11285
ost\$monitor\_fault\_contents 6155 6151
ost\$name 2409 2368 2398 4065 5183 5222 5224 5365 5429
ost\$non\_negative\_integers 3476 2615
ost\$register 5956 5885 6010 6209 6215
ost\$page\_id 1937 1947
ost\$page\_size 3228 3209 8582
ost\$page\_table 1951 8555 9547
ost\$page\_table\_entry 1942 1951 5071 7870 9542 9765 9958 10101 10200
ost\$page\_table\_index 1935 10517 12050 12409
ost\$paging\_statistics 4859 1951 4173
ost\$parcel 2188 4837 5346
ost\$physical\_channel\_number 3885 4498 4499
ost\$pre\_processed\_for\_reconfig 6340 3827
ost\$processor\_element\_id 5256 4507
ost\$processor\_element\_number 5285 5237
ost\$processor\_id 6057 5258
ost\$processor\_id\_set 6051 5309 6051
ost\$processor\_keypoint\_control 6450 6485 6483
ost\$processor\_model\_number 3158 3142 3494 5259
ost\$processor\_serial\_number 3236 3141 3495 5260
ost\$pva 2158 5929 5947 5961 6139 6232 8993 11261 11287
ost\$read\_privilege 5513 5493 5506
ost\$real\_memory\_address 2081 2478 2579 3694 4497
ost\$register\_number 5952 5926 5995 8003 8004 6005
ost\$ring 2147 2159 5495 5496 5530 5610 5611 5946
ost\$ring\_termination\_reason 6069 5342
ost\$segment 2148 2160 2242 5613 5732 5924 6025 7053 7270
ost\$segment\_access\_control 5503 7805 7817 8000 8523 8797 8885 8996 13381
\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
ost\$segment_descriptor	5490	5464							
ost\$segment_length	2153	3041 3309 4295 4297 4307 4323 4342 5615							
ost\$segment_offset	2150	5617 5639 5641 5644 7018 7220 7234 7246							
		7780 7947 8519 8519 10440							
ost\$signature_lock	4087	2090 2161 2243 3040 5545 6026 6028 7017							
ost\$stack_frame_save_area	5983	7211 7219 7233 7245 7248 7256 7489 8662							
ost\$state_tables	4469	8852 11283 11309 12051 12410							
ost\$status	3253	2374 6017 6175							
ost\$status_condition	3277	8058							
ost\$status_condition_code	3281	5926 6210							
ost\$string	3294	3277 3243 3312 3333							
ost\$string_size	3286	3256 3277							
ost\$system_flag	6264	3257 3295							
ost\$system_virtual_address	2086	6260							
		2185 2196 4178 7779 7794 7858 7919 7946							
		8041 8501 8501 8501 8624 8636 8875 8886							
		9056 9536 9761 9770 10660 10670 10777 10795							
		11130 11191 11307 11308 11312 12049 12056 12058							
		12399 12416 12418 12703 12704 13018 13232 13448							
ost\$task_index	2257	2252 4206 4207 4511 6888 8383 8396							
ost\$task_time_slice	4764	4750							
ost\$top_of_stack_pointer	5944	5936							
ost\$trap_enable	5978	5893							
ost\$user_condition	5870	5877 6206							
ost\$user_conditions	5877	5895 5899 5987 6016 6176 6218							
ost\$user_identification	5217	5132							
ost\$user_name	5222	5218							
ost\$valid_relative_pointer	2156	5335 5336 7059 7062							
ost\$valid_ring	2148	5936 8117							
ost\$virtual_machine_identifier	5966	5887 5889 6011							
ost\$wait	3453	3311 4325							
ost\$word	2170	2515							
ost\$write_privilege	5516	5494 5995							
ost\$x_register	5953	5926							
osv\$io_memory_limits	8348	9575 9576 9590 9594 9608 11200 11207 12912							
osv\$cpu5_logically_on	7599	7556 7563 7583 7623 7727 7729 9706 9706							
		9719 9719 12770 12770 12774 12774 12882 12882							
		12886 12886 12946 12946							
osv\$page_size	8582	7884 8666 8674 8677 9556 9556 9585 9589							
		9851 9845 9851 9880 9870 9876 9886 9891/P							
		9891 9891 9891 9919 10016 10329 10755 10811							
		10811 10920 10922 10934 10934 10934 10944 10944							
		10944 10964/P 10967 10967 10967 10995 11013 11028							
		11037 11037 11037 11051 11056 11061 11081/P 11081							
		11081 11081 11114/P 11114 11114 11114 11155/P 11160/P							
		11200 11207 11389 11389 11574 11680 11681 11906							
		11911 12091 12092 12094 12106 12106 12119/P 12122/P							
		12123 12170 12181 12222 12243 12286 12302 12453							
		12458 12458 12475 12479 12500/P 12504/P 12505 12548							
		12583 12657 12658 12715 12715 12717 12717 12727							
		12912 13071 13072 13076 13141 13238 13238 13262							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES							
osv\$time_to_check_asyn	8356	13304 13307 13439 13466/P 13467/P							
out_length	4295	10256/M 10721/M 11227/M 11994/M 12608/M 13186/M							
out_pva	4294	13035 13054/P 13036/P 13040/P 13054/P							
p	8873	8890 8920							
p	8986	9001							
p	9055	9066/P 9069/P							
p	11263	11368/P 11766 11773 11787 11805 11817 11847 11877							
		11880							
p	13223	13238 13241/S 13252/P							
ip	13286	13297 13307							
p_register	5885	9009 9010 10900 10905 11067 11336/M 11336 11354							
		11358 11358 13484/P 13485/P 13486/P 13487/P							
page_aging_interval	5143	10299 10300 10305 10457							
page_count	2193	9886/M 10983/M 11153/M							
page_count	5777	11086/M							
page_count	7860	7876/M 7879/M							
page_count	10786	10808/M 10851/M 10922/M 10923 10924/M 10927/M 10930/P 10939/P							
		10952/P 10963 11017/P 11019 11061/M 11069/P 11071 11086							
		11105/P							
page_count	11131	11148/P 11150							
page_count	11252	11399/M 11399/M 11681/M 11681/M							
page_count	11289	11373/M 11384/M 11399/P 11426 11504 11516/P 11594 11596/P							
		11608 11609 11613 11616 11625 11628 11629 11632							
		11634 11635 11649 11651 11652 11659 11661 11662							
		11681/P 11682 11684/P 11696/M 11734 11736 11737 11741							
		11743 11744 11792 11794 11795 11833 11835 11836							
		11852 11854 11855							
page_count	12907	12919/M 12929 12929 12936/M 12936 12948/M 12948 12966/M							
		12966 12971/M 12974							
page_count	13001	13076/M 13076/M							
page_count	13013	13055/P 13071/M 13078/P 13081/M 13081 13138							
page_count	13224	13244							
page_count	13287	13299							
page_fault_count	4864	11725/M 11725 11726/M 11727							
page_faults_tu	4251	11541/M 11542							
page_in_count	4860	11625/M 11626 11627/M 11628 11791/M 11792 11793/M 11793							
		13128/M 13129 13130/M 13130							
page_in_count	13014	13076/P 13077 13079/P 13081 13106 13108 13109 13115							
		13117 13118 13122 13124 13125 13129 13131 13132							
		13141							
page_status	10801	10880/M 10886/P 10888/P 10898 10908/M 10915							
page_status	12045	12112/M 12115/M 12120/P 12122/P 12127							
page_status	12406	12492/M 12495/M 12501/P 12504/P 12509							
page_streaming	4270	11451/M 11452 11471/M 11472 11482/M 11483 11528/M 11529							
		11541/M 11542 11550/M 11551 11559/M 11560 11612/M 11613							
		11615/M 11616 11924/M 11925							
page_streaming_available_page	11290	11601/M 11643 11646/M							
page_sva	10670	10688/M 10713/P 10718 10738 10755/M 10755							
page_wait_info	5339	11805/M 11817/M 11847/M 11877/M 11880/M 13385							
page_written_to_disk	2050	9923/M 9923							
pageId	1947	9632 9632 9648/M 9649/M							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
pagenum	1939	9649/M
pages_freed_behind	4252	11924/M 11925
pages_from_queue	10579	10592/M 10594/M 10605/M 10605 10606
pages_from_server	4863	11658/M 11659 11660/M 11661 11832/M 11833 11834/M 11835
pages_in_memory	1860	13114/M 13115 13116/M 13117
pages_not_in_memory	12060	8953 9423 10875 12111 12491
pages_preStream	4248	12159/M 12179/M 12179 12194 12196 12208
pages_pulled	11291	11615/M 11616 11575/M 11583 11584 11608/M 11608 11622/M 11622 11674
pages_reclaimed_from_queue	4861	11680 11631/M 11632 11633/M 11634 11733/M 11734 11735/M 11736
pages_removed	10580	13121/M 13122 13123/M 13124
pages_requested	12694	10603/P 12714/M 12721 12739/P 12756 12789/P 12800 12808/P 12814
pages_requested	12901	12857 12864 12829 12929 12974
pages_streaming	4249	11612/M 11613
pages_to_allocate	10802	10957/M 10959/M 10964/P 11002/M 11014/M 11017/P 11032
pages_to_be_pulled	11292	11576/M 11583 11584/M 11674
pages_to_read	10783	10923 10924 10956 10959
pages_to_read	11293	11506/M 11511/M 11513/M 11515/P 11574/M 11575 11585 11586/M
paging_statistics	4837	11595/P 11609/M 11609 11622 11623/M 11677 11678/M 11683/P
paging_statistics	5346	11625/M 11626 11631/M 11632 11648/M 11649 11658/M 11659
pass_count	4306	11726/M 11727 11733/M 11734 11740/M 11741 11791/M 11792
pass_count	12900	11832/M 11833 11851/M 11852 11984 11986/M 13105/M 13106
pass_one_count	2175	13114/M 13115 13121/M 13122 13128/M 13129 13177 13179/M
pass_three_count	2177	11627/M 11628 11633/M 11634 11650/M 11651 11660/M 11661
pass_two_count	2176	11725/M 11725 11735/M 11736 11742/M 11743 11793/M 11793
passive_fde_p	10803	11834/M 11835 11853/M 11854 11980 11982/M 13107/M 13108
perf	10282	13116/M 13117 13123/M 13124 13130/M 13130 13173 13175/M
pf_pages	4267	12731 12733 12739/P 12744 12789/P 12744
pf_proc_tables_not_initialized	9532	12939 12734/M 12734 12734/M 12734
pf_recs	8548	12891/M 12891 12891/M 12891
pfte_ijle_p	9673	12736/M 12736 11053/P 11105/P
pfte_p	7869	10323/M 10324 10324 10325/S 10328/M
pfte_p	9128	11737/M 11737 11744/M 11744 11795/M 11795 11836/M 11836
pfte_p	9229	11855/M 11855 9656 11321
pfte_p	9259	11937/M 11938/M 9685/P 9693
pfte_p	9375	9685/P 9693 9712/P 9712/P
pfte_p	9667	7885/M 7886 7886 7887 7889 7891 7892 7897/M
pfte_p	9764	9130/M 9135 9136 9139 9140 9142 9142/S 9145/S
		9147/P 9148/S 9150 9151 9153/S 9153 9155 9156
		9158/S 9158 9162/M 9163 9168/M 9173/S 9174/S 9182/S
		9183 9190/P 9198/M 9203/M 9205/M 9218
		9231/M 9231/S 9232/S 9233/S 9235/S 9238/S 9238/S
		9311/M 9314/M 9316/M 9317/M 9318/M 9320
		9411/M 9412 9413 9420 9428/M 9429/M 9434/S 9435
		9449 9454/M
		9685/P 9698/P
		9782/M 9784/P 9794 9834 9910/P

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES
pfte_p	9951	9991/M 9992 9993/M 9994/M 9995/S 10006 10028 10044
pfte_p	10097	10108/M 10109 10114 10119/S 10122/P 10130 10138/M 10139/M
pfte_p	10285	10148 10162 10325/M 10326 10327/P 10329 10333 10334 10341/M 10343
pfte_p	10447	10344/S 10345/S 10346/M 10347/M 10349 10353 10357 10360
pfte_p	10522	10366/M 10366 10374/M
pfte_p	10672	10466/M 10467 10468/S 10469/S 10470/M 10471/M 10472 10473/M
pfte_p	11198	10473 10474 10550/M 10551/S 10553
pfte_p	11252	10708/M 10713/P 10732 10735/M 10736/M 10737/M 10738/M 10739/M
pfte_p	12046	10740/M 10741/M 11208/M 11209/M 11210/M 11211/M 11212/M 11213/M 11214/M 11216/P
pfte_p	12407	11399/M 11399 11399 11399 11399 11399 11399 11399/M
pfte_p		11681/M 11681 11681 11681 11681 11681 11681 11681/M
pfte_p		12171/M 12172 12223/M 12225/M 12227/M
pfte_p		12549/M 12551 12551 12590/M 12591/M 12602/P 12609/M 12610/M
pfte_p		12611/P 12615/S 12628 12629 12633/M 12635 12636 12638
pfte_p		12641 12643/M 12644 12644 12645 12647 12648 12651/S 12652/S
pfte_p	13001	13076/M 13076 13076 13076 13076 13076 13076 13076/M
pfti	7691	7693/M 7694 7694 7697/M 7700/M 7702
pfti	7862	7874/M 7884/M 7885/S 7888/P
pfti	7959	7963/M 7965 7965 7968/M 7972/M 7974
pfti	8024	8027
pfti	8033	8038
pfti	8594	8598/S 8599/S
pfti	9093	9095/M 9096 9101/M 9103/M 9104 9105/P
pfti	9121	9130/S 9133 9194 9196 9199
pfti	9228	9233 9235 9237
pfti	9258	9298/M 9299 9304/M 9306 9307 9307 9309 9311/S
pfti	9357	9313/P 9320/M 9330 9335/S 9336/S 9337 9338/S
pfti	9376	9422/S 9422/S 9384/M 9394 9396/S 9400 9401/S 9403/P 9405/M 9405/S
pfti	9745	9410 9410 9411/S 9415 9421/P 9422/P 9436/P 9437/P
pfti	9842	9439/P 9456/M 9782/S 9812/S 9817/S 9817/M 9872 9872/M 9872 9888/M 9888
pfti	9842	9872/M 9872 9888/M 9888 9876/M 9876 10063/M 10063
pfti	9852	9876/M 9876 10063/M 10063 9873/P 9873 9874/S 9875/S 9876/P 9888/P 9890
pfti	10089	9890 8991/S 10007/M 10016/S 10018/M 10029/P 10032/M
pfti	10197	10041 10045/P 10047/P 10048/P 10050/P 10053/P 10057/P 10063/P
pfti	10271	10108/S 10149/P 10150/P 10163/P 10165/P 10166/P 10168/P 10173/P
pfti	10281	10177/P 10202/S 10208/S 10209/S 10210/S 10215/S 10216/P 10217/S 10218/P
pfti	10428	10220/P 10221/P 10223/P
pfti	10443	10358 10361 10358/P 10361/P 10376 10378 10380 10381
pfti	10515	10342/M 10351 10358/P 10361/P 10376 10378 10380 10381
pfti	10581	10479 10461/M 10465 10465 10466/S 10479/P 10483/M
pfti	10659	10547/M 10548 10549 10550/M 10552 10553/M
		10590/M 10601 10601 10602/S 10603/P 10604/M
		10696/M 10696 10696/M 10696 10696

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter



IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

pfti	10671	10680/M	10696/P	10697	10706/M	10706	10708/S	10713/P	10715/P
		10746/P	10749						
ofti	10788	10809/M	10850/P	10931/P	10939/P	10942/S	10952/P	10978/P	10979/P
		11017/P	11020	11069/P	11074	11092	11092	11093/P	11094/S
		11095/P	11096/M	11106/P	11109				
pfti	11137	11148/P	11179	11179	11180/P	11181/S	11182/P	11183/M	
ofti	11193	11201	11203/M	11207/M	11208/S	11216/P	11219/S		
pfti	11252	11399/M	11399/M	11399/S	11399/P	11681/M	11681/M	11681/S	11681/P
pfti	11252	11914							
ofti	11294	11399/P	11516/P	11596/P	11599	11681/P	11684/P	11698/M	11706
		11801/S	11804/S	11813/S	11816/S	11840/S	11846/S	11870/S	11876/S
pfti	12026	12317/M	12317	12317/M	12317	12317/M	12317		
pfti	12047	12170/M	12171/S	12222/M	12223/S	12229/P	12311/P	12313	12313
		12314/S	12315/P	12316/P	12317/P				
		12548/M	12549/S	12577/P	12602/P	12611/P	12634/P	12642/P	
pfti	12408	12752/M	12757/S	12758/S	12758/S	12760/M	12760	12763/S	12764/S
pfti	12895	12765/S	12766/S	12767/S	12767/S	12769/S	12772/P	12773/M	12773
		12785	12789/M	12801/S	12802/P	12803/P	12805/M	12805	12815/M
		12788	12789/M	12801/S	12802/P	12803/P	12805/M	12805	12815/M
		12817	12817	12818/P	12819/S	12820/P	12821/M	12827	12878/S
		12879/S	12880/S	12881/S	12882/S	12884/S	12885		
pfti	12908	12912/M	12914/M	12917/M	12929	12928	12930/M	12930	12934/S
		12934/S	12935/S	12940/S	12941/S	12942/S	12943/S	12944/S	12944/S
		12945/S	12959/S	12961/S	12965/S	12977			
		13076/M	13076/M	13076/S	13076/P				
ofti	13001	13076/P	13079/P						
pfti	13015	13245/P	13250/S						
pfti	13235	13304/M	13305/P	13306/P					
ofti	13294	13329/M	13332	13335/S	13338/S	13341	13342/M	13342/S	13344
ofti	13326	13439/M	13440/S						
pfti	13454	7681	7962	7963/S	7986/M	7995/M	8036	8037/M	8037
pfti_first	8313	8038/S	9972	9972/S	9988	9988/S	10317/M	10389	10460/M
		10489	11902/M	11914	11914/M	11914	11914/S	11921	
pfti_index	8314	7694	7695	7696/M	7696	7697/S	7699	7962/M	7965
		7966	7967/M	7967	7968/S	7971	7985/M	7994/M	8036/M
		9972/M	9972	9972/M	9972	9972/S	9972	9972	9976
		9976/M	9976	9976/S	9976	9976	9988/M	9988	9988/M
		9988	9988/S	9988	9988	10063	10063/M	10063	10063/S
		10063	10063	10317/M	10460/M	11902/M	11914/M	12317	12317/M
		12317	12317/S	12317	12317				
		11599/M	7681/M						
pfti_of_faulted_page	11295	10389/M	10489/M						
pfti_size	7678	10489/M	11921/M						
ofti_size	10271	10489/M	11921/M						
ofti_size	10428	11921/M							
ofti_size	11252								
ofti_size	8316	7687	7963	7966	7993	7994	7995	8027/M	8038/M
		9972	9972	9976	9988	9988	10063	10358/M	10361/M
		10479/M	11902	11902	11902	11914/M	12317		
pit	13351	13356/M	13368						
pmc\$initialize_to_zero	5688	9853/P	13248/P						
pmc\$kill_task_flag	6264	6280							
pmc\$mainframe_id_size	3506	3503							
pmc\$max_signal_contents	2308	2302							
pmc\$max_task_id	6082	6079							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----DEFINED-----REFERENCES  
ON LINE

pmc\$processor_model_number_size	3514	3506	3511						
pmc\$processor_serial_num_size	3564	3507	3561						
pmt\$binary_mainframe_id	3493	2606	5136						
pmt\$condition_identifier	1268	1262							
pmt\$cpu_model_number	3218	3207	3214						
pmt\$cpu_serial_number	3221	3208	3213						
pmt\$initialization_value	5688	5623	7051	7920	8323				
pmt\$mainframe_id	3503	2607	3791						
pmt\$program_name	4065	3989							
pmt\$sense_switches	5231	5147							
pmt\$signal	2264	6249							
pmt\$signal_contents	2302	2266							
pmt\$signal_id	2269	2241	2265						
omt\$task_id	6079	5333	6074						
pql	4226	9095	9097	9098	9098	9101	9103	9145	9188
		9231	9232	9233/M	9235/S	9237/M	9238/M	9238	9276
		9276	9276	9276	9276	9276	9277	9277	9278
		9278	9298	9304	9323/M	9323	9331	9332/M	9333/M
		9337/M	9470	9471/M	9473/S	9476	9478/M	9489/M	9489
		10590	10592	10594	10696	10696	10696	10696	10696
		10696	12207	12207	13359/P				
		10461	10462	10463					
pql	10429	10306/M	10319	10369/M	10376/M				
pql_p	10278								
pr_pf	11252	12003							
preset	13225	13247							
preset_pages	4324	12230	12236	12281	12283				
preset_streaming	5551	11459	11525	11526/M					
reset_value	7051	10941/P	10954/P	11023/P	12237/P	12282/P	12835/P		
prestream_only	4246	11471/M	11472						
prev_pfti	13327	13330/M	13335	13341/M					
process_memory_image_pf	11190	10850	11232						
process_virtual_address	4305	12708/P	12713/P	12714	12715				
ps_allocate_required_on_server	7915	10955	11647	11849	13104	13110			
ps_beyond_file_limit	7914	10853	11202	11769	13086				
ps_done	7912	7877	10687	10940	10953	11399	11518	11663	11681
		11882	13076	13246					
ps_found_in_avail	7912	7893	11220	11399	11630	11681	11732	11960	11973
		13076	13120						
ps_found_in_avail_modified	7912	7895	11399	11630	11681	11732	11960	11973	13076
		13120							
ps_found_on_disk	7913	11108	11157	11624	11790	13127			
ps_found_on_server	7915	11108	11162	11657	11831	13113			
ps_io_temp_reject	7913	10970	10983	11167	11819	13066			
ps_job_work_required	7916	10935	11757	13102					
ps_locked	7913	7888	11399	11610	11621	11681	11807	13076	
ps_low_on_memory	7913	10827	11826	13083					
ps_new_page_assigned	7914	10943	11031	11072	11647	11739	11960	11973	13104
ps_no_extend_permission	7914	10837	11758	13089					
ps_no_memory	7913	10683	11826	12295	13083	13255			
ps_pages	4268	11629/M	11629	11635/M	11635	11652/M	11652	11662/M	11662
ps_pt_full	7913	10722	11222	11822	12287	13089	13253		
ps_read_beyond_eoi	7914	10839	11374	11758	11761	13093			
ps_server_terminated	7915	10974	10986	11171	11381	11783	13102		

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
ps_valid_in_pt	7912	7882 10724 11399 11610 11621 11681 11757 11960
ps_volume_unavailable	7915	11973 13076
psc_nominal_queue	7790	10947 10972 11169 11378 11879 13102
pstatus	7861	12311/P
pstatus	10866	7877/M 7882/M 7888/M 7893/M 7895/M
pstatus	10787	10683/M 10687/M 10722/M 10724/M
		10827/M 10837/M 10839/M 10850/P 10853/M 10931/P 10935/M 10939/P
		10940 10943/M 10947/M 10952/P 10953 10955/M 10970/M 10972/M
		10974/M 10983/M 10986/M 11017/P 11031/M 11069/P 11072/M 11106/P
		11108 11108
pstatus	11136	11148/P 11157/M 11162/M 11167/M 11169/M 11171/M
pstatus	11194	11202/M 11220/M 11222/M
pstatus	11252	11399/M 11399/M 11399/M 11399/M 11399/M 11681/M 11681/M
		11681/M 11681/M
pstatus	11296	11374/M 11378/M 11381/M 11399/P 11516/P 11518 11596/P 11800
		11610 11610 11620 11681/P 11684/P 11687/M 11707 11730
		11761 11934/S 11934/S 11939 11959 11972 12001
pstatus	12048	12266/P 12295 12297
pstatus	12696	12809/P
pstatus	13001	13076/M 13076/M 13076/M 13076/M 13076/M
pstatus	13017	13076/P 13079/P 13082 13110
pstatus	13231	13245/P 13246 13253 13255
pstatus_of_faulted_page	11297	11600/M 11697
pstatus_time	8549	11938/M
psva	12049	12270/M 12282/P 12286/M 12286
pt_full	2184	10719/M 11225/M 12606/M
pt_full_aste_p	2186	10717/M 11223/M 12604/M
pt_full_sva	2185	10718/M 11224/M 12605/M
pt_length	9546	9552/M 9577 9597 9609
pt_p	9547	9551/M 9580 9598 9601 9612
pte	9542	9580/M 9581 9581 9582 9598/M 9599 9599
		9599 9599 9601/M 9603 9603 9612/M 9613 9613
		9613 9614 9644/M 9645/M 9646/M 9648/M 9648/M
		9650/M 9652 7884 7899/M
pte_p	7870	7880/M 7881 7884 7899/M
pte_p	9958	9958/M 9997/M 9998/M 10006 10008/M 10017/M 10018/M 10043
pte_p	10101	10119/M 10120/M 10121/M 10130 10131/M 10161
pte_p	10200	10202/M 10206/M 10207/M 10214
pte_p	10517	10551/M
pte_p	11252	11399/M 11399 11399/M 11681/M 11681 11681 11681/M
pte_p	12050	12166/M 12167 12170 12220/M 12221 12222 12234/M 12238/M
		12240/M 12241/M
pte_p	12409	12547/M 12548 12555 12572
pte_p	13001	13076/M 13076 13076 13076/M
pti	4173	9142/S 9173/S 9174/S 9182/S 9434/S 9974/S 9975/S 9985/S
		10119/S 10202/S 10344/S 10345/S 10468/S 10469/S 10551/S 10942/S
		11025/S 11076/S 11077/S 11111/S 11219/S 12284/S 12289/S 12314/S
		12615/S 12651/S 12652/S 12767/S 12836/S 12844/S 13250/S
pti	9548	9577/M 9579/M 9579 9580/S 9584 9597/M 9598/S 9599
		9599 9600/M 9600 9601/S 9609/M 9611/M 9611 9612/S
		9616 9623 9627/M 9627 9628 9629/M 9629 9632/S
		9632/S 9634/M 9634 9635 9636/M 9652/S 9654/S
pti	9766	9847 9848/S 9851/S 9866 9867/S 9870/S

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----
	ON LINE	
pti	13449	13437 13439/S
ptk\$aging_ijl_ordinal	6711	10334
ptk\$aging_job_fixed	6720	10332
ptk\$aging_modified_pages	6723	10398
ptk\$aging_page_number	6708	10329
ptk\$aging_pages_removed	6726	10399
ptk\$aging_segment	6705	10328
ptk\$page_assigned_ijl	6699	9136
ptk\$page_assigned_pfti	6666	9133 9415
ptk\$page_assigned_queue	6669	9134 9416
ptk\$page_fault_gtid	6654	11361
ptk\$page_fault_ijl	6702	11709
ptk\$page_fault_lower_offset	6657	11363
ptk\$page_fault_p_lower_offset	6651	11357
ptk\$page_fault_p_segment	6648	11355
ptk\$page_fault_p_upper_offset	6693	11359
ptk\$page_fault_pfti	6660	11706
ptk\$page_fault_segment	6645	11353
ptk\$page_fault_status	6663	11707
ptk\$page_fault_upper_offset	6696	11365
ptk\$performance_base	1758	6645 6648 6651 6654 6657 6660 6663 6666
		6669 6672 6675 6678 6681 6684 6687 6690
		6693 6696 6699 6702 6705 6708 6711 6714
		6717 6720 6723 6726 6729 6732 6735 6738
		6741 6744 6747 6750 6753 6756 6759 6762
		6765 6768 6771 6774 6777 6780 6783 6786
		6789 6792 6795 6798 6801 6804 6807 6810
		6813 6816 6819 6822 6825 6828 6831 6834
		6837 6840 6843 6846 6849 6852 6855 6858
		6861 6864 9309
ptk\$pti_for_swapin	6690	9309
pull_pages_page_streaming	11606	11606 11656 11671 11686
pva	4322	12070/P 12075/P 12091 12092 12118
pva	5786	11805/M 11817/M 11847/M 11877/M 11880/M 13385
pva	5961	9009 9010 10900 10905 11067 11336/M 11336 11354
		11355 11358 13464/P 13465/P 13466/P 13467/P
pva	11261	11350/M 11351 11353 11362 11364
pva	11298	11350/M 11351 11353 11362 11364 11368/P 11766 11773
		11787 11805 11817 11847 11877 11880
pva	13291	12397/M 13300/P 13307/M 13307 13310
pva_destination	4341	12436/P 12441/P 12496
pva_p	8993	9001/M 9002 9004 9013
pva_source	4340	12424/P 12429/P
qcb	13321	13329 13331
qcb_p	9127	9145/M 9148/M 9151/M 9156/M 9160/M 9160 9188/M 9191/M
		9193 9194/M 9196/S 9198 9199/M 9200/M 9200
qcb_p	12697	12849/M 12850/S 12850 12851 12852/M 12854/S 12855 12856/M
qid	13322	13338
queue_count	9264	9297/M 9323
queue_id	1867	7898/P 8831/M 8936/M 8953 8954/M 8957 8962/M 10746/P
		10876 10876 11399/P 11681/P 12099 12099 12190 12224
		12229/P 12484 12484 12627 12634/P 12642/P 13044 13044

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
queue_id	4170	13045	13076/P						
		7891	7892	9139	9140	9142	9145/S	9148/S	9203/M
		9231/S	9232/S	9233/S	9235/S	9237/S	9238/S	9238/S	9318/M
		9429/M	9454/M	9853	9872	10215	11399	11399	11681
		11681	11912	12172	12628	12641	12757	12758	12763
		12764	12765	12801	12847	12878	12879	12880	12934
		12934	12940	12941	12942	12961	13076	13076	13338
queue_id	8807	8821/M	8823/M	8826/M	8828/M	8831			
queue_id	8872	8936/M	8936/M	8936/M	8936/M	8936			
queue_id	9122	9134	9163	9164	9170	9171	9173	9182	9188/S
		9191/S	9203	9204	9218				
queue_id	9262	9269	9270/S	9271	9286	9287/S	9291/S	9292	9318
		9324/S	9325/S	9327/S	9328/S	9331/S	9335/S		
queue_id	9377	9383	9384/S	9385/S	9395	9462	9464/S	9465/S	9467/S
		9471/S	9473/S	9475/S	9478/S	9479	9481/S	9482/S	9483/S
		9485/S	9486/S	9487/S					
queue_id	10433	10491/P	10495						
queue_id	10583	10589	10590/S	10592/S	10594/S	10594/S			
queue_status	7050	8931							
r1	5495	8009	8634	8936	9024				
r2	5496	9021	9027	12281					
random_faults	4253	11451/M	11452						
random_faults	5548	11449	11450/M	11476/M	11476	11477	11485/M	11691/M	
rb	12008	12011	12013/P	12016/P					
rb	12027	12064/M	12070/P	12070/P	12071	12075/P	12078/P	12081/P	12087/P
		12091	12091	12092	12095/P	12100/P	12118	12133/P	12138/P
		12142/P	12147/P	12148/P	12192	12198/P	12230	12236	12281
		12283	12298/P	12311/P	12321/P	12322	12329/P	12338/P	
rb	12388	12422/M	12424/P	12424/P	12425	12429/P	12432/P	12436/P	12436/P
		12437	12441/P	12444/P	12448	12448	12449/M	12453	12454/P
		12459/P	12463	12464	12465/P	12472/M	12473/M	12475	12477
		12480/P	12485/P	12498	12515/P	12520/P	12524/P	12529/P	12530/P
		12543/P	12552/P	12556	12557/P	12560/M	12560	12567	12569
		12616/P	12654/M	12654	12656				
rb	12677	12707/M	12708/P	12708/P	12709	12713/P	12714	12714	12715
		12724/P	12731	12733	12739/P	12742/P	12744	12789/P	12795/P
		12893/P							
rb	13002	13021/M	13034	13034	13035	13036/P	13036/P	13037	13040/P
		13046/P	13051/P	13054/P	13054/P	13062	13062	13062	13063/P
		13063/P	13064	13067/P	13071	13071	13072	13084/P	13097/P
		13100/P							
rcount	9957	9962/M	10033/M	10033	10042/M	10042	10067	10070	
rcount	10092	10110/M	10132/M	10140/M					
rcount	10268	10320/M	10340	10340	10359/M	10359	10362/M	10362	10389/P
		10391	10392/P	10393	10399				
rcount	10442	10463/M	10465	10465	10480/M	10480	10489/P	10490	
rcount	10520	10554/P							
rcount	11299	11921/P	11922	11923/P	11925				
rcount	12698	12772/P							
read_pages_from_disk_or_server	11127	10930	11105	11186					
reason	8663	8668	8673						
reason	9743	9891	9891						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----							
	ON LINE								
reason	10776	10934	10934	10944	10944	10967	10967	11037	11037
		11081	11081	11114	11114				
reclaim	4275	11635/M	11635	11737/M	11737	13125/M	13125		
reduce_queue_below_minimum	10582	10585/M	10591	10615	10618/M				
reject_move_if_source_modified	4344	12556							
reject_offset	12051	12113/M	12120/P	12123/M	12146/P				
reject_offset	12410	12493/M	12501/P	12505/M	12528/P				
relative_transfer_unit	11300	11394/M	11421	11421	11447	11458	11458	11534	11540
		11546	11549	11900					
remaining_pages_to_assign	12053	12260/M	12262/M	12265/P					
remove_modified_page_from_ws	2049	10068/M	10068	10179/M	10180				
remove_unmodified_page_from_ws	2048	10066/M	10067	10170/M	10171				
reqcode	4292	13034	13034	13062	13062				
requested_length	4307	12714							
requested_page_count	5098	12324/M	12364/M						
requested_page_count	12052	12091/M	12094	12111	12119/P	12122/P	12123	12163	12217
		12217	12242/M	12242	12259	12262	12292/M	12292	12324
		12208	12344	12345	12346/M	12365	12366/M		
reserved_page_count	5099	13406							
reset_p_register	13277	7278/M	7281/M	7338	7385	7840	8913	8922	8933
residence	1880	9029	9424	9435	9449	9686/M	9686/M	9795	10005
		10128	10327	11053	12884				
residence	7336	7338/M	7342	7343					
residence	7378	7385/M	7385	7385					
residence	8872	8922/M	8922	8922					
residence	9942	10005/M	10005	10005					
residence	10088	10128/M	10128	10128					
residence	10271	10327/M	10327	10327					
residence	10776	11053/M	11053	11053					
residence	12676	12884/M	12884	12884					
ring	2159	9002	9009	9010	10900	10905	11067		
ring	8992	9002/M	9004	9009	9010/M	9021	9024	9027	
rma	1948	7884	9581	9581	9582	9599	9599	9603	9613
		9613	9614	9650/M	9851	9870	11399	11681	11911
		12170	12222	12548	12583	13076	13439		
rma	13292	13300/P	13301	13304					
rma	13452	13462/P	13463						
rp	5493	9021							
sac_p	11301	11760/M	11762/M	11764/M	11766/M	11771/M	11772/M	11773/M	11785/M
		11786/M	11787/M						
save_pfti	12699	12619/M	12621	12851/M	12855/S				
scan_pft_for_pages	12699	12739	12769	12980					
sdt_offset	5235	7808	8892	9014	9553	9694	13464		
sdt_p	8002	8005	8009						
sdt_p	8795	8834	8834						
sdt_p	8872	8936	8936						
sdtX_offset	5336	7820	8893	9015	9695	10883	13386		
search_loop	12928	12928	12937	12949	12967	12972			
seg	2160	9013	9553/P	11327	11351	11353	11354	13464/P	
seg	7334	7341/M	7344/M	7350					
seg	7378	7385/M	7385/M	7385					
seg	8872	8922/M	8922/M	8922					

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES												
seg	9942	10005/M	10005/M	10005										
seg	10088	10128/M	10128/M	10128										
seg	10271	10327/M	10327/M	10327										
seg	10776	11053/M	11053/M	11053										
seg	11302	11354/M	11355											
seg	12676	12884/M	12884/M	12884										
segment	1263	11766/M	11773/M	11787/M										
segment_access	8987	9021	9024	9027										
segment_lock	7043	10006	10130											
segment_number	8000	8006												
segment_number	8785	8834												
segment_number	8872	8936												
segment_number	8924	8895	9018											
segment_table_length	5924													
segnum	7270	7276/M	7277	7282/S										
segnum	7805	7808												
segnum	7817	7820												
segnum	8797	8814	8834/P											
segnum	8872	8892												
segnum	8872	8893												
segnum	8872	8936	8936/P											
segnum	8885	8890/M	8892/P	8893/P	8895	8936/P								
segnum	8985	9014												
segnum	8985	9015												
segnum	8996	9013/M	9014/P	9015/P	9018									
segnum	9532	9553												
segnum	9665	9686/M	9686	9686/S										
segnum	9665	9694												
segnum	9665	9695												
segnum	13375	13386												
segnum	13381	13385/M	13386/P	13391										
segnum	13428	13464												
sequential_accesses	5546	11420	11422/M	11424/M	11424	11454	11454	11454	11455/M	11455				
		11473/M	11484/M	11507	11508/M	11508	11556	11556	11690/M	11745/M				
		11856/M												
served_file	9767	9810/M	9811	9854	9873	9892								
server	4277	11852/M	11862	11836/M	11836	13118/M	13118							
set_assign_active	8850	8860	8895	10677	10699	12146	12528							
set_page	13430	13444	13465	13466	13467									
sfc\$no_limit	5770	10864												
sfid	1868	7839	8832/M	8926	8933	8936/M	9424	9435	9449					
		8795	10005/P	10128/P	10327/P	10849	10964/P	12884/P						
		8832	8913	8922/P	8926	8933/P	8936	9029	9696					
sfid	5532	7285/M												
sfid	7266	7338	7339	7340	7351									
sfid	7326	7385/P												
sfid	7378	7385	7385	7385	7385									
sfid	7378	7385	7385	7385	7385									
sfid	7833	7839	7840											
sfid	8276	10849												
sfid	8872	8922/P												
sfid	8872	8922	8922	8922	8922									
sfid	8872	8933	8933											
sfid	9665	9686/M												
sfid	9674	9686/P	9696	9703	9715									

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES												
sfid	9942	10005/P												
sfid	9942	10005	10005	10005	10005									
sfid	10088	10128/P												
sfid	10088	10128	10128	10128	10128									
sfid	10271	10327	10327	10327	10327									
sfid	10776	11053/P												
sfid	10776	11053	11053	11053	11053									
sfid	12676	12884/P												
sfid	12676	12884	12884	12884	12884									
sft\$counter	4869	4838	4839	5148	5150	5151	5153							
sft\$file_space_limit_kind	5770	5539	7223	7247	7257	10796								
shadow_au_offset	10800	11051/M	11083	11106/P										
shadow_info	5538	10994	10995	11051	11053/P	11056	11067	11083						
shadow_length_page_count	5728	10995	11056											
shadow_reference_info	5353	11082/M	11084/M	11086/M										
shadow_segment_kind	5730	10994	11067											
shadow_segment_number	5732	11083												
shadow_sfid	5729	11053/P												
shadow_start_page_number	5727	11051												
smallest_maximum_working_set	10521	10530/M	10532/M	10542	10543/M	10548	10548							
software_attribute_set	5535	8820	8822	8936	8936	11505	11887	13391						
soon	4358	9143/M	9143	9167/M	9167	9186/M	9186	9239/M	9239					
		9442/M	9442	9494/M	9494	10054	10174	10247	11994					
		13186												
source_aste_p	12411	12429/P	12431	12609	12611/P									
source_fde_p	12412	12429/P												
source_pti	12413	12541	12547/S											
source_pva	5775	11082/M												
source_queue_id	9261	9283/M	9298/S	9300	9303/M	9312	9323/S	9323/S	9331/S					
		9332/S	9333/S	9337/S										
source_ste_p	12414	12429/P												
source_stxe_p	12415	12430/P												
source_sva	12416	12429/P	12458	12463	12541	12610	12611/P	12657/M	12657					
specified	2332	9963/M	10056/M	10176/M	11316/M	12873/M	13027/M							
st	8336	13241												
stack_for_ring	7055	8007	8813	8834	8936	8936	10026	10027/P	10146					
		10147/P	10907	11022	11022	11774	12281							
		10678	10680	10695										
starting_pfti	10863	12736/M	12739/P	12741	12751	12751	12752	12788/M	12789/P					
starting_pfti	12700	12794	12799	12808/P	12834	12834	12835/S	12836/S	12837/M					
		12837/S												
starting_pfti	12902	12910	12917	12975/M	12977/M									
static_next_rma	9538	9568	9572	9517/M	9650	9651/M	9651							
static_stop_rma	9539	9568	9573	9518/M										
statistics	4569	10294	10296	10297	10452	10454	10455	11625/M	11626					
		11631/M	11632	11648/M	11649	11658/M	11659	11726/M	11727					
		11733/M	11734	11740/M	11741	11791/M	11792	11832/M	11833					
		11851/M	11852	11945	11947	11948	11984	11866/M	12305					
		13105/M	13106	13114/M	13115	13121/M	13122	13128/M	13129					
		13148	13150	13151	13177	13179/M								
status	4293	13021/M	13036/P	13037	13046/P	13051/P	13063/P	13064	13094/P					
		13097/P	13100/P											
status	4304	12707/M	12708/P	12709	12724/P	12742/P	12795/P	12893/P						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----									
	ON LINE										
status	4319	12064/M	12070/P	12071	12078/P	12081/P	12087/P	12095/P	12100/P		
		12133/P	12138/P	12142/P	12147/P	12148/P	12198/P	12298/P	12321/P		
status	4339	12329/P	12338/P								
		12422/M	12424/P	12425	12432/P	12436/P	12437	12444/P	12449/P		
		12454/P	12459/P	12465/P	12465/P	12485/P	12515/P	12520/P	12524/P		
status	7714	12529/P	12530/P	12543/P	12552/P	12557/P	12616/P				
status	7747	7728/P									
status	8066	7752/P									
status	8387	8069/M	8070/M								
status	8985	13392									
		9005/M	9005/M	9019/M	9019/M	9023/M	9023/M	9026/M	9026/M		
status	8988	9028/M	9028/M	9031/M	9031/M						
status	9057	8988/M	9005/P	9019/P	9023/P	9026/P	9028/P	9031/P			
status	9675	9066/P	9067								
status	9768	9700/P	9704/P	9716/P							
		9893/P	9895/P	9898	9901	9903	9905	9905	9907		
status	10805	9909									
		10878/P	10903/P	10965/P	10966	10969	10969	10971	10973		
status	11143	11087/P									
status	12026	11156/P	11161/P	11164	11166	11166	11168	11170			
		12078/M	12078/M	12081/M	12081/M	12087/M	12087/M	12095/M	12095/M		
		12100/M	12100/M	12133/M	12133/M	12138/M	12138/M	12142/M	12142/M		
		12148/M	12148/M	12198/M	12198/M	12298/M	12298/M	12321/M	12321/M		
status	12387	12329/M	12329/M	12338/M	12338/M						
		12432/M	12432/M	12444/M	12444/M	12449/M	12449/M	12454/M	12454/M		
		12459/M	12459/M	12465/M	12465/M	12480/M	12480/M	12485/M	12485/M		
		12515/M	12515/M	12520/M	12520/M	12524/M	12524/M	12530/M	12530/M		
status	12676	12543/M	12543/M	12552/M	12552/M	12557/M	12557/M	12616/M	12616/M		
status	12676	12724/M	12724/M	12742/M	12742/M	12795/M	12795/M	12893/M	12893/M		
status	12899	12770/P	12882/P								
status	13001	12946/P									
		13046/M	13046/M	13051/M	13051/M	13094/M	13094/M	13097/M	13097/M		
status	13222	13100/M	13100/M								
status	13226	13254/M	13254/M	13256/M	13256/M						
status	13288	13237/M	13252/P	13254/P	13256/P						
status	13383	13296/M									
ste	5484	13399/P	13403/P								
		8005	8009	8772	8772	8826	8826	8834	8834		
		8836/M	8835	8918	8936	8936	8936	8936	8936/M		
		8939/M	8982	8982	9018	9021	9021	9024	9025		
		9027	9554	9696	11510	11510	12281	13241	13434		
		13435									
ste_p	8769	8772	8772								
ste_p	8795	8826	8826								
ste_p	8798	8826/P	8834/P	8836/M	8837/M						
ste_p	8872	8936/P	8936/P	8936/M	8936/M						
ste_p	8872	8936	8936	8962	8962						
ste_p	8878	8892/M	8895	8919	8926	8936/P	8939/M	8940/M	8962/P		
ste_p	8994	9014/M	9018	9021	9021	9024	9025	9027			
ste_p	9062	9069/P									
ste_p	9537	9553/M	9554								
ste_p	9676	9694/M	9696								
ste_p	11303	11368/P	11510	11510							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES-----									
	ON LINE										
ste_p	12054	12075/P	12281								
ste_p	12701	12713/P									
ste_p	13008	13040/P	13067/P								
ste_p	13431	13434	13435								
ste_p	13453	13464/M	13465/P	13466/P	13467/P						
stlc_allocation	5314	10901/M									
stop_rma	9541	9573/M	9576/M	9581	9608/M	9613	9614/M	9618			
stream	5540	11388	11391	11392/M	11420	11422/M	11424/M	11424	11449		
		11450/M	11454	11454	11455/M	11455	11459	11467	11473/M		
		11476/M	11476	11477	11484/M	11485/M	11486/M	11507	11508/M		
		11508	11525	11526/M	11527	11531/M	11545	11556	11558/M		
		11611	11690/M	11691/M	11692/M	11745/M	11856/M				
streaming	5549	11467	11486/M	11527	11531/M	11545	11558/M	11611	11692/M		
streaming_transfer_pages	11304	11387/M	11389	11506	11574	11575	11576	11678			
streaming_transfer_unit	11305	11389/M	11390	11393	11555	11572	11752	11753/M	11754		
		11853	11864/M	11865	11901						
		7004									
strn	6990	6998									
strng	6986	6989									
stxe_p	8799	8820	8822	8832							
stxe_p	8851	8854	8855/M	8857/M							
stxe_p	8872	8936	8936	8936							
stxe_p	8879	8893/M	8913	8922/P	8926	8933/P	8936/P				
stxe_p	8995	9015/M	9029								
stxe_p	9063	9069/P									
stxe_p	9665	9698	9698/M	9698/M							
stxe_p	9677	9695/M	9696	9697	9698/P						
stxe_p	10776	10877	10877/M	10877/M	10899	10899/M	10899/M				
stxe_p	10781	10835	10836	10867	10877/P	10883	10899/P	10965/P	10994		
		10994	10995	11051	11053/P	11056	11067	11083			
stxe_p	11306	11368/P	11375	11376	11379	11388	11391	11392/M	11420		
		11422/M	11424/M	11424	11449	11450/M	11454	11454	11455/M		
		11455	11459	11467	11473/M	11476/M	11476	11477	11484/M		
		11485/M	11486/M	11505	11507	11508/M	11508	11515/P	11525		
		11526/M	11527	11531/M	11545	11556	11558/M	11595/P	11611		
		11683/P	11690/M	11691/M	11692/M	11745/M	11856/M	11897			
stxe_p	12026	12146	12146/M	12146/M							
stxe_p	12055	12075/P	12076	12077	12080	12120/P	12146/P				
stxe_p	12387	12528	12528/M	12528/M							
stxe_p	12702	12713/P									
stxe_p	13009	13040/P	13041	13067/P	13068	13078/P					
stxe_p	13380	13386/M	13391								
sub_reqcode	4320	12011									
sva	2196	9885/M	10962/M	11152/M							
sva	4178	8988/P	9205/M	9314/M	9401	9412	9422/P	9428/M	9698/P		
		9834	10016	10028	10122/P	10148	10208/P	10329	10738/M		
		11211/M	12591/M	12610/M	12835/P						
sva	7858	7873									
sva	8041	8046									
sva	8550	11937/M									
sva	8624	8629									
sva	8636	8641									
sva	8886	8919/M	8920/M	8924	8966/M	8974					
sva	9056	9069/P									

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES									
sva	9536	9554/M	9555/M	9556/M	9556	9623	9648	9649	9653/P		
sva	9770	9834/M	9835	9839	9840	9860	9861/M	9878	9885		
		9893/P	9895/P								
sva	10088	10122									
sva	10196	10208									
sva	10660	10688									
sva	10795	10810/M	10811/M	10811	10834	10848	10850/P	10877/P	10886/P		
		10888/P	10899/P	10918	10919	10920	10930/P	10930/P	10934/P		
		10938	10939/P	10941/P	10944/P	10952/P	10954/P	10962	10964/P		
		10965/P	10967/P	10985	11004	11004	11012	11017/P	11023/P		
		11028/M	11028	11037/P	11050	11054/M	11069/P	11081/P	11085		
		11105/P	11114/P								
		11148/P	11152								
sva	11130	11200	11207	11211	11216/P	11224					
sva	11191	11399	11681								
sva	11252	11368/P	11390	11392	11399/P	11515/P	11540	11573	11574		
sva	11307	11595/P	11754	11865	11899	11937					
sva	12026	12319									
sva	12056	12075/P	12094	12106/M	12106	12107	12113	12119/P	12122/P		
		12123	12216	12311/P	12319/P						
sva	12387	12666									
sva	12703	12713/P	12716	12717	12808/P						
sva	13001	13076									
sva	13018	13040/P	13054/P	13054/P	13067/P	13076/P	13078/P	13141/M	13141		
sva	13232	13228/M	13241/M	13243/P	13245/P	13248/P	13262/M	13262			
sva	13448	13435/M	13436/M	13437							
sva	11308	11573/M	11680/M	11681/P	11683/P						
sva_current	12418	12477/M									
sva_of_last_page	11309	11572/M	11574	11680							
swap_status	4538	7724	9838	12770	12882	12946	12960				
swapout_job	5097	12325/M	12363/M								
swapped_job_entry	9252	8270	9287								
sync\$ic_disk_error	6370	13397/P									
sync\$mf_for_keypoint_traceback	6105	10337/P									
sync\$rc_advise_in	3384	13062									
sync\$rc_advise_out	3385	13034									
sync\$rc_advise_out_in	3366	13034	13062								
sync\$ucr_condition	6166	6177									
sync\$user_defined_condition	6167	6179									
system_i\$le_p	12419	12470/P	12637/M	12637	12646/M	12646					
system_table_lock_count	5319	10825	10900	10907	13395						
sy\$t\$180_idle_code	6352	4493	8087								
sy\$t\$monitor_flag	6101	6086	8130	8155							
sy\$t\$monitor_flags	6086	5307	8391								
sy\$t\$monitor_request_code	3343	3306	4292	4303	4318	4338	6495				
sy\$t\$monitor_status	3331	3307	4293	4304	4319	4339	6496	7224	7237		
		7482	7494	7747	7773	8066	8156	8988	9057		
		9675	9768	10441	10805	11143	12417	13226	13288		
		13383									
sy\$t\$perf_keypoints_enabled	8868	8583	8583								
sv\$perf_keypoints_enabled	8583	9132	9308	9414	10322	10336	10397	11352	11705		
sv\$recovering_job_count	8585	10524									
sv\$refs_to_unrecovered_seg	8586	8914/M	8914	9030/M	9030						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER	DEFINED ON LINE	REFERENCES									
task_created_after_last_swap	4578	10536									
task_queue	4174	10732	11804/P	11816/P	11846/P	11876/P					
task_slow	4250	11550/M	11551								
taskid	4481	8815	8936	10878/P	10903/P	11087/P	11767/P	11781/P	11788/P		
		11804/P	11816/P	11827/P	11846/P	11876/P	12147/P	12529/P			
taskid	9125	9219/P									
taskid	9378	9512/P									
taskid	13417	13420/P									
tasks_not_in_long_wait	4841	12305									
terminated	4247	11482/M	11483								
test_sva	12704	12718/M	12717/M	12722	12727/M	12727					
time_last_modified	7052	9899/M									
time_spent_in_job_mode	4824	10294	10297	10452	10455	11945	11948	13148	13151		
time_spent_in_mtr_mode	4825	10296	10454	11947	13150						
tmc\$broken_task_fault_id	6122	6144									
tmc\$btc_invalid_eo	6192	6213									
tmc\$btc_invalid_p	6192	6213									
tmc\$btc_mcr_traps_disabled	6193	6214									
tmc\$btc_mf_traps_disabled	6192	6212									
tmc\$btc_mtr_fault_buffer_full	6191	6212									
tmc\$btc_system_error	6194	6208									
tmc\$btc_ucr_traps_disabled	6193	6214									
tmc\$dummy_fault	6123	6150									
tmc\$flag_available_31	6277	6281									
tmc\$maximum_monitor_faults	6127	6118									
tmc\$maximum_signals	6257	6254									
tmc\$maximum_system_task_id	6290	6293									
tmc\$mcr_fault	6122	6146									
tmc\$signal_available_63	2300	2311									
tmc\$stid_null_task	6296	6293									
tmc\$sts_first_external_queue	3591	13392									
tmc\$sts_io_wait_not_queued	3608	3590									
tmc\$sts_memory_wait	3610	11827/P									
tmc\$sts_page_wait	3610	3591	11804/P	11816/P	11846/P	11876/P					
tmc\$sts_ready	3595	3586									
tmc\$sts_time_wait_not_queued	3602	3589									
tmc\$sts_timeout_reqexp_longvlong	3600	3588									
tmc\$sts_timeout_reqexp_shortshrt	3599	3587									
tmc\$sts_volume_unavailable	3811	13393/P									
tmp\$cause_task_switch	8098	11820	11824	11966	11974	12134	12516	12825	13084		
		13087	13091	13166	13169						
tmp\$clear_lock	7581	7563	7594	7729	8706	9719	12770	12774	12882		
		12886	12946								
tmp\$dequeue_task	8101	9219	9512	13420							
tmp\$get_top_of_stack	8116	10027	10147								
tmp\$get_xcb_p	8122	9712									
tmp\$monitor_flag_job_tasks	8129	10337									
tmp\$queue_task	8137	11804	11816	11827	11846	11876	13393				
tmp\$reissue_monitor_request	8144	12826	13407								
tmp\$send_monitor_fault	8147	11767	11781	11788							
tmp\$set_lock	7617	7556	7635	7727	8706	9719	12770	12774	12882		
		12886	12946								

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES								
	ON LINE									
tmp\$set_monitor_flag	8154	9700	9704	9716	10878	10903	11087	12147	12529	
		13403								
tmp\$test_get_xcb_p	8160	9684								
tmt\$broken_task_condition	6191	6207								
tmt\$broken_task_monitor_fault	6205	6145								
tmt\$dispatch_control	6382	4488								
tmt\$dual_state_priority_entry	6397	4475	6394							
tmt\$find_next_xcb_state	6882	8110								
tmt\$fnx_search_type	6880	8883	8107							
tmt\$idle_status	3613	8389								
tmt\$smcr_faults	6230	6147								
tmt\$monitor_fault_buffer	6112	5344								
tmt\$monitor_fault_buffers	6118	6113	6114	6115						
tmt\$monitor_fault_identifiers	6121	6143	6219							
tmt\$primary_task_list	8400	8366								
tmt\$primary_task_list_entry	8382	8400								
tmt\$ptl_flags	8406	8393								
tmt\$ptl_lock	7605	7581	7617	7641						
tmt\$signal	6247	6242								
tmt\$signal_buffer	6239	5345								
tmt\$signal_buffers	6254	6240	6241	6242						
tmt\$system_flags	6260	5320	8392							
tmt\$system_task_id	6293	5311								
tmt\$task_queue_Link	4205	4174	7162	8101	8139	8390	8531	8531	8580	
		8580								
tmt\$task_status	3595	6385	8138	8387	8388					
tmt\$wait_inhibited	8413	8408								
tmt\$xcb_offset_size	8404	8385								
tmv\$ptl_lock	7641	7556/P	7563/P	7727/P	7729/P	9706/P	9706/P	9719/P	9719/P	
		12770/P	12770/P	12774/P	12774/P	12882/P	12882/P	12886/P	12886/P	
		12946/P	12946/P							
tmv\$ptl_p	8366	13392	13396							
tos	9950	10027/P	10028	10031						
tos	10096	10147/P	10148	10151						
total_contig_pages_assigned	8502	12864/M	12864							
total_pages_freed	9379	9381/M	9496/M	9496	9510	9510	9511/M	9511		
total_pages_needed	10574	10609								
total_pages_removed	10436	10491/P	10493/M							
transfer_size	5547	11388								
transfer_unit_count	11310	11524/M	11532/M	11547/M	11557/M	11576				
trap_enable	5893	10905	11066	13387						
trick_ptr	11258	11298								
trim_pages	12057	12191/M	12193/M							
trim_to_swap_size	10512	10535								
tu_end	9772	9836/M	9864	9864						
tu_start	9771	9835/M	9836	9844	9844					
tu_to_stream	11311	11554/M	11556							
two_passes	10587	10587	10610	10616	10619					
u	1945	9646/M	9975/M	9998/M	10018/M	10121/M	10207/M	10344	10345/M	
untranslatable_pointer	5929	10468	10469/M	12240/M						
update_eoi_reason	10806	9553/P	9555	11327	11328/P	11350	11999/M			
		11033/M	11035/M	11037/P						

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter

IDENTIFIER-----	DEFINED-----	REFERENCES								
	ON LINE									
v	1943	7881	7899/M	9174	9434/M	9581	9599	9599	9603	
		9613	9644/M	9654/M	9974/M	9997/M	10008/M	10017/M	10120/M	
		10131/M	10206/M	10942/M	11025/M	11076/M	11219/M	11389	11389/M	
		11681	11681/M	12167	12221	12234/M	12241/M	12289/M	12314/M	
valid_pages_in_memory	12059	12615/M	12651/M	12836/M	13076	13076/M	13250/M			
verify_pages_removable	12755	12158/M	12168/M	12168						
v1	5491	12755	12761	12775	12782	12783				
		8895	9018	9696						
waitopt	4325	12322								
wire_eoi_page	7069	10015	10938							
working_set_max_used	4865	11980	11982/M	11984	11986/M	13173	13175/M	13177	13179/M	
wp	5494	8005	8772	8826	8834	8936	8936	8962	9025	
		11510								
write_multiple_pages	9773	9838/M	9854	9873						
write_status	9749	9785/M	9786/S	9786/S	9796/M	9797/S	9797/S	9813/M	9814/S	
		9814/S	9900/M	9902/M	9904/M	9906/M	9908/M	9911/M	9918/S	
		9918/S								
write_status	9954	10057/P								
write_status	10089	10177/P								
write_status	12705	12885/P								
ws_device_manager_reject	9740	9902	9811							
ws_no_file_assigned	9739	9785								
ws_ok	9739	9900								
ws_physical_io_reject	9739	9796	9813	9904						
ws_server_terminated	9740	9908								
ws_volume_unavailable	9740	9906								
x_asid	8709	8720/M								
x_asid	8872	8938/M								
xasid	8594	8598								
xasid	8726	8735								
xasid	8748	8754								
xasid	9357	9422								
xasid	13222	13243								
xasti	8708	8716								
xasti	8872	8938								
xcb_p	4486	8892/P	8893/P	8895	9009	9010	9014/P	9015/P	9018	
		10825	10825	10883	10900	10900	10901/M	10905	10905	
		10906	10907	11066	11067	11082/M	11084/M	11086/M	11321/P	
		11327	11328/P	11328/P	11338	11350	11354	11356	11356	
		11360	11627/M	11628	11633/M	11634	11650/M	11651	11660/M	
		11661	11725/M	11725	11735/M	11736	11742/M	11743	11793/M	
		11793	11805/M	11817/M	11834/M	11835	11847/M	11853/M	11854	
		11877/M	11880/M	11881/P	11963/M	11963	11980	11982/M	11995/M	
		13107/M	13108	13116/M	13117	13123/M	13124	13130/M	13130	
		13163/M	13163	13173	13175/M	13363	13460	13461		
xcb_p	7804	7807	7808							
xcb_p	7816	7819	7820							
xcb_p	8872	8892	8892							
xcb_p	8872	8893	8893							
xcb_p	8985	9014	9014							

\*\*\* REFERENCE ABBREVIATIONS : M=modify, A=attribute, S=subscript, I=I/O ref, R=read, W=write, P=parameter